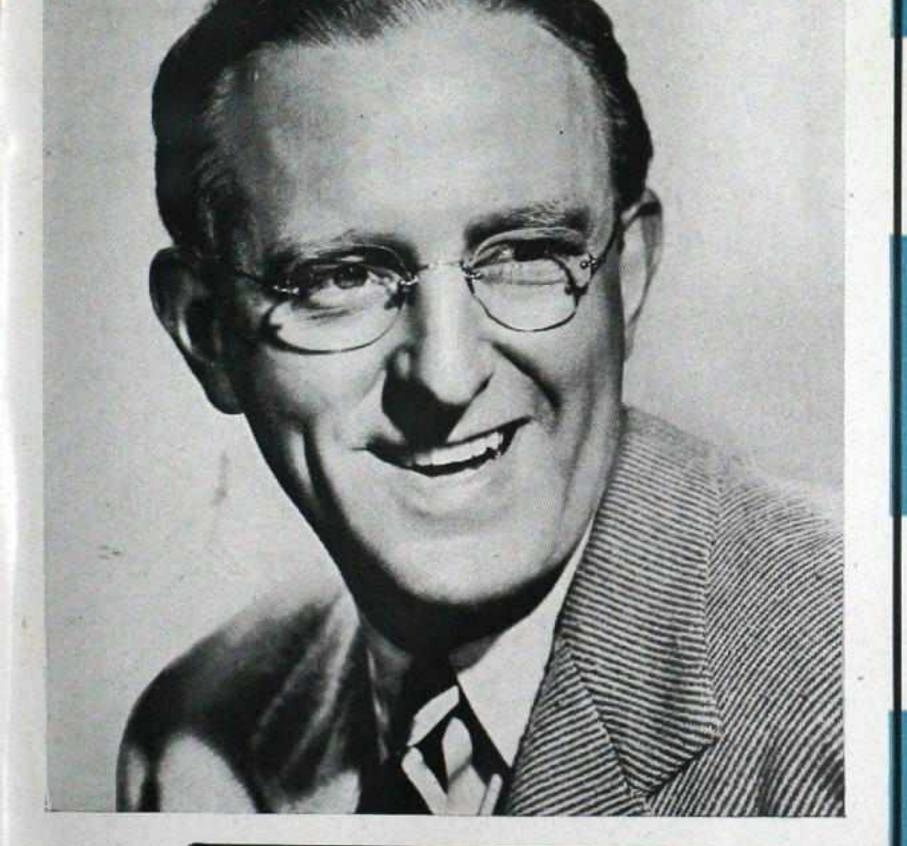


# UNIONS IN THE DISKING BIZ

### NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDE



# 

## RADIO

# Network Keys Can Be No.1 In Their Hometowns Too

KAY KYSER Didn't Wait for War or Peace (See Music Section)

CIRCUS

# EUROPEAN BIZ BACK IN STRIDE

Copyrighted on

HERE'S COSMO . . . the new record that has the whole entertainment world talking! Now, postwar, Science and Art have combined to produce COSMO RECORDS, the different kind of recording that reproduces everything crystal-clear . . . with unbelievably faithful, "as if you were there" realism. That's a big claim . . . but listening to a new COSMO is plenty of proof!

# T'S DIFFERENT

## Yes ... REALLY different! For COSMO RECORDS:

- Bring you all the rich resonance and delicate overtones . . . a new kind of listening experience!
- Virtually eliminate surface noises ... give you sparkling reception!
- Are made of LIFETIME COSMOLITE, to outlast any records you've ever handled!

Because all the resources and wartime experiences of Reichhold Chemicals, Inc. (world's largest producer of synthetic resins) have blended with those of COSMO (the "House of Stars") to bring you these new COSMO RECORDS, with all their exclusive, obvious advantages.

\$



MADRIGUERA

For a week-end treat, don't miss COSMO TUNE **TIME every Saturday** night at 8:30 EST.... coast-to-coast on Mutual.

THESE NEW COSMO HIT RELEASES bring you sparkling, "as if you were there" realism ... on ever-lasting records you'll enjoy for life, ... because they're Jerry Wayne REMEMBER WHEN QUESTION AND ANSWER SAY IT OVER AGAIN Barry Wood HOW DEEP IS THE OCEAN I'M GONNA LOVE THAT GAL (#451) Joan Edwards AND THERE YOU ARE Joan Edwards 1#455) GOTTA BE THIS OR THAT I'LL BUY THAT DREAM DON'T BLAME ME (#452) Del Courtney (=459) Four Chicks & Chuck NO CAN DO I'D DO IT ALL OVER AGAIN (#456) ARE YOU LIVIN' OLD MAN Henry Busse (Vocal - Juyne Walten) JOSE GONZALES (#453) GOODNIGHT MY SWEET NOTHING BUT (Vecal-Earl Rundall) (#460) YOU CAME ALONG Henry Busse Gertrude Niesen WANG WANG BLUES TEMPTATION (#457) Del Courtney I DON'T CARE WHO GEE IT'S GOOD TO HOLD I WAS THERE WHEN YOU KNOWS IT (Vecal-Reberte Lee) LEFT ME (Vecal-Jayne Walton) Enric Madriguera (#461) ROSEMARY (Vecal-Leri Randell) (#454) BABALU (Vocal-Eddie Games) TAKE IT AWAY (#458) (Vocal-Patricia Gilmore) (#462) COSMOPOLITAN RECORDS, Inc. • 745 Fifth Avenue • New York 22, N. Y. INTERSTATE MUSIC SUPPLIERS ASSOCIATED MUSIC CO. COSMOPOLITAN RECORDS Inc. **Cosmo Distributors:** 236 West 55th Street 745 5th Avenue **Tabor Building** New York City 19, New York New York City 22, New York Denver, Colorado HERBE E. ZOBRIST CO. STEPHENSON FILM CO. ALLIED MUSIC SALES CO. **ROWLETT DISTRIBUTING CO.** JAMES H. MARTIN CO. 2125 Westlake Avenue 3112 Woodward Avenue 816 Gray Avenue 1407 West Diversey Parkway 1010 Congress Avenue Seattle 1, Washington Houston, Texas Detroit, Michigan Chicago 14, Illinois Austin 21, Texas

BUDDY

MORENO

Vol. 57. No. 40



October 13, 1945

## A B'way Happenin'

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- A Billboard reporter long on the Broadway beat approached Luba Malina to get information about the Frank Fay case. Luba denied the chap was a reporter, asked him to show his papers, shushed him away from her and refused pointblank to say anything except "Scram." Next day Luba very generously called the scribe and apologized for her error. But the fiery Russian thrush explained that she had been threatened with all sorts of violence, been spat at, called names, and been given treatment that was more reminiscent of Nazi Germany than freedom-loving America . . . just because she had attended the rally for Spain, etc.

# Mid-Wk.Prom **Dates Urged By Bookers**

# July 1, Magic **Date for Tax** & Excise Cut

#### **Coin Machines Wait Longer**

WASHINGTON, Oct. 9.-Designation of next July 1 as the "magic date" for the end of excise tax emergency, which means paring back of entertainment levies to 1942 levels, appears assured of swift final formal okay from the White House as well as on Capitol Hill. As foretold in The Billboard, rapid progress had developed between President Truman and Congressional leaders on fixing the "magic date" which finally was announced by Secretary of Treasury Vinson Monday (1) and incorporated in House tax measure. "Magic date" feature was being given green light in Senate despite rumblings in that body over other phases of the tax program.

#### **Cut-Back Help to Showbiz**

Cut back of excises to 1942 levels means sharp reductions in levies on theater admissions, cabaret bills, transportation, distilled spirits and other socalled luxuries. Cabaret bill tax will drop from 20 to 5 per cent, and theater admissions levy will decline from 1 cent on every nickel admission to 1 cent on every dime. Showfolk will find it slightly more economical traveling, with a decline to a 10 per cent tax instead of current 15 per cent. Drinkeries will get an indirect opportunity for more sales thru reduction of tax on distilled spirits from \$9 to \$6 a gallon. is regarded here as only the start in a (See JULY 1 MAGIC DATE on page 76)

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Actors have been getting hot under the collar recently, because directors have been asking them to come in for rehearsal at 10 a.m. and show up themselves at 12. There have been so many complaints about this practice that the matter was brought up in the recent negotiations between Actors' Equity and the League of New York Theaters.

Waitin' Meggers,

Now Legit Gripe

Sitting 'Round

Equity is watching the directors and if things don't clear up the thesps will make sure to put a provision in the next contract straightening out the pilots. Of course, at time something special arises and the director is not at fault but the abuse has been so prevalent that considerable feeling has arisen, the consensus of opinion among actors being that something has to be after performers had visited school asdone.

at a brush-up rehearsal is also on the pan-but the stars are Equity mem- incidents in city's schools started Septembers, etc., and this may not reach official ber 27 when Danny Kaye, making a short action, for some time . . . or at least until a big-light name goes overboard too often.



# Showbiz Eases Racial Tension Chi Pitch to **Soxers Helps**

Danny Kaye, Canada Lee, Earl Hines get together to ease strife at city's schools

CHICAGO, Oct. 8 .- Tremendous influence of entertainment names upon adolescents was demonstrated vividly here this week when a number of the leading showbiz celebs played an important part in breaking up a spreading wave of racial strife among Chi high school students. Principals of the schools in which white students withdrew because of heavy influx of Negro students, said Friday, that 90 per cent of the strikers had returned semblies and given pep talks of racial co-Also case of stars who don't appear operation. Move on the part of entertainers to halt damaging series of racial War Bond p. a. here; Hilda Simms, of Anna Lucasta, and Bill Robinson, currently at the Oriental Theater, addressed a huge rally of high school pupils here at Orchestra Hall. Success of this initial effort on the part of showbiz so enthused

#### **Better Band Choice Seen**

CHICAGO, Oct. 8 .- Chi's one-night band bookers are doing plenty of thinking these days about the forthcoming return of big-spending prom dates. Boys who sked the bands for one-evening only have had plenty of time to mull the collegiate date situation during the four years of war, when campus proms dropped to almost nothing and there's some indecision in their minds about how best to approach the problem.

Bookers feel generally that collegiate date situation could be cleared up plenty. both for the school and the booker, if some revision were made in the time which the schools choose to put on their fall and spring hops. It's been customary for the booker to get a slough of demands for submissions for collegiate dances starting late in August and ending about the last of November. Then again, in the early spring, there's another wave of requests for the names to play the campus dances, with the result that bookers are sometimes hard pressed to find the bands to go around. Problem is increased because proms are always held on Friday or Saturday night, which is also a lucrative date sought by the regular one-night ballroom ops. Plenty of the local bookers are tending to side with the local promoter when the requests for these highpaying week-end dates come in because the one-night promoter kept going during the entire war, while the colleges

(See MID-WK. PROM on page 24)

### Wrong Number

WASHINGTON, Oct. 6 .- During Friday's telephone strike WOL, Mutual outlet here, offered time to Mrs. Mary Gannon, prexy of the Washington Telephone Traffic Union to explain the worker's side of the strike. Mrs. Gannon accepted the offer and wanted to speak from the scene of the union meeting. But she couldn't. She had to rush to WOL studios because the telephone company could not install lines.

The reason-there was a strike on.

## Philly Dept. Store **Tries Entertainment** Now, To Bring 'Em In

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 6 .- A new policy of Wednesday evening entertainment has been inaugurated by Snellenburg's, department store, to draw crowds for the one year-round late shopping night. Plan will be continued thru the Christmas season when the store remains open until 9 p.m. thru the week.

Entertainment includes three acts of vaude, a seven-piece band and a feature to plug a section of the store. Admission is free. Opening bill this week features Andy Arcari, accordionist; Art Matthews, singer, and Bert St. Clair, dancer.

Other big department stores in the midtown sector are expected to follow suit. Wanamaker's will supplement their organ recitals with concerts. Strawbridge & Clothier's are already testing the talent idea for Wednesday nights with a soprano and small musical aggregation, which will be enlarged if the program 48th Street Theater, asking for an injuncdraws.

Safety Code To **Curb** Disasters

CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- Proposed Safety Action on the paring back of exclses Code designed to guard outdoor operators against public disasters has been released by the National Fire Protection Association with the request that showmen study it for suggestions and criticism before final action is taken.

Code was drafted by a 20-man committee that included Max Cohen, secretary of the American Carnivals' Association; Frank H, Kingman, secretary of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions; H. P. Schmeck, representing the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches, and Herbert Du Val, of the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus.

Safety measures advanced by this (See NFPA Releases Code on page 70)

## **Pemberton Wins** Suit Against Todd

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- In an off-thebench" decision, Supreme Court Justice Julius Miller on Friday (5), ruled that Michael Todd, producer, was not a coventurer with Brock Pemberton, producer, in the hit play Harvey, now at the 48th Street Theater. Pemberton brought suit against the Windsor Leasing Corporation, a Todd outfit holding the lease on the

(See Pemberton Winner on page 4)

The second second	In This Issue	2000
Banda & Vaude Grosses	Magic	Reviews, Legit

Copyright 1945 by The Billboard Publishing Company

local school officials that they invited similar programs.

Most successful was the appearance of Canada Lee of The Tempest and Earl (See Racial Tension Eased on page 4)

# Walkie-Talkie **Proves Crowd** Handler Plus

#### Wrigley Field Pushover

CHICAGO, Oct. 7 .- An example to prove that promoters of circuses, outdoor concerts, ice shows, and just about every type of showbiz endeavor attracting large crowds need no longer worry about problems of handling large numbers of customers in a smooth-running, efficient manner, was demonstrated today at Wrigley Field, at the first Windy City game of this year's World Series.

Simple but efficient device used to expedite quick handling of the more than 60,000 payees in a manner that resulted in no snarls of customers trying to get into the park or find their seats. was the five-pound walkie-talkie developed for use by the armed forces during the war.

Andy Frain, well-known head of the Andy Frain ushers, who have been handling customers at baseball, football games and just about every type of enterprise attracting large crowds. worked out the idea for this pioneering use of the walkie-takie. He equipped himself and six of his key assistants with the portable two-way radio communication sets. Perched on top of the grandstand, he was able to spot all areas in which there was developing possible confusion in growd handling.

Thru his walkle-talkie he radioed instructions to his assistants equipped with the sets who were stationed at strategic locations thruout the park. His assistants, in turn, relayed Frain's instructions to subordinate ushers, and everything went smoothly-with the flow of customers being handled without confusion, mishap or traffic jams.



### Showbiz Eqpt. Delay To Continue With Shortage of Metals

WASHINGTON, Oct. 8 .- Only two or three of the commodity controls still in effect when the War Production Board passes into limbo November 3 will affect the entertainment biz, The Billboard learned today. Roughly, 40 orders covering some 15 commodity items will remain on the books for the WPB's successor, Civilian Production Administration to handle, WPB sources said. Orders are import, production, distribution and end-use controls of one type or another, several of which may be lifted soon thereafter.

Continued tight supply of tin-and tin alloys, brass and bronze-will be most important shortage so far as show world is concerned. Tin, lead, antimony-and a shortage of crude rubber which will persist well over a year until supplies are forthcoming from Malaya and the Far East-may continue to hold up largescale production of coin-operated machines and juke boxes and exhibition and display equipment of all types, but will probably affect only big units within show biz, buying on large scale.

Tin will continue tightest single item in American economy for well over a year, according to WPB Chairman Krug's farewell statement to the press, altho lead, antimony and other metal shortages are slated to ease up soon. Other shortages on various grades of wool and cotton textiles will be eased within a few months' time. At same time, indications are the newsprint supply-largely dependent on imports from Canada and the Scandinavian countries-would continue critical. At present time, about 60 WPB controls checkrein production of distribution of items on which supply does not meet demand.

### If Elected, Judge **Goldstein To Keep**

Showbiz D. C. Hopper

ment industry.

S-764, BY SENATOR BAILEY (D., N. C.). -This one is aimed primarily to end royalty fees on transcriptions. In effect, tho, it outlaws the whole labor royalty practice, banning payments by employers to representatives of employee groups, except for dues, "check-off" or like practices in the normal operation of a labor union. Penalty for violation: \$10,000 fine or six months imprisonment or both. Principal targets, tho unnamed in bill, are boss Jimmy Petrillo, of Amer-Ican Federation of Musicians, and czar John L. Lewis, of American Mine Workers. Policy of bill is seen as contrary to National Labor Relations Act. Three federal agencies, including Department of Labor, have filed objections. Sub group of Senate Judiciary Committee will air arguments soon at hearing. Fate uncertain, altho some judiciary committee members want some kind of legislation on subject.

HR-2819, BY REPRESENTATIVE MILLER (R., NEB.) .- This is something like Balley's S-764, and its author frankly describes it as intended to curb activities of Petrillo and Lewis. It calls for end of royalty fee practice, but penalty provisions haven't been written into bill yet. Miller hasn't been pressing for action on the measure which is dormant in committee on labor.

HR - 1648, BY REPRESENTATIVE DONERO (R., MICH) .- This one is designed to cut down Petrillo's power by outlawing interference with non-commercial education broadcasts. Bill has had hearings in House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee where it's stymied, at least temporarily, thru division of opinion over proper form such such legislation should take.

S-63, BY SENATOR VANDENBERG (R., MICH.) .- This is Senate counterpart of Dondero Bill and unlike the House measure, got speedy passage in the Senate. Its progress is halted until House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Com-

WASHINGTON, Oct. 8 .- Here are the a provision giving broadcasters an opporhigh spots in progress of major Congres- tunity to air protests against losing sional Bills of interest to the entertain- transmitter lands to proposed new airports. This bill and McCarran's S-2 are the most important among a number of Airport Aid Bills in both houses. Lea's is set for early action. Altho there is some talk of dropping it and using the McCarran S-2 as a working basis for a final statute.

> S-1264, BY SENATOR STEWART (D., TENN.) .- This is one of the more important among a number of bills designed to improve disposal of war surplus properties-of which there are hundreds of millions of dollars worth affecting the entertainment industry. In order to get rid of a lot of red tape in surplus property disposal, the bill would require direct reporting to the Presidentand authorization for centering full control of operations in surplus property board, withdrawing functions now held by Department of Commerce and Reconstruction Finance Corporation. Bill would require improved inventories of available goods. Senate Military Affairs Committee has this as well as number of other surplus property bills which may get public hearings soon.

> HR - 1109, BY REPRESENTATIVE HOLMES (R., MASS.) .- This bill would separate Federal Communications Commission into two divisions-Division of Public Communications and Division of Private Communications, Commission would be allowed to authorize construction and operation of radio apparatus on written application only, and in cases of rejection, hearings could be called. This one's aslumber in House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee.

HR - 4129, BY REPRESENTATIVE MANASCO (D., ALA.).-This exempts Federal Communications Commission and a few other agencies from over-all executive department reorganization. The bill is being used as working basis for some final form of legislation on subject.

S-1120, BY SENATOR McCARRAN (D., NEV.) .- This is another of the key reorganization bills, and there's a strong chance that this one will prevail. Uncertain after public hearings is whether FCC will be in or outside scope of reorganization.

October 13, 1945

### **ODT Ban on Use Of Pullmans Sticks** --- If Agency Does

WASHINGTON, Oct. 8 .- Government ban against use of Pullman sleepers on overnight runs of less than 450 miles seems likely to remain on the books until the end of the year-with the big if that Office of Defense Transportation itself lasts that long, an ODT official told The Billboard this week. Earlier, ODT men had hoped the overnight sleeper ruling could be lifted by end of November, when first batch of 600 of 700 new troop alcepers is expected to arrive at train yards. However, army redeployment plans, constantly being hiked by pressures from the Hill and elsewhere, now call for some 850,000 men en route home in October and top tentative figure of 980,000 men homeward bound in December.

Under constantly changing militar schedules, railroads have also expresse opposition to immediate lifting of th ODT prohibition against rail reservation more than 14 days in advance. Idea that roads want to be able to drop 0 re-route cars on short notice but fe a return to the pre-war 30-day advand reservation practices would slow dow their pooling arrangements with arm depots.

Because of these pressures, ODT me were generally of opinion, present gov ernment controls calling for pooling ( rolling stock for use by military, an overnight sleeping and reservation limit tations on civilians may well last out th year. On the other hand general talt here is that ODT will undoubtedly be war-agency casualty by year-end.

#### Second "Deep Are Roots" **Company Set for Chicago**

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Chicago is due to get the second company of the recent Stem success, Deep Are the Roots.

Show, produced by George Heller and Kermit Bloomgarten, is doing capacity biz and seems for a long run at the Fulton.

The Billboard

### WNYC and Staffers legislation.

NEW YORK, Oct. 8.-Judge Jonah J. Goldstein, Republican - Liberal - Fusion candidate for mayor of New York, intends to keep WNYC, New York's muni station, a non-commercial operation and will continue the policy of weekly talks to the people begun by Florello H. La Guardia, according to an exclusive article by Hill Henderson in The New York Sunday Mirror yesterday (7). Goldstein said that if he were elected he would not only keep the Sunday broadcasts, but perhaps add a few during the week.

He said that none of the present staff who were doing their jobs would be fired and that he would give free time to various charitable groups and civic orgs. Goldstein told Henderson that he would institute special broadcasts to get New Yorkers acquainted with their city officlals. One way in which that would be done, he said, would be to put department heads on his own program, with the mayor as emsee.

Goldstein has a few other ideas along these lines, feeling that New Yorkers should not only become acquainted with city officials but with the workings of city services. He has hopes, for instance, of putting a man with a walkie-talkie in a prowl car to show part of the police department's operation.

### The Flack Walks

DETROIT, Oct. 6 .- Bill Hendricks, flack for WXYZ, returned from a trip to New York this week, wishing that Silver, the famed horse of the Lone Ranger program, whose career he had gone East to promote, had turned out to be a relative of Pegasus, the flying horse. Bill arrived just in time to meet up with the elevator strike-and found that all his agency calls were on upper floors in the struck buildings.

Then he got back to Detroit to meet up with a gasoline strike that has most of the Motor City hoofing, and plenty of Detroiters calling "Heigh Ho, Silver."

miltee decides on appropriate form of

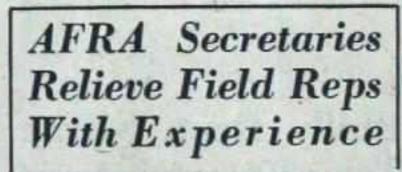
HR - 2118, BY REPRESENTATIVE HOFFMAN (R., MICH) .- This one is tougher and broader than the Dondero and Vandenberg bills. Intentional or willful interference with "lawful production, transmission, dissemination or movement" of any "music, musical program or radio broadcast" would be punishable by imprisonment from half a year to 5 years or fine of \$100 to \$5,000 or both. Bill's in House Judiciary Committee in relatively dormant state.

S-599, BY SENATOR CAPPER (R., KAN.) .- This penalizes Interstate transmission by mail or otherwise, of newspapers, periodicals, films or records advertising or soliciting orders for alcoholic beverages. Advertising by radio is also prohibited into States that bar liquor ads. This is resting comfortably in Senate Interstate Commerce Committee,

HR-3716, BY REPRESENTATIVE WIG-GLESWORTH (R., MASS.) .- Would specifically ban use of radio to advocate overthrow of U.S. Government by force or violence. Makes "overthrow of government" doctrine ample reason for radio station to refuse time on air to commentator. This one is pigeon-holed in House Interstate and Commerce Committee where no immediate action is in sight for it.

S-2, BY SENATOR MCCARRAN (D., NEV.) .- This is one of the best known of the Senate Federal-Aid-for-Airports bills. Its chief effect on radio is a provision, installed by last-minute amendment, authorizing Federal Communications Commission to consult with Civilian Aeronautics Administrator on disposition of radio transmitter lands in connection with new or expanding airports. Some radio folk don't think that provision is strong enough to protect industry from expanding airports which will be encroaching on lands now used for radio towers. The bill, originally seeking \$100,000,000 outlay yearly for five years for airports, is now down to \$75,000,000 yearly. This bill passed Senate September 12 and may wind up in joint conference committee.

HR-3615, BY REPRESENTATIVE LEA (D., CALIF.) .- Like McCarran's original Federal-Aid-for-Airports Bill, this one seeks \$650,000,000 yearly for 10 years. As a result of changes made after lengthy public hearings, the bill contains



NEW YORK, Oct. 8.- Emergence of the AFRA local secretaries to a point where they can handle negotiations alone and are thoroly experienced in AFRA policies and principle is helping to solve field problems for the union. Within the last year, Boaz Segal in Detroit, Bert Davey Jr. in Cleveland, Don Hirsch in Pittsburgh, Sam Levine in Washington and Graham Miller in Miami have all been put on a full-time basis.

New set-up has been a boon to the radio artist's national office. Now the union can function without the field reps having their fingers in every pie. Of course, this relieves the pressure on the reps and makes it easier for them to cover more territory and do more or-Latest AFRA field rep is ganizing. Lester Coggeshall, who has just been hired to replace Hank Fogler, leaving shortly. Former rep, Sgt. Hy Faine, is up for a discharge and may return to the union staff.

### **Don Ameche Emsees Elgin Holiday Segs**

NEW YORK, Oct. 6 .- Fourth annual Elgin Watch Thanksgiving and Christmas two-hour variety shows will be emseed by Don Ameche and Edgar Bergen, Garry Moore and Jimmy Durante, Cass Daley and Frances Langford heading allstar casts. Programs will be heard over CBS, 4-6 p.m., EST., November 29 and December 25.

By the time the programs get under way, it is expected that more than 20 headliners will be signed. Programs will get a special promotional push this year because of the fact that Eigin is tying in its 40th anniversary drum-beating. J. Walter Thompson is agency.

#### RACIAL TENSION EASED

(Continued from page 3)

(Fathah) Hines playing at the El Grotto here at Englewood High School, where some 800 white pupils took a walkou over the entrance of a large number of Negro pupils with the fall term. Josepl C. Thompson, principal of the South Sid school, told The Billboard that large num ber of the striking students attended th assembly which highlighted the tw Negro entertainers and at the finish of th program they joined in a spirited demon stration for Lee and Hines. Lee spoke t the students of plans for the repertor theaters in Chi and Gotham, while Hine contributed several boogie numbers to th show. Both concluded the program wit short talks on the need for tolerance Plans to use the motion pic short, Th House I Live In, starring Frank Sinatri who does a short playlet on tolerance, fel thru when the high school had no equip ment to show the 35mm. film.

#### PEMBERTON WINNER (Continued from page 3)

tion restraining the Windsor Corporation from using advance performance money. Todd took the position that because of his leasing the theater to Pemberton, he was entitled to share in the profits of Harvey. It was brought out at the trial that at one time Todd had withdrawn \$93,000 from the box-office.

Todd calimed in testimony that Pemberton double-crossed him in securing lease on the 48th Street Theater for himself. Pemberton said that he gave Todd from November, 1944 to April, 1945, to either get a renewal on the house or obtain a new theater for the show, so as to assure its continuous performance.

After a three-day trial, Justice Miller ruled that the use of the advance money by Windsor was an unauthorized diversion and conversion of funds and granted Pemberton the injunction. He further ruled that Pemberton had given Toda ample time to get a renewal of the lease and that Pemberton had a right to get the lease for himself, after Todd met with no success. Court also dismissed the counterclaims brought by Windsor in which Todd had charged that Pemberton had secured the lease for himself.

RADIO Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. The Billboard

**Petrillo Shows Hand in Net Strikes** Chi Times To Launch Circulation **Three-Union Promotion Campaign Over Radio** Front Sought

# **Bing Offered** 25G To Air For G. Motors Sunday, 5:30 Slot

NEW YORK, Oct. 8.-General Motors has entered a firm bld of \$25,000 a week in the Bing Crosby sweepstakes, an offer which the trade regards as the most likely to succeed of the half dozen or more sponsors who have been bidding for the Groaner's services since it became known that he was available. Informed quarters predict that Crosby will sign with GM as soon as he returns from the Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minn., where he has been undergoing a checkup.

GM offer, which has transmitted thru Bing's brother-agent, Everett, in New York this week, calls for a half hour. from 5:30-6, Sunday night on NBC, cutting the NBC Symph in half. Plugs will completely musical. Understood that headliners. one of the big selling points is the fact that Bing did a guest shot on the Bell Telephone show last season and went for the music emphasis, concert-sized ork and non-product commercials in a big way.

#### Fay Deal Fell Thru

General Motors was originally sup- leading ballrooms. posed to have bought a full-hour show (See GM Offers Bing 25G on page 16)

CHICAGO, Oct. 8 .- The Chicago Daily tions about subjects covered in their Times in the next few months will conduct one of the most expensive, potent radio-newspaper tie-in promotional campaigns ever conducted by any Windy City newspaper. The Times, now that newsprint restrictions are being eased, is definitely going out for post-war circulation expansion, giving radio a major role in the promotional campaign to stimulate circulation increase. WBBM, local CBS station, and WLS, both 50,000watters, will co-operate with The Times in the campaign which, as it shaped up this week, promises to be an all-stopsopen effort.

Mel Barker, promotional director of The Times, worked out the arrangements with both WBBM and WLS. The WBBM venture, handled for the station by Don Kelly, public relations chief, will be in the nature of talent search culminating with a program emanating from the Chicago Stadium, where the paper and the station will put on a star-studded evening of entertainment November 24 be strictly institutional and format featuring Benny Goodman and other

#### Talent Search

In the weeks preceding the Stadium, shindig, The Times and WBBM will jointly conduct a talent search for Chicago's leading amateur dancers and singers. The paper will hold preliminary elimination contests for dancers at Chl's

WBBM will get its half of the prostarring Frank Fay, but the deal fell gram under way October 27, when it bethru when after four audition disks, was gins airing a weekly 25-minute program (Saturdays from 11:05 to 11:30 p.m.) on which local contestants will be featured. This series will end with the Stadium show, at which both the winning dancers and vocalists (two of each) will appear.

classroom study. Parents will be present at the airings, too, so the paper and the station will be promoting in both the juvenile and adult ranks. A well-known guest star will be on each program, with Don McNell, Breakfast Club emsee, slated for the second show.

#### **Promotion** Planned

To draw attention to the two promotional ventures. The Times will use stories and advertisements in its issues as well as posters on paper delivery trucks. In addition, both stations will call attention to the programs with spot announcements.

Trade here says it all adds up to a wise, sensible attitude on the part of The Times execs, who unlike many other newspaper moguls are not trying to fight radio bitterly. They realize, it is said, that radio stations and newspapers can be of mutual assistance, and knowing this are all set to use radio the utmost to pull away from their competitors in the post-war fight for circulation.



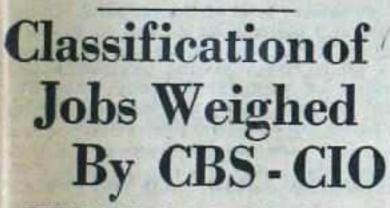
#### P. wants to be keyman of AFM-IBEW-NABET combo, net execs say

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Columbia Broadcasting System is No. 2 on music bossman James C. Petrillo's list which has been established for the purpose of showing, it's said, just who is boss, despite contracts and other little details, of music on the air. Third web on Petrillo's list, and the next net skedded to lose a broadcast of a top musical commercial program, is ABC. American's come-uppance is on the list that no one sees, for action sometime next week. NBC, of course, felt the music power last week.

Succession of blows has left radio men reeling, not knowing where the blow will fall next, and hard put to understand the reason for the whole series of events. One question which they are asking is: "What gain can Petrillo get in the platter-turner dispute by scaring the networks? Surely he doesn't think he'll impress the United States Supreme Court by plugging away at the chains?" But to an informed few, the pattern of Petrillo's long-range aim is beginning to take shape.

#### Petrillo Strategy

Following NBC with Columbia, and



NEW YORK, Oct. 6 .- National Labor Relations Board hearings on union coverage of CBS white collar employees have been postponed for a month and a half in order to allow management and the CIO-United Office and Professional Workers of America time to study job classifications (to determine union coverage) at the network's headquarters here. Coverage, as reported in The Billboard for October 6, is one of the two problems holding up NLRB elections at Columbia, the other being unit composition.

Chain's management, it was learned this week, has agreed to sit down with the CIO union and work out precise job classifications. This preliminary work is expected to save both groups the time and expense of long, tedious NLRB examinations.

The other two unions contending for jurisdiction over CBS office staffers, IBEW-AFL and IATSE-AFL, will probably not sit in on job classification sessions.

Trade notes that by their non-participation in the job classification study IBEW and IATSE are giving an edge to the CIO union. It is considered quite possible that when the jurisdictional dispute comes to an NLRB election, UOPWA can point to the fact that it participated and the others did not as proof that it is operating in the employees best interest.

#### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

THERE is an agency exec in town who's even more confused than most agency execs. This guy moved into a new job some weeks ago and was set to work on a corner of his boss's desk. After two weeks he was given an office of his own, containing two easy chairs and a phone-no desk. He turned his back one day and the chairs disappeared. Finally last week he got a desk and chair. But the room looked empty, so he got a table with two more chairs. The next thing he knew people started coming in and holding meetings around his table. He's afraid they'll put a couch in the place because of the housing shortage and rent the room out.

#### WLS Series

For its WLS co-operating venture, The Times will start October, 13 a weekly series to be aired by WLS from 10:15 to 10:45 a.m. each Saturday. For this series The Times will utilize a "cradle to the grave" theory. Getting its potential readers young, it will sponsor a weekly Quiz-Down program that will feature children of the fourth, fifth and sixth grades of Chi's public and parochial schools.

This series, to be emseed by Harvey Fischman, quiz kidder, will be aired from the South Ballroom of the Stevens Hotel. of his purchase until after the ABC situa-Kids on the program will be asked ques- tion settles down and the talk blows over.

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Chet LaRoche, ABC chairman who resigned two weeks ago, will shortly buy a substantial interest in the Compton ad agency, according to reliable reports in the trade this week. Understood that LaRoche plans to unload the 12½ per cent of ABC stock which he owns and use the money to buy into Compton.

Agency is regarded by many in the industry as one of the best investments around, having upped its billings considerably in the last two years. It is felt that LaRoche will hold off announcement

with ABC stoppages due next week, Petrillo, in the opinion of leading network execs, showed for the first time that his eventual aim is to wrap up radio in one neat package, comprising his own American Federation of Musicians, the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers and the National Association of Broadcast Engineers and Technicians.

The spot strikes, which knocked the Fitch Bandwagon and Carnation Contended Hour off NBC last week and which forced CBS to use a sustainer last night and which have all been based on the pretext that the AFM was feuding with web affiliates (WGPC, Albany, Ga.; WRBL, Columbus, Ga., and WDOD, Chattanooga, in the case of CBS) are said to be, like the NABET platter-(See Petrillo Shows Hand on page 12)

Radio Gets Its Own Legmen **Plenty ABC's** NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- This one sounds strictly like a flack gag, but it really happened, so help us, Chet. A couple of radio guys, one of them comic Garry Moore, were riding down in a Radio City elevator when a mob piled on the contraption from the third floor (location of ABC exec offices). When the elevator got really crowded, Moore turned to one of his companions and said: "What goes on here? I didn't think anyone worked here anymore."

> that the boys plan to do recorded interviews, color and descriptions of local headline happenings and what not, and then play them back on regularly scheduled news programs. Most of this development, it can be said, parenthetically, develops from radio news directors' realization that the sting has gone out of most of the international news, and John Q., his wife and offspring are going to be (See Industry Gets Its Own on page 16)

# Webs and RDG **Edging Towards Contract Terms**

NEW YORK, Oct. 6.-Negotiation meeting between the four networks and the Radio Directors' Guild, held under the auspices of the U.S. Conciliation Service, yesterday (5) saw substantial agreement between the two groups but a basic split still existing on the question of wages. The RDG is asking for a general increase but the webs are holding out for individual raises.

Another meeting is skedded Tuesday (9) at which the Guild will attempt to prove its point. Meanwhile, web sources report, work will be done on the matter of specific wage increases to individuals. It is understood that the webs adopted a more conciliatory attitude towards RDG demands as a result of the Guild's strike vote last week.

# **Chi Nets Send** 'Em on Street

Special events to be recorded on wire or tape and played back on regular news segs

CHICAGO, Oct. 8 .- Radio gave newspapers a quick "move over, bud" last week with the new programing plans of NBC and CBS for covering special events and news. For the first time legmen were put on regular beats to get the stuff in the can for the net news departments so it could be airwaved at set times.

And whereas in the past-before the war or before wire and tape recordersspecial events programs in the main were programed when they happened and had a habit of knocking off commercial programs and irritating the sponsors no end, the way the boys have it planned now, everybody will be happy. Gist of this new-type of programing is



#### The Billbeard

Agency To Ration Gov't Air, Film

Time Requests Seem Certainty

October 13, 1945

Web Keys Can Be Hometown No. 1 WABC Used As Exhibit A

RADIO

6

#### Seven years ago, CBS outlet didn't have a phonenow it's top N. Y. local

#### By Lou Frankel

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Seven years ago WABC was strictly non-exist. It wasn't in the phone book, had no rate card, no program structure and no staff. So far as audience and trade were concerned,



New York.

Today, WABC is still the key outlet of CES. But today also WABC, during its non-network hours is the No. 1 local station in town, swings weight in the community, has a fantastically tions. loyal audience, has a top-

bracket rate card and supports a fulltime staff of 54 employees. It has it's own equipment.

#### WABC Is Anomaly

Since WABC is the parent station of the network and a keystone in programing the web, it therefore becomes something unusual in the industry; namely, a top network outlet of a top network that is also a top local station.

This is the story of how and why it local level. was done.

looking to buy time on WABC was a the merry-go-round because no one knew what to do about it. Sales might shunt him to programs which might send him to someone else; nowhere would the hungry advertiser get satisfaction.

WASHINGTON, Oct. 8.—John Snyder's Office of Reconversion is giving sympathetic audience to broadcasters' recommendation for permanent government unit to co-ordinate and ration the great volumes of government requests for radio or film time. Broadcasters emphasize that since Office of War Information's fold-up there is no government co-ordination unit equipped to do the Job.

OWI had allocated requests of some 40 government agencies to networks, stations and movie houses during war there was only CBS in years. Advertising Council, headed by Ted Repplier and using services of former OWI radio director George Ludium, is operating as interim outfit handling government requests for network time thru December 8, wind-up date of 8th Victory Loan drive. No co-ordinating unit exists to allocate requests of dozens of government offices to local radio sta-

#### **Gov't Urged To Take Over**

Using National Association of Broadcasters as flywheel, industry has been pushing for government to take over job and ease burden of such requests which threaten to flood station managers thruout the country. No private outfit wants job of giving one government agency's request priority over that of another. Broadcasters want to be relieved of some of this responsibility on

So far, "plans are in tentative, infor-In previous days a local advertiser mal stage, with memos still flying back and forth," spokesman for Snyder said. hardy individual. No matter what de- However, "there is no question that propartment he contacted he was always on vision will be made" just as soon as matter is brought to formal attention of the President by the broadcasting industry. Thereafter, action may be expected momentarily with present plans calling for a conference between Snyder and the White House possibly within the week.

tempt to "re-introduce the OWI function as such" but would instead require services of only a half dozen people familiar with radio and film practices to do the job. Idea got formal "go" signal last week from the NAB board meeting in Washington which voted to "continue negotiations with government officials" looking toward formation of such a permanent government unit.



NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- While the rest of the ABC front office is still shaking up, the net's program department, trade observers note, is about shaken down. With Adrian Samish already named to a vice-presidency, Charles C. (Bud) Barry returned to the fold from Washington, Ben Bodec resigned and Carol Irwin definitely staying, ABC's programers are ready to start working on Ed Noble's policies of "money-making" radio.

At the top will be the young blood, the 35-year-old Samish and the 34-yearold Barry, assisted in policy decisions by Miss Irwin and sales v.-p. Pete Jaeger. Samish will make final decisions. Barry's job will be to carry them out and handle all the detail of the network. Actual operations jobs will be done by Bob Wamboldt. Other duties will be shifted as the need arises.

# WCAU To Build 2 Million Radio, Video Center

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 8,-Announcement has just been made that WOAU will erect a \$2,000,000 Radio and Television Center in the city. Building will be an ultra-modern structure, containing 2,000,000 cubic feet and will be located on the present site of the Baldwhi Locomotive Company tract in the mid town district.

Proposed site is in an industrial zon where the front height limit is 245 fee above the ground, according to zonin regulations fixed by city council. T comply with FCC requirements, howeve it will be necessary to have a broadcast ing mast with a peak of 612 feet abov the street. Zoning board of adjustmen granted the exception at a hearing whic was attended by Dr. Leon Levy, pres dent of the station; his brother, Isaac I Levy, chairman of the board; forme Cmdr. Joseph L. Tinney, now assistan to Dr. Levy, and George Daub, archited for the Center. Dr. Levy said WCAU ha negotiated with the Baldwin Company for the site, vacant for several years. H: estimated it will take a year to complets the plans and specifications and another year to build the structure.

#### **Entire Building for Air**

WCAU will devote the entire building to radio and television studios, except for space needed for its own general offices. That, according to Dr. Levy, will make it the only building in the country occupied exclusively by the radio and television industry, since New York's Radio City is partially occupied by commercial stores.

#### **Bulova** and Automat

True enough, there were two local customers on the station. But one was the Bulova time signals, the other the Sunday morning Horn & Hardart kid show. And both more or less came with the lease. They were accepted, not encouraged, bothered no one since they did not affect the network operation.

Eventually, tho, someone "upstairs" realized it was bad business to slough-off advertisers looking to spend money. And anyway other stations in town were grabbing some scratch with their early morning shows.

#### Magician, Too

So Arthur Hull Hayes, a shrewd gent behind his mild, typical commuter exterior, and an amateur magician, was plucked out of radio sales and given the assignment of doing something about WABC. Just what and how was up to Hayes.

Hayes glommed the set-up, found the station on the air from 8 to 9 a.m. with the house band pumping out music under a variety of names and combinations. There was no early morning news, no personalities but there was a whopping psychological handicap. Everyone figured that since they were in New York, the WABC listeners were smart, hep and cynical, therefore, unlike other audiences. Program must be super or different, on no condition should they be corny.

But Hayes having learned showbiz as an amateur magician-and incidentally. an avid reader of The Billboard-figured New Yorkers were just as susceptible to corn as the citizens of Peoria or Paducah, provided it was good corn, corn with a touch of showmanship. With corn he could give his programs some appeal, build a personality and so listener acceptability and eventually listener-loyalty. As things stood, WABC had something innocuous, nothing appealing.

#### **Tries Everything**

First thing that happened, WABC pushed its starting airtime up an hour, from 8 to 7 a.m. Then Hayes started to experiment with programs. He tried something called The Boy and Girl Next Door, singing songs to each other; Mon-

(See WEB KEYS on page 10)

It was emphasized, however, that any government unit would not be an at-

### Variety for Beer Selling, Say Chi's **Edelweis Agency**

CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- Radio variety segs sell more beer than any other medium, is the opinion of the Edelweis Brewing Company of Chicago, that has in the last year and a half boosted its radio budget from around \$5,000 per month (for spots) to around \$20,000 per month. Company, handled by Olian Advertising Agency, has two half-hour and one full-hour shows a week plus a 15minute news commentary Monday thru Friday, not to mention hundreds of "singing" spots widely scattered on many local stations.

Agency slants programs for all types of listeners and hits heaviest on WENR, local ABC outlet. Paul Harvey, wellknown narrator, does a news stint at 10 p.m. for news fans Sunday nights. company sponsors Wax Museum, fullhour show from 10-11 with Studs Terkel. doing everything from explaining opera to passing comments on current sceneall to musical background.

In Grand Jury (WBBM, 10:15) company effects close tie-in with State's attorney's office to bring crime detection fans problems from real case histories. Jury is picked and asked to decide merits of case, then what actually happened is unfolded.

For those who like music and drama, Edelweis has packaged Hourglass Wednesday nights (WENR, 8:30-8:55). with Paul Harvey handling the drama end and the new Tom, Dick and Harry team doing the musicals. Harvey chooses a particular year, and music as well as dramatic episodes center around the period. Commercial is cleverly done when Harvey relates an incident showing someone displaying a "case of good judgment" for that year-evolving into same tagline for the beer.

#### **\$\$** More Important

Informed observers say that the net's programers will probably take a slightly new tack in their maiden ventures but will make sure that the formulas are commercial. While Noble has no idea that he will cut out all public service, radio is sure that the buck will be a lot more important than it has been.

Another change at ABC will probably be in the tone of network-agency relations, For some time ad-men have been complaining that they didn't get the consideration they deserved at ABC and that their orders were many times over-ruled. It's expected that agency relations will be among the first jobs which the Samish-Barry combo will tackle.

# **ILGWU To Ask** For Three FMers

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Unity Broadcasting Corporation, which has been incorporated in New York, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania and Tennessee, is the Frequency Modulation operation of the International Ladies Garment Workers' Union. Labor organization is especially active in those States.

Understood that ILGWU wants FM outlets in Boston, New York, Philadelphia and probably Chattanooga. Stations, it's stated, will operate as local entities and in the local community interest and not as special pleaders for labors.

#### WCAU Suspends Water Fight Until After Nov. Election

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 8 .- Coming November elections for administrative offices in the city have temporarily suspended WCAU's campaign for good water, now in its fifth month. Isaac D. Levy, chairman of the board of the station, announced that the fight would be resumed as soon as the polls close. Station is crusading to bring the water muddle to a public vote on the May, 1946, ballots if no action is taken before that time.

At subway level of the proposed structure and perhaps on ground level. It is expected that some space will be leased to retail stores dealing in mercandise connected with the industry. Area in the rear will be landscaped around entrances to an underground garage.

#### "Charlie Chan" To Get Ax

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Charlie Char ABC co-op strip (8.45-7 p.m.), will b canceled at the end of 13 weeks (some where around January 5). Show, which returned to the air with considerabl fan-fare last spring, may be retained a a local program for WJZ, New York. is also possible that Chan might be mad into a once-a-week half-hour for co-o sale.

### "He's Ours"

DETROIT, Oct. 8 .- Unusual quarter-page ad was used in local papers Monday by WXYZ as a congratulatory announcement to its own staffer, Harry Hellmann, who has been working for WJLB in effect for most of the season. WXYZ, unable to take the Detroit Tigers play-by-play broadcasts this year, still originated them thru Heilmann, who used the studios of the station for his out-of-town games, and fed them to the Michigan Radio Network of up-State stations with WXYZ itself as the key-but with the addition of WJLB as the Detroit outlet.

Result has been some apprehension that the public would forget that Hellmann was still a WXYZ star, altho he has appeared daily on other programs of the station. The new ad goes far to counteract any such impression, avoiding any direct mention of the local outlet, WJLB, insertion gives Heilmann's own record as a ball player, as a four-time winner of the American League batting championship and his 11 years with WXYZ as sportscaster.

h

**F** 

The Billboard

RADIO

7

FCC Planning Great Expansion More Funds, Staff Sought

Agency moves to keep pace with industry growth and demands upon it

WASHINGTON, Oct. 8 .- Federal Communications Commission, escaping executive reorganization under Congressional statute, is swiftly completing its own plans for unprecedented expansion to keep pace with booming electronics. The Billboard has learned that FCC's own recommendations to Bureau of Budget for submission to House Appropriations Committee at turn of year will call for multiplied funds and personnel for clearing Commission's docks of business backlog resulting from record-breaking advancements in communications.

Unless Bureau of Budget and Congress accept FCC recommendations, serious bottleneck in processing of organized applications and transfers as well as in diverse FCC services is seen as certain to develop. At present time it appears likely that Chairman Paul Porter of FCC will get green light for expansion plans. Porter, meanwhile, is losing no time in getting public as well as government in receptive frame of mind, and his forecast of \$5,000,000,000 expansion in communications field in next five years has already had definite effect on Capitol Hill. Porter made the forecast in a dinner speech before National Association of Broadcasters Tuesday (2).

Serious Delays

# Airport Issue Raised Again

WASHINGTON, Oct. 8 .- With Congress still undecided on policy for radio properties in major airport legislation, Civil Aeronautics Administration has quietly raised a threat all of its own against FM and television broadcasters. CAA, The Billboard has learned, recently notified Federal Communications Commission that it wants to reconsider its approval of all FM and video sites already authorized. CAA says it wants to study aspects of hazards to air navigation.

CAA also has asked FCC to forward to it in single bundle all requests for FM and television stations in any single city or area so that the applications for sites can be considered at one time from viewpoint of air safety. FCC points out that CAA's action won't hold up conditional approval of FM stations. Commission apparently will hand out conditional grants and let CAA worry about site problems after applicant has tentative green-light signal from FCC.

Meanwhile, airport legislation embodying radio property provisions still awaits clarification in both houses. Senate-passed McCarren Bill requires CAA to consult with FCC in studying hazard possibilities of radio towers in particular areas where airports are being considered for original construction or expansion. Lea Bill, which has right-of-way in House, requires hearing at which radio station owner can protest formally.

Veterans of Foreign Wars Set To Use Air To Build Org

of radio programs, both live and tran- radio section of the org will be set up scribed, will be an important part of at national headquarters to handle the campaign by the Veterans of Foreign VFW's new increased radio campaign. Wars during the coming year to foster Wanofsky said that many more programs the org's Americanization plan, to aid will be set up by his org for airing on a in veterans' rehabilitation and to edu- local basis. These will be transcribed cate the country as to the benefits to be in some cases, and in others they will be derived by veterans from the G.I. Bill of live programs built around scripts pro-Rights. This was revealed here this week vided by national headquarters. Exact at the 46th annual meeting of the VFW plans for the use of radio by the VFW part of the VFW was the formal adoption by the membership of a recommendation by the public relations committee that radio be used to a much greater extent in the next year to carry out the program of VFW. At the present time the VFW, competitor of the American Legion as the org to weld the power of the armed forces veterans into a powerful group, is using one sustaining program aired on a local basis on hundreds of stations thruout the country for 15 minutes on the 11th day of each month. Scripts for this series are provided by the VFW national headquarters in Kansas City, Mo., and are used by local Post chiefs as monthly addresses.

CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- An increased use relations director of the VFW, a new

# **FMApplicants Get Priority**

Commish's attention to go first to less congested areas -East out of luck

WASHINGTON, Oct. 8 .- FM station applicants will get top priority from Federal Communications Commission at expense of standard broadcast and television applicants from now to end of year, but this won't mean a thing for commercial FM in the populous East, The Billboard has learned. In fact, as indicated here months ago, commercial television on really substantial scales in big industrial and business areas will be longer time coming than officials would like to say right now.

FCC attention in processing FM applications will turn first to less congested South, Middle West and Far West, FCC is putting FM processing ahead of AM and tele for a while because of serious manpower shortage in Commission (see story on FCC expansion plans, opposite side of this page) and because of determination to give some encouragement to FM set manufacturers.

#### FCC Giving FM Break

Badly cramped by personnel shortages in growing pressure from electronics expansion, FCC has been compelled to make choice between letting commercial FM go by default or centering efforts on processing FM applications in order to give commercial FM some sort of break. Commission has decided to take latter alternative, but FM grants will be handed first to applicants outside the congested spectrum regions which lie particularly in Area 1, including New England, Middle Atlantic States and parts of Upper South and Middle West, Applicants in Area 1, where FCC will be required to make arbitrary allocations of stations (city by city), will probably be lost in shuffle for some time. FCC engineers are continuing to discover tight spots besides those already in Area 1, and chances are that North Carolina will be brought into Area 1 soon in conjunction with arbitrary allocation to take care of more than 18 FM applicants trying to get on air in the State's few big cities. FCC, facing task of meting out the FM stations after October 7 deadline, is further disturbed by conflict between networks and independents on allocations. It still looks like FCC will stand pat in its decision on distribution of frequencies in face of protests from Columbia Broadcasting System and National Broadcasting Company, both of whom will get hearing October 15.

Swamping of FCC with business has in Chicago Stadium. already cost serious delays in processing of original applications and renewals and has been a factor in FCC's decision to delay clear-channel hearing to next January 14 from October 24 which, too, had been a deferred date. Latest count of standard broadcast applications on file is over 200, with 513 FM applications and 130 television. In addition, renewal applications have risen to 300-a-year average, with sharp increase certain as time goes on.

FCC's independence as administrative body is assured as result of exemptions in reorganization legislation now progressing thru Congress. House, in passing President Truman's Reorganization Bill last Thursday (4), placed FCC in privileged-consideration category along with Veterans' Administration, Civil Service Commission and Tariff Commission, In addition, House Bill gave outright exemption to four agencies from any reshuffling under authority granted to President to streamline agencies with assurance of minimum reduction of 25 per cent in administrative costs.

#### Spending Increase Seen

Normal peacetime divisional costs in FCC are expected to soar in pace with vastly increased functions and services required not only by opening of spectrum to FM, television and radio, but also by anticipated fantastic growth of aviation. Radio Intelligence Division, for example, which had been largely in war division class, will absorb greatly increased peacetime duties as result of tremendous increase in air and water shipping. RID's monitoring duties in keeping channels clear of interference will mount steadily as war surplus planes come into civilian use and as aviation plants turn out new civilian models in unheard-of numbers.

FCC spokesmen unofficially said that radar patents will be made available soon for commercial use, introducing an entirely new field of communications. Meanwhile, pressure has already grown from transportation firms, particularly bus companies, seeking channels for twoway communication. Even walkie-talkie is expected to become a factor in increased functions, and problem of illegal use of radio is viewed as certain to grow with rise in diverse forms of radio traffic. In short, say FCC spokesmen, radio broadcast industry will require more protection than ever before from threats of mechanical interference on air.

Manpower Scarcity Serious Manpower shortage at FCC is a serious series of priorities in agenda.

According to Barney Wanofsky, public

problem right now, it is pointed out. It has reached the critical stage, but no recommendations for relief will appear in FCC's annual report due early in January. Instead, Commission will save its recommendations for Bureau of Budget and House Appropriations Committee. Last count of personnel showed 1,513 total, with 784 in Washington and balance in field. Despite shrinkage of nearly \$6,000,000 worth of war activities within FCC, normal peacetime demands will more than absorb that required Mass. Gov. Airs Monthly Chat amount, it is estimated. Field services will be required to expand at heavy rate, while Washington staffs of licensing divisions, engineers, office of general counsel and other units are now in urgent need of growth.

FCC is badly stymied now in FM development despite its good intentions. Creation of new section within law department to speed FM applications has been of less than mild relief. FCC has gone thru requests from little more than a dozen States east of the Mississippi, most of them in areas where frequency supply can meet present demand. General view here is that FCC will need more help right away to meet its own deadline of a skeleton nationwide FM service outside of big market areas in early months of 1946.

Having concentrated in last few months on getting rules and regulations in at least tentative shape for FM and television, FCC finds itself still enguifed in problems of that sort. Commission members themselves have heavy backlog. and Chairman Porter maintaining orderly system has virtually established a

are not set yet but will begin to take Action tipping off this move on the shape after a radio budget is set and a radio director is named to work under Wanofsky. The setting of a new and greatly expanded budget and the naming of a radio director will take place at a VFW executive meeting in Kansas City November 15.

### ABC Title Case Still Anyone's

CHICAGO, Oct. 6.-Latest attempt on the part of the Associated Broadcasting Corporation to restrain the American Broadcasting Company from using the letters ABC as network call letters, was taken here this week, when Associated filed in the local United States District Court a petition asking for a temporary and permanent injunction prohibiting American from using the ABC title.

A date for the actual hearing of the Chi case which will decide whether Associated or American is entitled to use of ABC has not been set yet. Date won't be set until American has been served papers and has a chance to file answering claims. As of Friday (5), Associated's papers had not yet been served on American legal execs here.

BOSTON, Oct. 8 .- A new series of public service programs to be aired by WNAC, Yankee Network key station in Boston, is the Report to the Commonwealth, once a month, every fourth Friday at 10:30 p.m., with Gov. Maurice J. Tobin discussing current matters of vital interest to the entire State.

Program is similar in nature to New York Mayor F. H. La Guardia's talks over WNYC and is originated directly from the governor's office in the State House on Beacon Hill. First of the series started September 28, and distinguished guests are skedded to participate on future airings.

#### WOR Signs Up With BMB

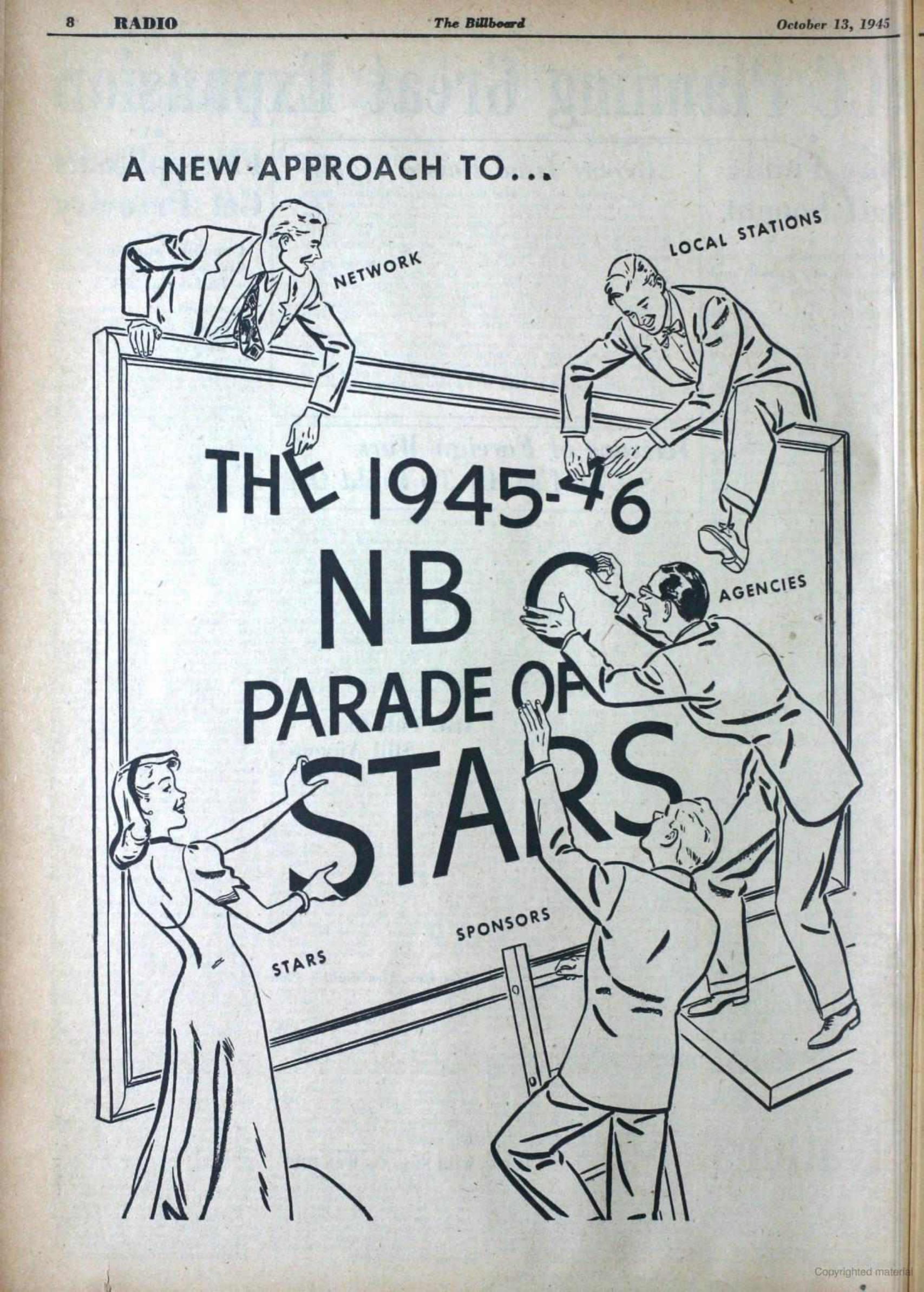
NEW YORK, Oct. 6 .- WOR, local 50-kw. outlet and MBS affiliate, this week signed with Broadcast Measurement Bureau. Station has long had a most efficient research operation, has consistently made its coverage and sales claims stick. Inking of pact with BMB adds up as a long range investment with eventual value depending on click of BMB.

#### 200 "Conditional Grants"

Commission engineers are talking in terms of at least 200 "conditional" FM grants by first of year. At same time, several New York licensees and construction permit holders are complaining about their FM frequency assignments in and around metropolitan area, and they point out, too, that lack of equipment will keep most FM folks from meeting FCC deadline to begin equipment tests on new FM band by December 1 and regular program service by January 1. At Washington, FM spokesmen say only one company has promised delivery of converters for operation of FM transmitters on new band. This company can't deliver before December 10, and then only in quantity to take care of about 10 licensees, it is pointed out. General feeling prevails, consequently, that there will be postponement of month or two in operation of FM on new high band.

Difference of opinion prevails in FCC on Commission's present policy of accepting FM applications without full engineering data as basis for "conditional" grants. Under conditional grant policy, skeletal requests may be filed on condition that full engineering information is given to FCC within 90 days of tentative grant. Engineers are divided with lawyers on setting of deadline date after which FCC will demand full information before approving FM stations.

Meanwhile, FMBI's request for more (See FCC EXPANDING on page 16)



# STATION EXPLOITATION

• From coast to coast . . . impact of the 1945-46 Parade of Stars is as unlimited as the skill and ingenuity of NBC independent affiliated station staffs. Displays, stunts and local promotion are driving the story home everywhere.

Now, for the first time, radio's greatest year-round promotion drive, the 1945-46 NBC Parade of Stars campaign, was *jointly planned* right down the line, in a series of coast-to-coast meetings between the National Broadcasting Company and (1) local stations, (2) sponsors, (3) advertising agencies and (4) radio stars.

Result: A potent attention-getting program calling for thousands of "stopper" displays and exhibits and posters, for ingenious stunts, contests and tie-ups...plus extensive newspaper advertising campaigns...publicity stories and pictures... promotional folders... scripts of live shows and recordings by radio's most famous artists... elements tied together by a graphic "How to Use" manual—and exploited by alert NBC station promotion men.

Big every year, this year bigger than ever, NBC's 1945-46 Parade of Stars launches a new chapter in its year-round promotion of the greatest shows in radio . . . programs that continue to keep NBC "the Network most people listen to most."





A service of Radio Corporation of America

10 RA	DIO		1		The	Billboard				October	13, 1945
T	HE (Base		LBOARD- Facts and Fi			CAUDINI (	UIRC			DEX ports)	
VOLUME N	0. 1,	ISSUE	No. 5		-	PROJECTED	FROM	SEPTI	EMBER 30,	1945, 1	RATINGS
PROGRAMS	WITH	TOP F	EVENING URBA	N CIRCUL	ATION	PROGRAMS	WITH	TOP D	AYTIME URB	AN CIRC	ULATION
Program	Net	Agency	Sponsor	Product Urban	Listeners	Program	Net	Agency	Sponsor	Product U	Irban Listeners
Screen Guild Mr. District Attorney	CBS	Biow DC&S	Lady Esther Bristol-Myers	Cosmetics Ipana	6,989,051 6,778,821	When a Girl Marri	There are a proved and the second	BAB	General Foods	Sure-Jell,	
Walter Winchell	ABC	L&M Biow	Jergens Co. Eversharp	Lotion Pens, Pencils	6,421,365 5,601,666	Portia Faces Life.	NBC	B&B	General Foods	House Post Raisin	2
People Are Funny	NBC	RM8 FC&B	Brown & Williamson American Tob. Co.	Baleighs Lucky Strike	5,354,753 5,014,845	Grand Central Stati B'fast in Hollywood	ion CBS	Mc-E K&E	Pillabury Mills Kellogg Co.	Bran, H Various	2,095,38 2,009,21
Lowell Thomas (LN)	NBC	RWC	Sun Oil Co.	Oil, Gas		Theater of Today Just Plain Bill.	CBS	BBD40 · DFS	Armatrong Cork Whitehall	Pep Quaker Ru	
Music Hall.	NBC	JWT Mc-E	Kraft Cheese Chesebrough	Velveeta Vaselino	4,705,399 4,678,160	Stars Over Hollywoo	dCBS	Sorenson	Pharmacal Co. Bowey's	Anacin Dari-Rich	
H. V. Kaltenborn (LN)		LB	Pure Oil	Oil, Gas		Young Widder Brow	WILLINGC CBS	DFS DFS	Sterling Drug Procter & Gamble	Various Ozydol	1,842,32 1,813,62
Jack Haley Thanks to Yanks	NBC	M&A Esty	Scaltest, Inc. R. J. Reynolds	Milk, Ice Creat Camels,	The second second	Pepper Young's Far	mily.NBC	P&R	Procter & Gamble	Camay So	цр
Victor Borge	NBC	NL&B BWC	S. C. Johnson Lewis-Howe Co.	Prince Al. Floor Wax Tuma	4,501,543 4,466,688 4,401,957	PROGRAMS	with TO	P FEM I	DAYTIME URE	BAN CIRC	ULATIO!
Date With Judy Mr. and Mrs. North	NBC	L&M	Jergens Co.	Woodbury Soap		When a Girl Marrie	mNBC	B&B	General Foods	Sure-Jell,	Max.
PROGRAMS	WITH	TOP F	EM EVE. URBA	N CIRCUL	ATION	Grand Central Stati Portia Faces Life	ionCBS	Mc-E B&B	Pillsbury Mills General Foods	House Various Post Raisi	1,453,9
Screen Guild Walter Winchell	ABC	Biow L&M	Lady Esther Jergens Co.	Cosmetics Lotion	4,105,251 3,437,445 8,299,198	B'fast in Hollywo Ma Perkins	od. ABC	KAE DFS	Kellogg Co.	Bran, I Pep	Flakes 1,394,1
Mr. District Attorney Take It or Leave It.	rNBC	DC&S Blow	Bristol-Myers Eversharp	Ipana, Vitalia Pens, Pencila	2,987,055	Just Plain Bill	nNBC	DFS	Procter & Gamble Sterling Drug Whitehall	Oxydol Various Anacin	1,294,6
People Are Funny	NBC	RMS FC&B	Brown & Williamson American Tob. Co.	Raleighs Lucky Strike	2,899,685 2,746,646	Stella Dallas	and a second second	DFS	Pharmacal Co. Phillips Chem. Co.		
H. V. Kaltenborn (LN)	NBC	LB	Pure Oil	Oil, Gas		Stars Over Hollywo		Sorenson	Bowey's	Energine Dari-Rich	e 1,180,9
Lowell Thomas		RWC	Sun Oil Co.	Oil, Gas	odneo 1	Life Can Be Beautiful		Compton	Procter & Gamble	Ivory Soat	P
Music Hall		JWT Estr	Kraft Cheese R. J. Reynolds	Velveeta Camels,	2,589,946		A DECISION				
Victor Borge Show	NBC	NL&B	S. C. Johnson	Prince AL Floor Wax	2,426,368 2,876,277			PMALE	DAYTIME UR	BAN CIRC	ULATIO
Jack Haley. Mr. and Mrs. North.	NBC	M&A L&M	Sealtest, Inc. Jergens Co.	Milk, Ice Crea Woodbury Soap	2,287.676	John W. Vandercon Just Plain Bill	kNBC	DPB DFS	Oldsmobile Whitehall	Autos Anacin	3,842,8
Dr. Christian Date With Judy	NBC	Mc-E RWC	Chesebrough Lewis-Howe Co.	Vaseline Tums	2,287,676 2,281,086 2,267,173		ABC	JWT	Pharmacal Co. Swift	Various	2,838,7
PROCRAMS 1	WITH	TOP M	ALE EVE. URBA	N CIRCUI	ATION	B'fast in Hollywoo Front Page Farrell	dABC	KAE DFS	Kellogg Co. Whitehall	Pep Bisodol, B	2,767,8
A-MAR CO. MARK MARKER			A State of the second sec			Stars Over Hollywood		Sorenson	Pharmacal Co. Bowey's	Dari-Rich	
Walter Winchell Mr. District Attorney. Take It or Leave It	NBC	L&M DC&S Biow	Jergens Co. Bristol-Myers Eversbarp	Lotion Ipana, Vitalia Pens, Pencila	2,506,470 2,268,198 2,064,927	Young Widder Bro When a Girl Marris		DFS BAB	- Sterling Drug General Foods	Various Sure-Jell, House	Max. 2,688,7

Mr. District AttorneyNBC Take It or Leave ItCBS Screen GuildNBC	DC&S Biow Biow RWC	Bristol-Myers Eversharp Lady Esther Sun Oil Co.	Pens, Pencils	2,268,198 2,064,927 1,855,798
(LN) People Are FunnyNBC Drew PearsonABC H. V. KaltenbornNBC (LN)	BMS Grant LB	Brown & Williamson Serutan Co. Pure Oil		1,681,817
Hit Parade	FC&B M&A Bates NL&B Biow Mc-E Esty	American Tob. Co. Scaltest, Inc. ColPalmPeet S. C. Johnson Philip Morris Chesebrough R. J. Reynolds	Millt, Ice Cream Shave Creams Floor Wax Cigarettes	1,470,785 1,410,301 1,357,873 1,321,114 1,314,524 1,308,959
PROGRAMS WITH	TOP JU	VE. EVE. URBA	N CIRCULA	TION
PROGRAMS WITH Mr. District Attorney. NBC Dr. Christian. CBS Date With Judy. NBC Screen Guild. CBS Aldrich Family. CBS Munic Hall. NBC Hit Parade. CBS People Are Funny. NBC Jack Haley. NBC Thanks to Yanks. CBS	TOP JU DC&S Mc-E HWC Biow Y&R JWT FC&B RMS M&A Esty	VE. EVE. URBA Bristol-Myers Chesebrough Lewis-Howe Lady Esther General Foods Kraft Cheese American Tob. Co. Brown & Williamson Scaltest, Inc. R. J. Reynolds	Ipana, Vitalis Vaseline Tums	1,211,424 1,082,549 1,042,568 1,012,253 918,233 830,364 797,413 773,249
Mr. District Attorney. NBC Dr. ChristianCBS Date With JudyNBC Screen GuildCBS Aldrich FamilyCBS Munic HallNBC Hit ParadeCBS People Are FunnyNBC Jack HaleyNBC	DC&S Mc-E RWC Biow Y&R JWT FC&B RMS M&A	Bristol-Myers Chesebrough Lewis-Howe Lady Esther General Foods Kraft Cheese American Tob. Co. Brown & Williamson Scaltest, Inc.	Ipana, Vitalis Vaseline Tums Cosmetics Postum Velveeta Lucky Strike Raleighs Milk, Ice Cream Camela,	1,211,424 1,082,549 1,042,568 1,012,253 918,233 830,364 797,413 773,249

#### PROGRAMS with TOP JUVE. DAYTIME URBAN CIRCULATION

Compton

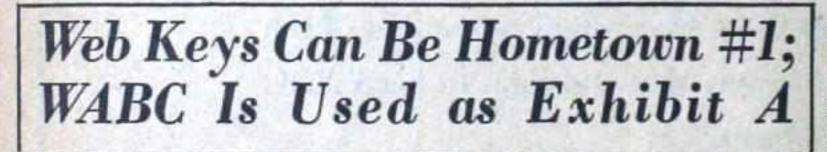
B&B

Procter & Gamble General Foods

Theater of TodayCBS Terry and PiratesABC Let's PretendCBS Portia Faces LifeNBC	BBD&O S&M BBD&O B&B	Armstrong Cork Quaker Oats Co. Cream of Wheat General Foods	Quaker Rugs Puffed Wheat Cereal Post Balain	615,05 549,18 522,82
Grand Central StationCBS Stars Over HollywoodCBS "KC" JamboreeNBC	Mc-E Sorenson LB	Pillsbury Mills Bowey's Jacques Mfg. Co.	Bran, Flakes Various Dari-Rich KC Baking	427,63
When a Girl MarriesNBC	B&B	General Foods	Powder Sure-Jell, Max.	
Just Plain BillNBC	DFS	Whitehall	Anacin	:
Smilin' Ed McConnell', .NBC	LB	Pharmacal Co. Brown Shoe Co.	Shoes	

"Urban, as interpreted in this report, means all cities with populations of over 25,000 a total of 14,644,878 radio homes.

""No "number of urban listeners" reported for programs broadcast in less than 100 cities.



(Continued from page 6) tana Slim, a cowboy yodeler, Richard Maxwell and Phil Cook. He tried a gal commentator, Ruth Bryan, put news on at 7:45 a.m., scrounged local time from the net for news at 11 a.m. and 6 p.m.

It was, as can be imagined, no cinch since it was strictly a one-man operation. Basically, he had the two hours from 7-9 a.m. and whatever else could be lifted. And basically, also, he had to worry about programs, then figuratively change local station on a network level. his hat and rush out to make a pitch to an advertiser and then hope the network didn't sell his local time from under him.

#### **Progress** Made

But gradually, programs clicked and stuck, and finally a sponsor was garnered. This was Sinclair Oil, with a quarterhour sports review at 6 p.m. Ed Thorgeson started the show; later when he checked out Hayes spotted Mel Allen and gave him the spot.

had checked out of WOR where they were crack salesmen, to start their own ad agency, listened to Hayes's pitch and put Thom McCann shoes on WABC sponsoring the 7:45 a.m. news and the level.

worst was over. Instead of writing in green ink for sustainers, the WABC ledgers used more and more blue ink, signifying commercials.

#### **Responsibility**?

With it all, WABC had a responsibility to its network and audience. One-minute transcriptions were out; they had to be done live. Dubious sponsors were likewise taboo. It was a case of running a

No cinch, true, but thanks to the blue ink, Hayes and WABC were able to keep punching. Typical of one problem was what to do in competition with the housewife shows of the other stations. Each of these gal shows had years of audience acceptance but they were also cut to the same pattern.

#### **Gal Show Different**

WABC came up with the idea of visiting the housefrau in her dining or living Then Bill Rogow and Walter Neff, who room but never the kitchen. In other words, since a gal show was a must, WABC would have a gal show just a little different, a program themed by the idea of local operation on a network

#### **KEY TO AGENCY ABBREVIATIONS**

B&B-Benton & Bowles
BBD&O-Batten, Barton, Durstine &
Osborn
DC&S-Doherty, Clifford & Shenfield
DFS-Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample
DPB-D. P. Brother
FC&B-Foote, Cone & Belding
JWT-J. Walter Thompson
K&E-Kenyon & Eckhardt
LB-Leo Burnett

L&M-Lennen & Mitchell McC-E-McCann-Erickson M&A-McKee & Albright NL&B-Needham, Louis & Brorby P&R-Pedlar & Ryan R&R-Ruthrauff & Ryan RMS-Russell M. Seeds RWC-Roche, Williams & Cleary S&M-Sherman & Marquette Y&R-Young & Rubicam

House

Ivory Flakes

Post Raisin Bran, Flakes

2,587,750

LN-Limited Network.

B'fast in Hollywood ... ABC

Portia Faces Life .... NBC

The Billboard-Hooper Urban Circulation Index is protected by the copyright of The Billboard and infringements will be prosecuted.

And since, at that time, WABC was war and the news but did want entry still a one-man operation, Hayes hired Adelaide Hawley from the newsreels, Why? She had some acceptance due to her newsreel work, and for the same reason she also had a voice. But probably most important of all she could do the show on her own.

(Hawley stayed with WABC for three years, checked out in 1943 and was replaced by Margaret Arlen. This time the name and idea was coined by and became the property of the station and the WABC scripting staff handling the writing.)

#### **Missus Goes A-Shopping**

Another program stunt pulled out of the WABC cape was John Reed King in The Missus Goes A-Shopping. Originally it was a "housewife in the grocery store" version of "the man on the street," recorded on the spot and broadcast the following day. And originally it was sponsored by Pepsi-Cola.

When, after Pearl Harbor, the program had to worry about wartime censorship restrictions it was moved into the studio and took on its present format. Meanwhile, the war brought WABC another chore.

#### "Reveille Sweetheart"

With men in uniform and in camp, WABC developed its Reveille Sweetheart show. This was typical of its type with one switch. WABC figured they were giving the servicemen what they wanted but checked to make sure. They learned the G.I.'s didn't give a hoot about the to air the games.

tainment and, as one G.I. put it. "A id with two of everything."

So Lois January, the Reveille Sweetheart, concentrated on music, personal chatter, gave the boys what they want d And the show clicked.

At that time the WABC program sked looked thusly:

5:30-6:30-Lois January.

6:30-7:45-Arthur Godfrey, piped in frem Washington in the old Phil Cook time plus an additional half heur.

7:45-8:00-News. 8:00-8:15-World news round-up.

\$:15-8:30-Three five-minute shows,

8:80-8:45-"Missus Goes A-Shopping."

8:45-9:00-Adelaide Hawley.

It was sold solid, it was good listening. and as WABC puts it, "just as the network concentrates on nighttime for its best shows and sponsors, we concentrate on this early morning time. We turn night into day."

But WABC still hadn't really become a prime factor in the lives of its listeners. That was something that grew out of the war and what it meant to both the station and listener. It came later-and will come later in The Billboard, next week to be exact.

MEMPHIS, Oct. 8 .- WHBQ. Mutual station here, has pulled a stunt which is calculated to increase the audience of the World Series broadcasts, promote the station and help servicemen and civilians who can't get to the radio. Station announcer Bob Alburty last week got permission to set up a p.-s. system in Court Square, heart of the downtown district.

RADIO 11

AM Insurance To Newspaper Ops

# Marshall Field Plans Chi FM Station in Operation by Jan. 1

cago FM station in operation by January 1 by the Marshall Field Enterprises. Inc., was announced this week by Howard Lane, organization's new radio director, and Clem Randau, Field's righthand man, in an exclusive interview. with The Billboard. At the same time it was revealed the corporation has also filed application for FM station at Cincinnati, to be run in conjunction with it's AM there, WSAL. This marks two more significant developments in the rapidly growing empire of Field's, whose aim is to "make democracy real in the field of communications" and rumor has it Field will buy four more percolators.

Field Enterprises, Inc., now owns PM, The Chicago Sun, Simon-Schuster, Pocket Books, Inc.; radio stations WJJD in Chicago and WSAI in Cincinnati.

Plans for radio expansion are definitely underway and have been for some time. In the past year Randau has dickered with several station owners and nothing has come of it except purchase of WSAI, but now with veteran radioman Lane's advice, coupled with war's end and the consequent radio boom, Randau expects to go gunning for real bear.

#### **Transmitter** Available

Projected FM station here will be located in the Carbide and Carbon Building, present site of WJJD, A 3-kw. transmitter is already on hand and the FCC has already granted an experimental license, Programs will be experimental video, the it's keeping a watchful eye on Bixby, Clifford Goldsmith, Stuart Haw- markets is seen as reason for willingness at first in effort to discover what FM developments. Randau and Lane (who kins, Robert Newman and Kenneth of publishers and others to pay terrific

CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- Plans for a Chi- can be reliably predicted that station will follow usual pattern of Field's ideas as to what radio should do and be to listeners, such as devoting a good portion of time to educational and public service features.

> FM development could probably prove a good boost to WJJD, which now shares the same frequency with KSL, Columbia outlet at Salt Lake City, and is now forced to leave the air at sundown (Mountain Time) in favor of the 50,000watter.

Field's policy of going heavy on public service features doesn't mean, however, that the enterprise isn't interested in making radio (or any other field) pay off commercially. Radio idea is to get public interested enough to dial in the better programs, thereby creating demand for sponsorship. That Field is willing to sink plenty of spondula before realizing profit, is shown by a quick glance at most of his holdings, tho trade rumors are that he isn't losing any now.

#### Anti-News Monolopy

Reason for Field's penetration into radio is clearly stated by him: "In cities with daily newspaper monopolies, the cities in which the vast majority of Americans now live, radio is the only effective check upon news and views." Since Field thinks that much of radio is controlled by "the prejudices of vested interests," his only out is to buy up stations in order to present his vast program of educating John Q.

listening seg of John Q. wants, tho it would presumably be in charge of tele Webb.

in the field, at least in the immediate future.

Both Randau and Lane seem convinced that tele still has too many growing pains to be overcome before medium can be tackled as potent way to reach masses.

Meanwhile the program of multi-millionaire Field, whose policies have won him bitter emmity from some segs of trade (notably Col. Robert R. McCormick, owner of The Chicago Tribune and WGN, Mutual outlet), tho in second gear now, seems destined to shift to high in its invasion of radio.

# Writers' Guild Votes Oct. 30

NEW YORK, Oct. 6 .- Annual meeting of the National Radio Writer's Guild and the concurrent meeting of the Guild's Eastern region will be held in New York October 30 to discuss current problems and elect a new alate of officers. Slate proposed by the nominating committee and approved by the council follows:

Sam Moore for national president, Peter Lyon for Eastern Region v.-p. The following have been nominated for the Eastern Region Council: Georgia Lee Layton, Priscilla Kent, Erik Barnouw, Robert Newman, Robert Arthur, Doris Halman, Morris Hastings, Robert Colwell, Julian Funt, Sheldon Stark, Lynn Stone, Daisy Amoury, Morton Levine, Jerry Devine, Elaine Carrington and Jack C. Wilson.

# the medium is on its way to enough individual homes to warrant expansion Buys Have FM, **Tele Gimmick**

Publishers willing to pay fantastic prices - AVCO decish opens way

WASHINGTON, Oct. 8. - Newspaper publishers, among others, have been paying out buckets of gold for AM stations as insurance against the future, i.e., FM and video. Shrewd observers here see big-money operators making a last-ditch effort to buy into standard broadcast field even at fantastic prices in hope of improving their chances for FM or television assignment in pay-dirt cities. According to these observers, the wellheeled prospective buyers of radio stations figure they now need not wait for FCC to button up final rules on station transfers in line with recommendations in Crosley-Aviation Corporation decision. Federal Communications Commission has taken clear position that commission will be willing to take action on application (in due time amid current rush of business) on a showing that a station owner intends to comply with steps suggested in AVCO decision.

New FCC policy, announced Wednesday (3), has come coincidental to activities of publishers in New York, Philadelphia and Boston to improve their chances in FM and television by buying Nominations for Author's League into standard field now. Congested As yet, the organization is wary of Council follow: Erik Barnouw, Carl spectrum conditions in FM in big city (See AM INSURANCE on page 12)

Here's a show made of America, to which all Americans will listen!

# WOR'S MINSTREL TRA

#### for sale to be aired on any station or network anywhere

East, West, North, South - America is the backdrop for this magnificent new radio show. It's a page out of America's past; it's part of the American heartbeat with its-blackface minstrels-rollicking train troupe-drawls, twangs and accents-old time tunes and pop songs-all blended into a showboat-on-wheels drama that's as pulse-quickening as "Dixie". STARRING-John Baker, brilliant young baritone of the Metropolitan Opera Company; Judy Lang, young, lovely, romantic actress and singing star; Molasses 'n' January, and other heart-stirring, sales-provoking names of radio and the stage. NOTE -"Minstrel Train" is one of a string of big-volt variety, musical and mystery dramas now available to agencies and advertisers at very low cost for airing on any station or network anywhere. Send for colorful descriptive folder today. write, wire, or phone **Commercial Program Sales**,

a division of WOR Program Service, Inc. 440 Broadway, in New York • PE 6-8600

### **Petrillo Shows Hand** In Network Strikes

(Continued from page 5)

turners' dispute, simply part of a muscle-flexing demonstration calculated to impress other unions as much as the chains. What Petrillo wants, according to insiders, is a coalition, official or unofficial, among the three unions, with the music topper as head man.

Such an arrangement, which could be put thru if the technical unions are sufficiently impressed, would make Petrillo the spearhead of the most powerful labor combination ever to wave a big stick at the radio industry, NABET strike showed that programs can get on the air without technicians. AFM spot strikes are showing that radio can exist, altho with difficulty, when music is cut off. But a dual threat of striking engineers and musicians might reduce the industry to complete chaos.

Therefore, the few men who have tabbed Petrillo's game assume that the curves he is throwing at the webs are not intended to impress them, but the unions who pull their switches. Scaring the webs half out of their wits is not going to influence the United States Supreme Court when the AFM-NABET platter-turner dispute comes up before it. In fact, it is said, Petrillo considers the whole dispute itself a bag of very small potatoes as far as actual membership is concerned. Sixty or more guys who spin disks are not going to make the AFM rich. But clubbing NABET into submissive collaboration will.

#### Union Backing

It is a truism in labor history that when a company union cuts loose from the management fold and decides to become a militant force, as NABET has done, it soon learns that it needs the backing of organized labor to help win its battles. Petrillo intends to teach that lesson to the technicians. That, say the few broadcasters who have kept their heads, can be done in several ways. But the best way, as far as Jimmy C. is concerned, is to have them join the AFL, his parent body, and act in concert with the musicians.

IBEW is said to be a slightly different case. It never was a company union, it has done a pretty good job for CBS engineers and it is in the AFL. But, it is still groggy from the blows of IATSE in West Coast disputes and would probably welcome the strong arm of the music master, the way it's figured. If the AFM can prove to IBEW that it is the strong right arm it needs, it is considered not at all unlikely that the electrical workers would team up to make a terrific triple threat. Furthermore, by hitching to Petrillo's wagon, IBEW can stave off the threat of IATSE in television. It has been said that Petrillo is calling his spasmodic stoppages in order to make a stronger case against NABET before the Supreme Court. That school of thought carries the idea still further by saying that CBS was sandwiched in between NBC and ABC so that no specific accusations of intimidation can be made against it. And another point which is made by this group is that the AFM didn't strike at NBC and ABC simultaneously for exactly the same reason-the old red herring. Be that as it may, a few informed radio execs claim that it is the tri-union pact that Petrillo wants-and will probably get. The network's only weapon against Petrillo's tactics, according to the same few, is to settle the disputes he starts as soon as they come up. By acting fast, and giving Petrillo what he wants, the webs can stave off the more dangerous eventuality of a three-union coalition. It will cost a lot of money, but in the long run will cost less than letting the music boss go thru with his plan.

## I. A. Hirshmann Protests

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- In protest against a proposed combine of FM Broadcasters, Inc., and the National Association of Broadcasters, Ira A. Hirschmann has sent the following letter to Walter J. Damm, president of FMBL.

October 2, 1945.

Frequency Modulation Broadcasters, Inc. Care The Milwaukee Journal Milwaukee, Wis.

Attention: Mr. Walter J. Damm, president,

Gentlemen:

Our attention has been called to the fact that a committee is now studying the question of amalgamating in some form, and that the board has authorized a committee to consider the "fostering of FMBI's policy thru a single trade association."

I wish to register in the name of our FM station, WABF, a vigorous protest against any design which will aim at the coalescence of the FMBI with the National Association of Broadcasters. This is not said in any way in derogation of the NAB. We are not in a position to pass judgment on an organization which functions exclusively in the field of Amplitude Modulation broadcasting.

The interest in the expeditious development of Frequency Modulation calls for a separate organization which represents the FM operators and which will employ an aggressive program to concentrate on the development of the field of FM.

The NAB to date has functioned as the mouthplece for Amplitude Modulation broadcasts. To the best of our abilities we have not been able to discern any efforts on the part of the NAB nor AM broadcasters as a group to expedite the development of the improved form of broadcasting, namely FM. The assumption that the NAB would reconvert itself overnight and become a powerful factor in the furtherance of FM. as an acknowledged improvement over the AM field, is one that may not hold water. In fact, it may be that NAB's efforts may in some way dilute the program of the FM broadcasters.

FM as an improved service cannot at this time afford to throw its lot with any other broadcasting association. It will make progress in direct ratio to its ability to fight its way thru to a full recognition by the public of its acknowledged superior service. Any confusion of this issue among the broadcasters or the public will be a disservice to the art of broadcasting in the long run.

I should be grateful for your views on the above. I. A. Hirschmann, vice-president, WAFB.

**Too Short for a Head** 

C copywriter, penned the lyric of Chi- to do with doctors or medicine. All of quifa Banana, calypso ditty which the which is her own business-except that agency is using as part of a promotional her husband happens to be a doctor in campaign for the United Fruit Com- the army. pany. The tune is just starting to catch on and a big push is being put behind it. But it will make Montgomery nothing. He just upped and took a job at one of BBDO's rivals, Gyer, Cornell & Newell.

ARTH MONTGOMERY, once a BBDO this, declaring that she'll have nothing

### **AM** Insurance to **Newspaper Ops**

(Continued from page 11) prices for standard stations despite imminence of FM.

Philly Inquirer Action Significant

FCC's newly announced policy on FM applications is seen as particularly significant in view of application filed by The Philadelphia Inquirer which proposes to pay \$1,900,000 for WFIL and corresponding FM outlet (WFIL-FM) in Philadelphia. This is record high price for purchase of single station outlet. Price is seen especially unusual because station is only a one-kilowatter.

Walter Annenberg, publisher of The Inquirer, is known to be anxious to get into radio to compete with The Philodelphia Evening Bulletin which in January, 1944, bought WPEN (Philadelphia). Insiders say Annenberg wants to get into FM and television fields but believes chances of FM or tele assignment in the overcrowded Philadelphia area would be reduced when starting as newcomer to radio. By paying top price for WFIL, Inquirer would acquire lien on an FM channel, WFIL-FM, and may well be counting on improving chance for a tele assignment should the paper decide to enter that field soon. (Under FCC's most recent blueprint, Philadelphia was cut back to only three video channels. with one almost sure to go to Philco, television network ploneer.)

#### WHOH To Be Sold

Meanwhile, Matheson Radio Company has filed for FCC authority to sell its Boston station (WHOH) to The Boston Herald-Traveler for over-all of \$850,000. It is known that attorneys for the parties here sought to hasten FCC action on their application by agreeing to follow pattern suggested by FCC in AVCO opinions.

Curious irony is that both purchasers here can feel fairly confident competing bids which meet their proposed prices will not be forthcoming in the 60-day. waiting period which they must allow under the suggested FCC procedure. On the other hand, FCC majority opinion in the AVCO case fails to give commission jurisdiction to set celling prices on station sales, except in certain cases. These are where "trafficking in licenses" is clearly shown, or where price being paid for station will "financially disqualify" buyer from doing public service job or will result in "over-commercialization" of radio station program service. Still in talking stage, is a further application expected for filing shortly from Dorothy Thackeray, publisher of The New York Post, Mrs. Thackersy, whose application to buy standard broadcast station in California is now pending before FCC, reportedly hopes to pick up another West Coast station on theory that Pacific area will have tremendous radio development.



As low as 5c Ea. In quantity. If you use photos you should get our price list and see our samples before ordering. Drop us a card for free sample and price list. This is not the cheapest service, but our prices are low enough so that you can now afford real quality. Prompt, courteous service. Quality guaranteed.

> Mulson, Dept. B, 310 E. Washington Ave. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Paul Gardner, magazine editor in the ABC press department, has resigned, effective October 15, to become associate editor of "Tune-In."

CBS correspondent Gene Rider is back in New York after a year covering naval operations in the Pacific.

Pattl Clayton, Arthur Godfrey's vocalist, gets her own CBS show beginning October 4. She'll be heard on the full web from 6:15-6:30 p.m. E. S. T.

Wireless and radio pioneers, more than thousand of them, will take part in a special "old-timers night" November 8, at the Hotel Commodore, in New York, as the Institute of Radio Engineers begins its New York Section meeting. To qualify as an old-timer, you have to have been in the field before 1920.

Milt Samuels, ABC Coast flack, who goes to Young & Rubicam's Hollywood office as top man October 8, will be replaced by Bob Hall at the network. Hall was ABC pic ed.

WPEN, Philly indie, is currently working a neat promotional stunt which seems to prove that a newspaper owner is good for more things than money and free publicity. Station has taken on the job of pumping news bulletins on the hour into the newsroom of the Trans-Lux, town's only newsreel theater, Previously WFIL and more recently WCAU, sent the theater their news, but the Trans-Lux decided to switch to WPEN so as to take advantage of the local news gathering staff of WPEN's owner, The Evening Bulletin. WFIL and WCAU, it seems, were able to supply only national and international stuff.

#### Ork leader Bob Crosby is expected out of the marines in two weeks. Understood that J. Walter Thompson Agency already has him lined up for sponsorship.

Wilma Doble, of the J. Walter Thompson Agency publicity staff, decided to take out some insurance a few weeks ago. Everything went along smoothly until the insurance agent mentioned that she'd have to take a medical exam in order to get a policy. She bridled at

Fred Allen continues to refer to NBC as "nothing but confusion."

Harold Thomas, operator of WNAB, Bridgeport, and WATE, Waterbury, both Connecticut, has applied for a new 250watter in Waterbury and transfer his present Waterbury station to Springfield, Mass.

Col John Hayes, head of the American Forces Network in the E.T.O., returns to the United States next month for a 30day furlough.

E. F. (Bud) Pascall has been appointed head of all the creative departments of Henri, Hurst & McDonald, Chi agency.

KOME, ABC station in Tulsa, Okla., this week issued a mailing piece which New York promotion men believe could teach plenty to so-called high-powered Eastern promotion guys, Station's mailing is a vivid, attractive folder which, at a glance gives a fast review of some of its promotional activities. It's easy to read, complete and eye-catching. The back page has the KOME coverage map and county data.

Kathryn Cravens, Mutual commentator, will stick in Europe for several more weeks in order to interview Pope Pius and Marshall Tito.

Hal Davis, ex-indie flack recently discharged from the navy, has been appointed radio publicity director at Kenyon & Eckhardt ad agency.

Joe Hasel, WJZ, New York sportscaster, recently returned to radio after more than two years with Armed Forces Radio Service, began a new show on the station September 28. Show is a football forecast-session, guest-interview thing. It's heard at 7 p.m. every Friday.

Sportscaster Red Barber has been signed to handle the emsee chores on the "Schaefer Review, WEAF-NBC strip which has been newly refurbished. New format calls for three guests a week on the music show, heard Munday, Wednesday and Friday (7:30-45 p.m.). Program is produced by Dave White for BBDO, assisted by Russ Ambruster. Alan Ross batons the ork.

Al Durante, J. Walter Thompson pub; licity chief, on his way to the Coast for a three-week stretch.

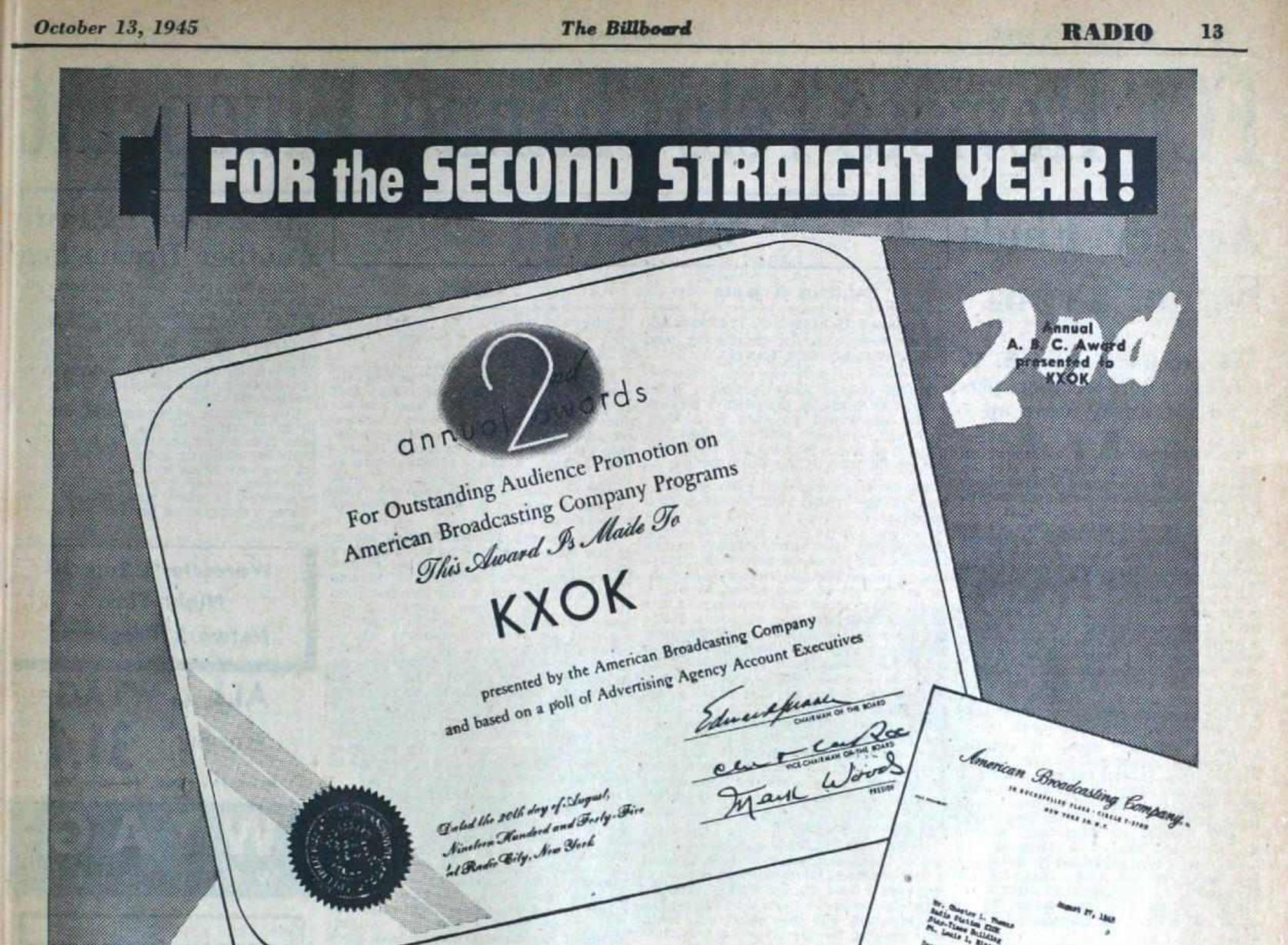
Herewith, and with little fanfare, The Billiboard presents an entirely new de-

partment, devoted to chronicling what happens when the beast that lurks in all press agents breaks loose. It is called "Publicity Is a Wonderful Thing." and just how wonderful it is you are about to discover. (Music) Publicity Is a wonderful thing! (Agency Division) Young & Rubicam's bright young men get credit for the following: "Ed (Archie) Gardner, star of "Duffy's Tavern" over NBC, recently erected a steel fence around his swimming pool to prevent his 16-month old son from taking an unscheduled swim. Ed's safety precautions backfired when he lost the key to the gate of the pool and had to resort to fence climbing to get in and out for a swim" (even as you and I). Y&R also says that Dinah Shore is such a good cook that her husband raves about it and that she frequently fixes "chow" for the cowhands on her Montana Ranch.

(Net work division of publicity is a wonderful thing) ABC reports, pantingly, from Chicago, that Joel Kupperman, of the "Quiz Kids," feels his supplications have not gone unheeded. Every night during the baseball season, it seems, Joe concluded his prayers by saying: "God bless the Cubs," Perhaps that falls into the "Thou-Shalt-Not-Take-the - Lord's -Name-In-Vain" section.

Milton E. Krentz, for nine years radio director for the Council for Democracy and the American Jewish Committee has resigned to open his own offices as a radio program counselor.

WOR, New York, October 6, presented a special program in appreciation of the help which it was given by WQXE, New York indie during the recent elevator strike. Station aired a half-hour musical tribute, with Leon Barrin, WQXR music director batoning the WOR ork. WQXR. permitted WOR to use its non-strike bound studios and wires for news shows. Copyrighted material



# "AMERICAN" ADVERTISING AGENCIES and the AMERICAN BROADCASTING CO.

Thank You

For outstanding work in promotion, KXOK has again received the annual American Broadcasting Company Award, presented to affiliated stations throughout the nation whose overall merchandising and promotion program is, in the opinion of the leading advertising agencies, outstanding in every respect. KXOK once again has been designated as a leading and enterprising "American" affiliate. A "promotion-minded" station is a successful station. Results for advertisers attest to the success of KXOK's complete promotion plan.

630 Kc. . 5000 Watts . Full Time



Ouncel and Operated by the St. Louis Star Times

REP. IN JOHN BLAER & CO. OPPICES IN NOW YORK

CHICAGO # ST. LOUIS # LOS ANGELES

. SAN BRANCISCO



#### The Billboard

REVIEWS

October 13, 1945

FCC Revises Tele Channel Blueprint

# Agency Finds Some "Typos"

TELEVISION

14

"Corrections" leave N. Y. still in a hole-rumors persist video may move up

WASHINGTON, Oct. 8. - Almost on eve of hearing here Thursday (11) on Federal Communications Commission's proposed television channel assignments, strong feeling prevails here that FCC will make some drastic revision in its blueprint after all. This sentiment gained strength on basis of three major developments: (1) FCC quietly announced a series of "typographical errors" in its original report with "corrections" made in channel assignments for the cases of nearly half the cities originally listed; (2) rumors persist that commissioners and their staff are at odds over the video allocations; (3) rumors continue to crop up that Columbia Broadcasting System's oft-repeated suggestion for sending video "upstairs" may win out sooner than anticipated.

FCC's "corrected" report of channel assignments offered no change in New York's plight, leaving the nation's No. 1 city with only four channels. However, tiny Sloux City, Ia., which was given same number of channels as New York. is now lowered to three, and Boston was reduced from five channels to nal listing of five video channels for Boston was a "typographical error."

#### Reviewed Thursday (4) 7:30 to 8:30. commercial on WBKB, Chicago,

Balaban & Katz

WBKB showed some ingenuity again tonight by using an inexpensive but effective simulated baseball field with "moving" cardboard figures representing players, to give a play-by-play resume of the second game of the World Series.

The device, worked out by Gladys Lundberg, of the WBKB staff, consisted of a large plece of canvas, on which was painted at the end of long sticks, as was a their proper places were cardboard figures representing players of both teams. Players moving around the bases were mounted at the enl of long sticks, as was a small white globe that represented the baseball itself and was used to indicate the movement of the ball on various plays. Result was good, just about the best that could have been done to illustrate the series in a video fashion short of robot players or movies of the actual game. One mistake was made, however. The sticks to which the cardboard players and the ball were attached was not painted the same color as the board on which the base lines were painted. As a result the sticks showed and destroyed some of the illusion of movement of ball and players job suns sticks, etc.).

Dance team of Claude and Andre, satirthree-or, as FCC explained it, the origi- ists of the dance, who have just finished a tour of officers' clubs thruout the country, gave a good change of pace program Here are some of the other "typo- after the resume. Team does some good that working for television is a lot differ-Minneapolis-St. Paul area moves up ent than working on a stage. For one been the fault of the gal on the camera too, but the point is that Claud Andre could have helped a great deal by confining the area of their work. And for another thing, Claude made a few remarks, such as "Take a bow," to his partner during the performance. When the team is working on a stage these sotto voice remarks are not heard, but when they're close to a mike, as they were in the WBKB studios tonight, their private conversations detract from their performance. We still shudder when we recall the last portion of tonight's program, Admiral Radio Corporation's Young Chicago epiwho go thru their paces before the television camera. Tonight students of the Jones Commercial School were on hand to try to explain, with reproduction of class room and recreational activity, just what goes on at Jones. It was disjointed, amateur corn and badly prepared in general. It was hardly worth the time of the students who were on hand. We still can't understand how Admiral, which some day will be selling television sets, hopes to stimulate interest in video with such poor program material.

#### CBS

Reviewed Friday (5), 8-8:30 p.m. Style-News, variety. Sustaining and Style-News, dance. Sustaining over WCBW, New York,

> Ben Feiner pulled an interesting experiment Friday night which, altho dull at beginning and at end, had one sequence which used trick effects to better advantage than this department has seen yet. The central portion of Feiner's Choreo-Tones, a dance interpretation of Hoagy Carmichael's Stardust, had great depth, excellent use of lap dissolves and, for the first time on CBS, a deliberate out-of-focus shot.

Feiner placed dancer Pauline Koner at the apex of several contrasting black and white lines, drawn together to give the impression of depth, and lowered camera No. 1 until it was practically on the floor. The effect, against an impressionistic backdrop (quite a job by set designer Jim McNaughton) was of great depth. Later he placed both cameras in a lap dissolve shot which gave the impression of two dancers, one large and one small, both doing the same thing, with the smaller one above, behind and alightly to the right of the large one. This sequence was opened with a shot of a young man, nostalgically humming Stardust. He was thrown out of focus and the dancer faded in.

So much for the compliments. Both (CBS used its bretzacon to do the same the opening and closing shot, as well as the general conception, were turgid, to say the least. The over-all theme concerned itself with an American in Singapore, a sort of dancing Humphrey Bogart, who plays the plano and dreams about dancing. He's a hep character and did

### **Chi Edison Plans Another Drama Seg**

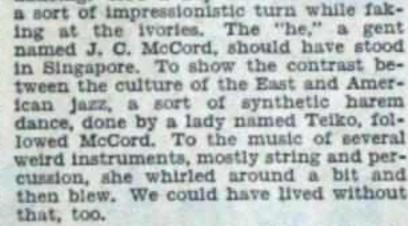
CHICAGO, Oct. 8. - Commonwealth Edison Corporation here, pioneer in commercial tele, is planning on launching another half-hour drama on WBKB (Balaban & Katz) in the late fall. Program will be a revamp of company's Welcome to the Walkers. Adrian Rodner, Edison's video exec, will script and produce the show.

New program, as yet untitled, will use 10 to 12 actors in the over-all count, with four to six playing in each show. With the company known to be paying actors above AFRA scale, it's easy to deduce from money to be spent that Commonwealth is more than pleased with tele as a medium for present and future advertising.



graphical errors" as corrected in the comedy stuff but they must still learn latest list:

from four channels to five; Rochester, thing, they used so much space for their N. Y., from two to three; Buffalo- steps theye were out of the camera's field Nisgara, N. Y., from four to three; Ama- quite often. Of course that could have rillo, Tex., from three to four; Atlanta, from three to four; Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex., from three to four; San Francisco-Oakland, Calif., from five to six (only other city allotted six video channels is also in sunny film center California-Los Angeles); New Orleans, from four to five; Birmingham, three to two: Canton, O., one to two metropolitan channels (plus one community outlet); Charleston, W. Va., four to three; Charlotte, N. C., none to three; Cincinnati, four to three: Columbus, Ga., two to one; Corpus Christi, Tex., three to four; Dallas, three to two; Rock Island and Moline, Ill., three to four; Dayton, O., one to two; Denver, four to five; Des sode. Each week Admiral presents stu-Moines, three to four; Duluth, three to dents from various schools in Chicago, four; Durham, N. C., three to two; El Paso, Tex., three to four; Fort Worth, Tex., two to three; Freano, Cal., three to four; Galveston, Tex., three to two; Grand Rapids, Mich., one to two, Houston, three to four; Jackson, Miss., three to four; Jacksonville, Fla., three to four; Kansas City, Mo., three to four; Little Rock, three to four; Miami, three to four; Milwaukee, four to three; Mobile, Ala., three to four: Montgomery, Ala., one to two; Nashville, three to four; New (See Channel Blueprint on opp. page)



Despite the imagination he showed in the Stardust sequence, and its control over the technical phases of video, Feiner's handling of the two numbers mentioned above was far from perfect. The lighting was bad, appearing to come from all one side, with its resulting shadows, and rarely did he show the dancer's feet, focal point of the art. A few good long shots showing the entire body would have given the viewer a feeling of cohesiveness, a feeling that this was a dance, not a body moving around the screen.

Feiner was assisted by Paul Belanger. Choregraphy was by Pauline Koner and Kitty Doner. Howard Hayes and Ralph Warren did a workmanlike job on the cameras.

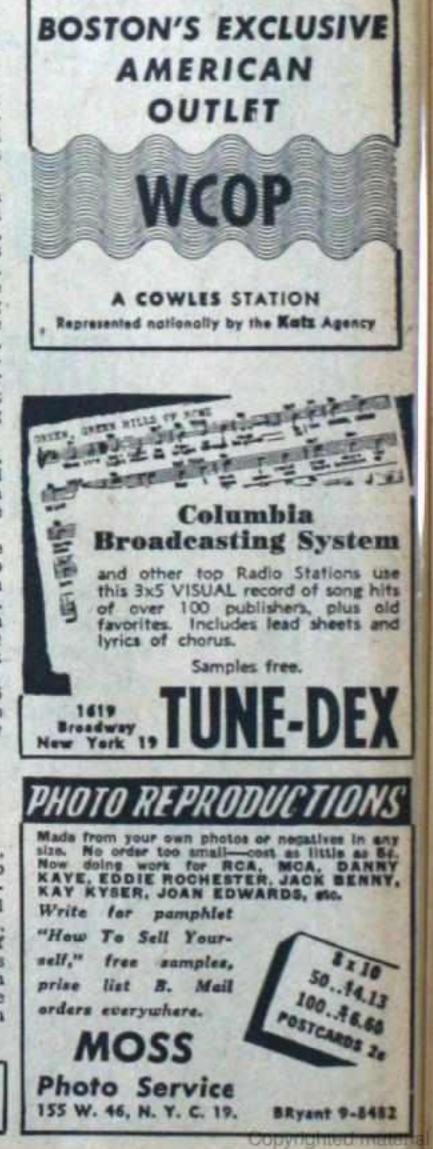
For the first time in a long time the Columbia news show failed to live up to the high technical standards which viewers have come to expect from it. In Friday's edition, featuring Tom O'Conner, the lighting was poor and the cuing slow. In a switch from still pix to live, during a World Series report the screen went blank for close to 15 seconds. Most of the light seemed to come from the side, throwing heavy shadows on the video newsmen,

Marty Schrader.

#### Vet Returns to Better Job

DETROIT, Oct. 8 .- Capt. Bud Lynch, late of the Canadian Army, returned to CKLW, where he was formerly an announcer, in a new assignment as special events director, relieving Dick Jones, commercial manager of the station, of some of the added responsibility he has shouldered during the war, Lynch suffered the loss of his left arm when he was struck by a 77-mm, shell D-Day in Normandy.

Another Television Review Appears on Page 38





# Four Mfrs. Eye **CBSLicenses** For Tele-Color

#### It Won't Be Long Now

CHICAGO, Oct. 8. - Zenith Corporation, General Electric, Westinghouse and Federal may shortly receive the first manufacturing licenses of the Columbia Broadcasting System, on CBS-developed high-frequency color transmitters and receivers, according to several informed engineering execs here. Understood that all four companies have expressed deep interest in technique and terms, following "The Billboard's exclusive story last week that CBS had demonstrated color television to a group of FCC commisdoners.

To date, no contracts have been igned, but it is said the four companies, acting independently, have all indicated that they would like to discuss the matter with CBS toppers. Trade here has it that a meeting of engineers and execs representing manufacturers and the network will be held shortly for exploratory talks.

Trade leaders quizzed regard the move as a natural for CBS. Web holds all its tele-color basic patents, meaning that it will collect in royalties when and if it begins to license.

Furthermore, the facilities of four of the biggest research labs in the country would be at Columbia's command for whatever refinements the color-HF system needs. Most important for Columbia is the fact that receivers would be on the market capable of getting the high frequency programs it expects to be transmitting shortly. If the deal works out, CBS will be in the driver's seat, far ahead of the opposition.

### **Ed Radio Toppers To Hold Confab**

### Weather Vane

BOSTON, Oct. 8. - WCOP, Cowles brothers' ABC outlet here, will shortly inaugurate something new in weather forecasts when it puts on the air Ralph Barker. weather bible for the Gloucester, Mass., fishing fleet, a special observer for cranberry growers and an official co-operative observer for the U. S. Weather Bureau. Barker, billed as "the Old Salt," will be heard twice a day with weather reports designed for metropolitan Boston as well as other parts of New England.

#### CHANNEL BLUEPRINT

(Continued from opposite page) Orleans, four to five; Washington, three to four; Wichita, Kan., three to four; Tacoma, Wash., three to two.

all of them keep recurring in govern-

change. Another story in this vein has it that the FCC simply tossed the proposed blueprint to the industry without any particular conviction one way or the other. The proposals, according to this particular explanation, aren't intended to be final or practical. This story isn't given the slightest encouragement in official circles where it is asserted that the blueprint represents exhaustive study and careful conclusions. According to this explanation, as already reported by The Billboard, any change in the number of channels for New York would in the opinion of FCC require a video blackout in several other communities.

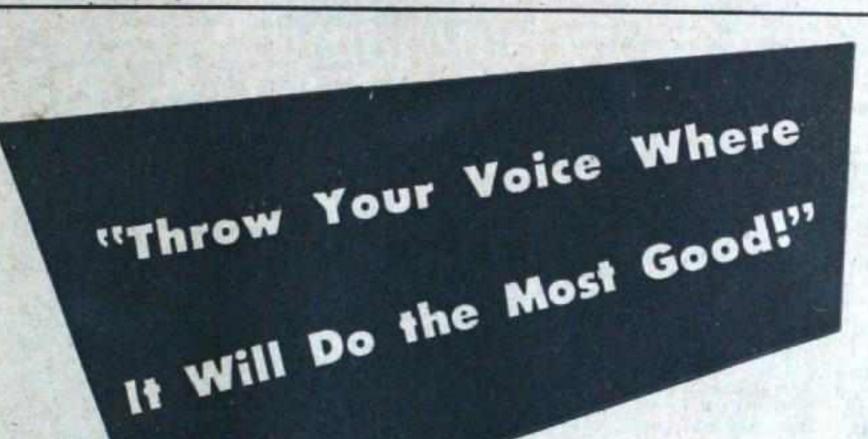
Still another explanation offered by "insiders" is that the proposed blueprint is just a preliminary step toward revising the video channels to "upstairs" frequencies. FCC is known to regard this revision upward as inevitable in a couple of years, and consequently some among the FCC are represented as saying, along with CBS, why not do it now? CBS There are many "inside" stories behind spokesmen point out that it would be the proposed television assignments, and costly to install video on' the lower now seems conservative. frequencies only to move upward at a ment and public circles. One story has later date. Television, it is pointed out, it that FCC commissioners have not been is costly enough in its ploneering stage, sharing same opinion as their staff on particularly in the field of color which the television assignments, and conse- CBS states is now a definite reality. quently the proposed blueprint is a sort CBS states its forecast for regular color of tryout, subject to considerable video broadcasts in three or four months

### **Developing**?

CHICAGO, Oct. 8. - Station WBKB grabbed plenty of publicity the hard way last week when radio-tele actor Carl Kroenke swallowed real formaldehyde instead of "turpentine" he was supposed to be drinking. Script of X Marks the Spot, mystery drama, called for Kroenke to drink turpentine. During rehearsal, the formaldehyde from the studio darkroom was substituted by mistake.

Actor was administered antidote in Naval Radio Technician's School, then rushed to hospital for stomach pump. Story was plastered all over Windy City papers. Kroenke, who will recover, says realism is okay but-

Television allocations hearing is expected to be a stormy one. In contrast with talk around FCC a week ago that commission would sit tight on its original blueprint, views most often heard now point to prospect of sharp recasting after industry is heard.



CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- Ninth Annual School Broadcast Conference, one of the country's leading radio-educational meetings, will be held in Chicago's Morrison Hotel October 22 and 23. School Broadcast Conference, comprising members from the radio industry and educational circles thruout the country, will be chairmaned, this year, as in past years, by George Jennings, acting director of the Radio Council of the Chicago Board of Education.

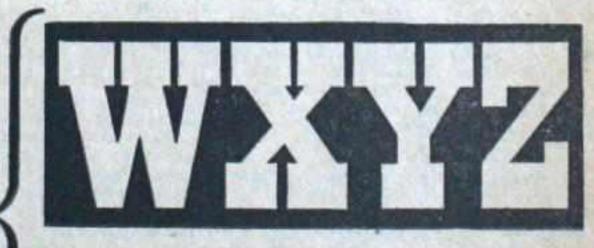
Two-day meeting, with radio execs. teachers, school administrators and agency biggies on hand, will consist of radio as it affects and is affected by education, as well as demonstrations and discussions of the latest developments in AM, FM and television.

Speakers will include: Charles Brewer, North American director, BBC; Jess Willard, exec vice-president of NAB; Walter J. Damm, president of FMBI, and L. Keith Tyler, president of the Association for Education by Radio.



Leading Advertisers know that Detroit is the most responsive and fastest moving market in the world ... and they pick WXYZ because this station completely covers the Detroit area... where there is a market with a billion dollar buying power.

Affiliated with the American Broadcasting Company, Inc.



(Key Station of the Michigan Radio Network) **Owned and Operated by the** KING-TRENDLE BROADCASTING CORPORATION 1700 Stroh Building Detroit 26, Michigan

Represented by the Paul H. Raymer Co.

#### The Billboard

AUSSIES CUT U. S. EXPORTS

October 13, 1945

Tongue Edge Industry Gets Its Own Legmen; And \$\$ Aches Chicago Nets Put 'Em on Street

RADIO

16

#### Brown claims AFRA export future. too high-it's a one-country export biz sometimes

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 6. - Australian e, t's are lopping off a considerable chunk of American air diskers' foreign biz and will prove serious competition when this country's plattermen make their bid for overseas radio coin.

This was pitched at The Billboard by Howard C. Brown, local e. t. exporterimporter. For the past 10 years Brown has worked as a middleman, selling U. S. e. t.'s to foreign stations, and buying overseas air time for domestic sponsors. Until recently, he had served as official U. S. representative for the Commercial Broadcasting Service of the New Zealand government.

According to Brown, Australian air shows have reached such a high standard in production and talent, that U.S. waxings will have a tough battle ahead even if all other stumbling blocks now curbing e. t. export are removed. Aussie packages are in the American format, and in many cases are based on U. S .written scripts that have already received airing here.

#### That "American" Accent

"Aside from the numerous other factors which place the American electrical transcription at a disadvantage on the days ranged around 10, with the better foreign market," Brown said, "Austral- transcriptions going to 15 and more. ia's recorded programs are more nearly acceptable to the remaining Englishspeaking world than are ours because their speech accent and words used are more easily understood. Therefore, a transcription of an Australian radio package shows holds a decided edge over our product when it comes to sales in South Africa, New Zealand, India, and of course, Australia. I have had many American shows rejected after being auditioned by a foreign broadcaster for no other reason than 'bad diction' on the part of an actor. This means that the accent of one player was such that Australians could not comprehend what was being said.

(Continued from page 5) more interested in local news in the

Over at NBC Bill Ray, news and special events director, is all set to handle news in this new way. Last week he started putting Sheldon Peterson, one of his newsmen, out on a regular news gathering beat. Peterson's first job is to set

addition to their domestic take of an equal amount per each 15-minute e, t, waxed for foreign cars.

Brown hit back at Ray Jones, AFRA's Chi head, who was recently reported by The Billboard as saying that when an c. t. is sold to 50 stations thruout the out on the street is the forerunner of world, the price per actor per station real development along these lines. figures at a mere 33 cents.

#### Said Brown:

"This grossly distorts the true picture of the electrical transcription export market. It makes one think that the random figure of 50 stations is reasonable in comparison with the number of radio stations thruout the world. Actually, in my 10 years of exporting transcriptions, I have never been able to sell anywhere near that number of stations on one transcription. The widest foreign circulation that any American show has had was 25 stations, and that was rare. I doubt very much if 50 stations can be found in this very limited field that do not overlap each other on coverage. The average sale of stations in pre-AFRA

up news contacts. He is pounding down the halls at the city hall and the county building, police headquarters and the courts, among other spots, getting a regular beat worked up.

Plan is for Peterson to act as NBC's own reporter covering local news, Then when something big breaks he will be in on it. He can notify the office and, wham, an engineer with a wire or tape recorder will be sent out to help Peterson get on-the-scene stuff that will be aired on later news programs. It must be said in all fairness to Ray that he has been putting a few recorded news shots on regularly scheduled news shots for several months, but his sending Peterson

Ray plans to put his recorded stuff on regular news programs at noon, 5:45 p.m. and other times. All of the boys agreed that this new-type treatment of the news would make for a lot more interesting listening than mere read copy.

#### Hurlbut for It

One of the most enthusiastic supporters of the new way of handling news is Jim Hurlbut, former marine radio officer, who last week was hired to handie special events for WBBM, local CBS outlet.

Hurlbut, working under Don Kelly, special events and public relations director, has already hopped on the band wagon of recorded news programs, even tho he has been at the station only a few days. He has prepared an outline for a program the station will start some time in the near future with the title Hot Off the Wire. The days and times of the show have not been set yet, but it will be a composite of all important news developments pictured by on-the-scene interviews. As the name of the show implies, newsmen putting it together will use wire recorders. Hurlbut is thinking of setting up an org of legmen from all leading colleges and universities in town. It will be their job to comb the city for news, and when, they see something important call for a wire recorder and an engineer and go to work.

#### **GM OFFERS BING 25G**

(Continued from page 5) unable to deliver a show which lived up to the expectations of GM and Its agency, Arthur Kudner. J. Walter Thompson, agency for Bing's erstwhile sponsor, Kraft, is said to be contending that the singer's contract still belongs to Kraft, but it is understood that there is a loop-hole thru which Crosby can climb if he wants.

Putting Crosby in at 5:30, if it works out, would be a boost to the NBC Sunday night sked, provided the Catholic Hour did not break in at 6 p.m. After that show, the sked has Gildersleeve, Jack Benny: Fitch Bandwagon, with Cass Daley; Edgar Bergen and Fred Allen. But trade says there's little chance that the National Council of Catholic Men. sponsors of the Catholic Hour, will give up their time.

#### FCC EXPANDING

(Continued from page 7)

frequencies for FM isn't expected to get far, since an increase in commercial channels would result in reduction in educational, and FCC wants to give noncommercial educational stations a fair chance in getting under way and building up to substantial proportions. In handling standard broadcast applications, FCC will give consideration to those which have had hearing, and second priority will be given to those favored for hearing with no dates yet, assigned.

news directors complaining. Both NABET (NBC-Blue) and IBEW (CBS-Mutual) contracts cover use of apparatuses during any recorded special events program. This means that each time a newsman out on the street hits upon something hot he must wait until an engineer arrives on the scene before he can start recording.

This is going to seem especially foolish, some of the news boys said, when the wire recorder people begin to put on the market the three-pound pocket model they are now developing. This machine will not have a playback attachment, but spools of wire attached to it before news on the scene can be brought back to the studios where they can be played before broadcast on a larger, more complete wire recording machine. What a good reporter could do with this device and without waiting for an engineer has some of the boys feeling pretty disgusted about the NABET and IBEW rules. But that is merely one hurdle that has to be jumped. The boys have started out on the race. In spite of obstacles the ones to win out will be those with experience, initiative and a desire to break that tape with the best in news coverage.

#### The "Down Under" Twang

"I have found this same difficulty when a few years ago I had imported transcriptions made in Australia which right to use it in its own land. This I thought would be of interest to the American radio audience. These shows are still on my shelves because broadcasters in this country refuse to accept material that was hard to understand.

"Australian radio has attained such a high degree of perfection in the past few years that actors there can take our scripts, edit them to fit idiomatic language differences, and produce a show that's hard to beat when it comes to selling the English-speaking countries, other than our own and Canada,"

A few of the more popular U.S. shows named by Brown as now being aired in Australia from scripts rather than wax are One Man's Family, The Thin Man, Aunt Jenny's Real Life Stories, Big Sister and Romance of Helen Trent. Because Aussie lingo beats U. S. volcings, plus the fact that no new American package shows have crossed the waters since the AFRA actor's fee code has come in, waxings from Down Under have made deep inroads in the e.-t. biz in New Zealand and South Africa.

#### AFRA Code Hurdle

U. S. plattermen now sharpening their knives to slice the post-war foreign biz melon, better take another look at the picture, Brown warns. Diskers who plan to send out U. S. package shows voiced in English have two strikes against them with the third one coming up the minute they try to ship the e. t. With the lands, music libraries will prove to be Aussies already having a firm hold of grants English-speaking actors \$16.50 in ing.

#### \$16.50 Per Actor Too Much?

"Under AFRA's current ruling, a station, for example, in New Zealand has to pay the world rights of \$16.50 per actor. A transcription, with an average cost of five actors, would bring 'the bill of a 15-minute program above \$80.

"Such prices for transcribed shows are out of the question, and only serve to help the other countries by eliminating us from the field.

"It appears to me that a fairer plan would be for AFRA to divide the available English language market and figure its rate per country, rather than make one station carry the burden of world distribution fees. Thru such a plan, each time a transcription is exported to a different country, the station in that country would have to pay only for the should prove to be far more acceptable to the buyer."

#### **One Country Market, Sometimes**

Brown went on to explain that in many instances certain U. S. airers are limited to use only in a single country due to, for example, in South Africa where there is a ban against airing serial shows. A story must be completed during the period of broadcast. This eliminates chances of selling our soap operas and like shows. Also, airers similar to and including The Shadow are nixed by both South Africa and Australia, leaving only New Zealand. In such cases, the AFRA fee requirement, according to this exporter, has to be carried by the New Zealand broadcaster alone which makes the bill too high for them to accept. The average price a foreign station wants to pay per transcription is around \$25, but will go more if the show is really good. Under such circumstances, until the AFRA situation is cleared up, American diskers will have to set by and watch foreign competitors take over this country's pre-AFRA e. L. export market, Brown said.

The music library e. t.'s, however, have only to hurdle the foreign dollar exchance stumbling block. Straight music platters sans speech are still seen as the lush c. t. medium. With no limitations as to acceptability by foreign tongue the best bet as soon as foreign countries the English-speaking market and Eng- will have buying dollars available. Up land's BBC deep-rooted in the field, U.S. to now, most countries had used up their e. t. men will have to convince AFRA dollar exchange for war necessities, and to reconsider its code, Brown said. This were left without coin for disk import-

#### Mutual, Blue Following

WGN-Mutual and WENR-Blue have not worked out as comprehensive plans as NBC and WBBM, but both are on their toes and in their own way following the trend. Paul Brines, assistant manager of WGN, said that his station is in favor of putting recorded news shotsand live airings-on regular news programs. One example was station's sending its news director, Robert Hurleigh, on a tour of all the important automotive companies in the Middle West, Hurleigh broadcasts his observations and interviews on the station's regular 5 p.m. news program each day. On the nightly program, Reading of the Chicago Tribune (8 to 8:15 p.m.), WGN has in the last two weeks inaugurated a policy of throwing in platter recordings and live special events picked up. Brines said WGN was interested in doing on-thespot news coverage of not only Chicago but the entire Middle West.

WENR-Blue today will start a sponsored program entitled This Is Chicago, U. S. A. The show will feature on Monday, Wednesday and Friday evenings for 15 minutes color descriptions of famous places in The Chicago News. In the event of important news happenings during the day they will be recorded on a wire recorder and played on the show. This policy, Roy McLaughlin, manager of WENR, said will be carried out with recorded local news programs on regular news shows. This Is Chicago, U. S. A. will be more in the nature of color, but other straight news programs will also be handled the way the other nets here are formulating plans.

#### Union Difficulty

One hitch that is facing the news directors in the plans for this new type of news coverage, however, is union difficulty. It's not the expense but the time element and possible lack of personnel involved that have some of the

Richard Forrest, ez-flack, writer and radio producer, has been appointed promotion manager for the Scholastic Sports Institute, outfit which is building up high school sports for Coca-Cola sponsorship.



# FRANKIE CARLE his piano and his orchestra

The Golden Touch

'STAYING POWER"

Frankie Carle made his debut as a bandleader two years ago, introduced as a performer in an environment that happens ... "once in a million dream years." The rest is happy entertainment world history, chronicled through the media of show business, agents and managers.

The great problem first confronting Carle partisans was marked by the cliche of show business:

#### "Sure, he's the top planist; but have you got a band?"

Carle's name value was taken for granted. He had established marquee power in theatres, hotels, ballrooms, and transcontinental radio.

And the cynicism died a-borning. Because Carle built an orchestra to satisfy the expectations of people "out front" instead of cynics in the wings. It is now a trade fact that he is selling more popular recordings for Columbia than any other of its many talented performers.

And in Paul Allen and Marjorie Hughes, he has two youngsters who have been described by newspaper men as "the best band vocalists of the day." The kids blend with the band. They're the lyrics of the song.

Box office returns, unpoetic as they may sound, still stand as the best criterion of a performer's worth.

The Carle organization is matching the reputation of Carle the planist. The band has the same "Golden Touch" at the box office as its leader. It is being proven repeatedly in return engagements!

**Returns to Hotel Pennsylvania, October 16th!** 

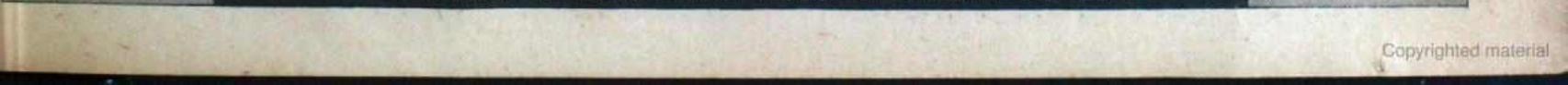


1.1

IL IL

General AMUSEMENT CORPORATION THOMAS G. ROCKWELL, PRESIDENT NEW YORK - CHICAGO - HOLLY WOOD - CINCINNATI - LONDON





#### The Billboard

October 13, 1945

Trade Unions in the Disking Biz

# **Big Three Face** Wage Demand

MUSIC

18

The Billboard puts on some high-powered specs and looks at present and future

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- With at least a hunk of the disk trade pointing a finger at labor as the bottleneck that limits output (The Billboard, October 6), BB last week gave the unions in the biz the



once over to see what's what. And what was found wasn't calculated to make the hearts of the diskers too happy.

The platter cutters bargain with three unions in the field-United Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers, CIO; International

Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, AFL, and National Association of Broadcast Engineers and Techniclans, indie. Two out of three of the unions, The Billboard learned, are good bets to hand the record makers stiff jolts in regard to wage upping and unionization demands in the near future.

#### **UERMW** To Seek Hike

Potential dynamite is packed in the plans of UE to hit the major recording firms for a flat \$2-a-day wage increase for all its members, as soon as present contracts expire. This move would be in line with the national CIO's attempt to offset loss of overtime wages caused by the end of war and cut in military production.

## **Doubles** in Voice

NEW YORK, Oct. 6 - You've heard of guys who can do two things well, like some sidemen, who double on different instruments. Well, here's a twist.

The Billboard received an ad last week from a guy who says he has two voices, both baritone and soprano. He's open for engagements.

P. S.: Just think. If he could only find another double singer, the two of them could be the smallest quartet in captivity.

Limey Switch; **U.S.PubsMake On G. B. Tunes** 

NEW YORK, Oct. 6 .- Tin Pan Alley pubs who've practically made English pubs wealthy by virtue of making the songs over here before the British pubs take them and pub them there on a royalty basis, are getting a wee bit of compensation. Three tunes currently which were made in England before coming here are making noise around, with one definitely in the hit class.

Bourne's I'm Gonna Love That Guy has made plenty of dough, while Shapiro-Bernstein is working on My Guy's Come Home, also made over there. Evelyn Knight just cut Let Him Go, Let Him Tarry for Decca, a British fave.

# **ASCAP Wins Edison Hotel Monopoly Suit**

NEW YORK, Oct. 8.-Argument in the Court of Appeals by reps of the Edison Hotel against ASCAP last week, saw decision reserved by the presiding judge. Hotel brought suit against ASCAP a couple of years ago charging that the soclety operated in New York State in violation of the State anti-monopoly law, known as the Donnely Act. In other words that ASCAP was an illegal monopoly and should be dissolved. ASCAP, by arguing that the statute does not apply to the business in which the society is engaged, won a decision in the State Supreme Court in June, 1944.

Case was then taken to the Appelate Division where the decision was affirmed. Above reserved decision was the appeal from the Appelate Court's decision.



HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 8 .- Capitol Records will shortly be guaranteed platter production on the West Coast when a new plant is completed here by the Scranton Record Company, disk pressers for Capitol. John Griffin, vice-prexy of the Scranton firm, just returned East after negotiating deal for their Coast plant and installation of equipment will begin about November 1 with actual pancake production skedded before year ends.

**Contactmen Pass Peatman Buck to Pubs Themselves** 

NEW YORK, Oct. 6 .- Meeting of the Contactmen's Union last week, in which Johnny O'Connor, prexy of the union, put on an hour fight for the Peatman System, saw very little come of his pitch. First of all, O'Connor ran into the old argument that the push to switch from listing tunes in trade papers from Accurate Reporting to the Peatman System should come from the publishers. In other words, if the pubs want it, the union would like to throw their weight behind the voice of the pubs. However, according to the guys in the know, there's little likelihood that the pubs will sanction the Peatman change.

#### Daytime Payola?

Another argument that came up was that if the Peatman System was used as a criterion or a listing, that those plugs that today are on daytime radio would count a great deal and therefore a new field for the "payola" would be started. Today these pubs point out, those plugs, since they don't appear on the sheet (Accurate), are not fought after by the publisher.

However, many pubs feel that while there's a possibility of this, the chance of a new form of the "payola" springing up should not carry so much weight in doing away with a change for the better, as the switch to the Peatman System would be.

There will be a general meeting of the union this coming Monday (8) at which time the matter will be brought up again. Also insurance policies will be

UE, with 750,000 members in 1,100 plants in all industries under its jurisdiction, claims to have authority in every Victor, Decca and Columbia factory in the country except one. How soon the union will present its demand depends

(See TRADE UNIONS on page 20)

# Moss's 400 May **Multiply; Two** More in 6 Mo.

NEW YORK, Oct. 6.-Number of spots similar to Nat Moss's 400 Restaurant, where name bands have a chance to walk out with moola if they do biz, is being contemplated by Moss here in the East next. At least two will probably go up within months. One in Philadelphia, located around Broad and Chestnut streets, the heart of town, will hold around 1,300 and will also be a restaurant and name band location spot.

Moss is also planning one in New Jersey, close to Stem with the same idea. General plan is for bands to get a guarantee of anywhere from \$2,500 to \$3,500 per week plus a certain number of covers, with a 50-50 split on covers over an agreed amount. Covers during the week are \$1, and \$1,50 on week-ends.

Known that ballroom ops in Chicago and on the Coast have been talking to Moss for some time about lining up a chain of spots all over the country to play name bands. Idea of the chain would be to guarantee bands so many weeks of locations at a profit, and in turn this would guarantee the ballrooms the big attractions.

### **Cleve Palace Nix Shows Until Yule**

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Difficulty in getting name bands that will do any biz has caused RKO to suspend band shows at their Palace Theater, Cleveland. Spot will use straight pix until Christmas time when band shows will resume.

# **Plenty Action On Rum & Cola Copyright Suits**

NEW YORK, Oct. 8.-Asking for a dismissal on the grounds that the complaint fails to state a cause of action against them, pub Leo Feist and the three scribblers of Rum and Coca-Cola last week in the New York Federal Court, in the Mohamed H. Khan infringement suit, filed notice for the examination of Khan October 11.

Tho admitting that plaintiff Khan had published the collection-Victory Calypsoes 1943 Souvenir Collection in Trinadad, British West Indies, the defendants nevertheless pointed out that when the collection was offered for sale, the absence of a copyright notice had automatically classified the plaintiff's material in public domain.

Feist and the writers also jumped the gun in another suit. Filing notice for the examination of Leon Belasco and Massie Patterson, the defendants were able to get the interrogating period for October 16 and October 17, days before

# **UOPWA Holds Election** in **Morris Office**

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- What had been hinted at time and again during the last few weeks, will take place October 11 when the United Office and Professional Workers of America, CIO, will conduct an election at the William Morris Agency.

According to union brass, the Morris Office is only the first of a series of "invasions" which will see most of the top agencies around town spoken to.

Trade, generally, is non-committal, but wonders how some of the white-collar money-makers in agency offices are going to go along with union minimums which are below the scale they're collecting right now.

Some time ago Capitol swung deal with Scranton firm whereas the latter would give up producing recordings eventually for various indie labels and supply Capitol exclusively.

Opening of the new plant will mean that retail record buyers as well as juke and radio station users won't have to wait for Capitol releases after original release date in the East as has been the case up to now due to shipping. Same situash applies to Decca, Columbia and Victor releases now that all three have started pressing platters here with the war's end.

# **Pelham Heath** 75G Face-Lift; **Maybe Names?**

NEW YORK, Oct. 8.-Renovating plans for Pelham Heath Inn, located in Westchester area here, mark the early opening of another stamping ground for name orks in the East.

Inn, owned by Herman Schubert, is skedded for a 75G re-build job that should be completed after the first of the year, at which time new top-band policy will be inaugurated. Finished project will boast 900-capacity with prices set at \$1 minimum weekdays and \$1.50 over the week-end.

Last of the smaller bands to go into the inn before scaffolding goes up will be Gray Gordon, who is booked for October 23.

another suit brought by Maurice Baron was skedded to be heard.

The Baron fracas had Feist, Morey Amsterdam, Jerry Sullavan and Paul Baron (no kin) on the end of an infringing charge which concerned a book of songs by Maurice Baron-Calypso Songs of the West Indies-in which it is said there was something like the Rum tune. Baron charges that Rum and Coca-Cola

passed out to members.

# **Teddy Hart Yens** 100 Not 70 P. C.

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Suit by Teddy Hart, the late Lorenzo Hart's brother, over the money collected in royalties since the latter's death a year or so ago. came up in New York State Supreme Court last week, but decision was reserved. Case revolves around fact that ASCAP by-laws state that when a member dies the board of directors can elect someone to take his place in the membership of the society while the royalties go to his widow or next of kin.

In Hart's will, a trust was set up with Richard Rodgers with the copyrights to go into that trust, while 70 per cent of his royalties of the income were to go to Teddy Hart. When the latter dies, that amount goes to his wife. When she dies, to the Federation of Jewish Charities.

So far, about \$30,000 in royalties at the society have accumulated, and Teddy Hart, because he is the next of kinthe late Hart was unmarried-says, that because of the ASCAP by-laws, he is entitled to the entire amount not the 70 per cent set up in the trust.

# Sinatra-Savitt **Para Date Set**

NEW YORK, Oct. 6 .- Squabble as to what band would go in with Frank Sinatra at the Paramount has been settled with Jan Savitt definitely inked to go in. For a while, because of fact that Sinatra was supposed to go in October 31. It was impossible to play Savitt since he finished the Palladium October 28. He would have to skip across country, rehearse for the show, etc., and it couldn't be done.

However, with present bill going to hold over until November 7, Savitt will back Sinatra. Latter fills commitment he had here, going in for \$5,000 per for three weeks with options. He played same theater last year and did turnaway biz all the time. Fied Pipers, comwas lifted and copied from his number. edy turn, and a dance team go an also,

#### MUSIC 19

# Pubs Advise "Go West" To Sell **Those Hit Tunes**

NEW YORK, Oct. 6 .- Looks as tho the solvice of one of the better tune-smiths tround town is correct. He says "Go West, young man, if you want to sell your songs." Seems this guy deliberately made a round of the big pubs with a couple of songs and found that they vere stocked up on plug songs for the pert six months in practically every case. Others, however, say that this is the excuse that the pubs use when they don't like what they hear. They immedistely start hauling out the songs that they have on the list.

in some cases pubs do have scores ir m films that will take them way into the spring of next year. That goes for at least three big firms, with a murderassked. In other cases, it's just a matof having laid out plenty of dough advances, and having these tunes on st d.

)ther places, the firms have set their ure plug tunes with disking compiles for future waxings, and don't at to veer from the path once they've diskings. Platters are important as I today. As a result, writers find that ho they think that they have hit terial on their hands, it's just a case bumping up against pubs who have ir hands full. As one publisher puts "I just don't want to listen to any nw songs, I might hear one I like. Then out that it's like that all over the street.

In other words, the ideal way, they my, is to go out to the Coast and get your songs into pix, then the pubs will have to work on the tunes, whether they want to or not.

### **Colosimo** Op Buys

### **Plugless Covers**

NEW YORK, Oct. 8.-Local song-plugging gentry, accustomed to curves pitched by orksters, credit one band leader around town with a new-type delivery, the slow ball, as opposed to the curve.

Story goes that last week 40odd contactmen plodded down to the spot, where the leader currently holds sway, all prepared for some fast schmooze and "sheet" talk. It being Monday night and there being only eight paying customers (say the pluggers) besides themselves, the boys figured the leader would talk shop but quick. To their surprise the maestro let them cool their heels for two hours and a half, finally giving them a curt brush-off.

Claiming that he deliberately let them sit around to keep his covers up to a sensible level, the plug merchants were, to put it mildly, slightly burned at the slow-ball treatment.

# ASCAP Pubs, Writers Making **Rush for BMI**

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Looks as tho the Il have to lay out an advance, and put hush-hush activities of both pubs and the song on the shelf." Writers point writers anent trying to cash in on the gravy train railroading their way via BMI activities is finally coming out into the open. As pointed out in The Billboard last week, the society has tried to warn its writers away from making any affiliations with BMI houses, pointing out that it would be detrimental to the society. However, it's coming more and more into the open that writers and pubs are making deals with BMI all over the lot, trying to fasten their money clips around some of their loose loot. In the case of writers, even BMI reports that they are kind of amazed at the number of ASCAP writers who have come over and are trying to make deals on the side for BMI pubbing houses. So far that's been kept pretty much in the dark, but now with pubs proving harder and harder to crack-with the advent of so many tunes from films-ASCAP writers find that it's not so much a question of loyalty to the society as it is a case of survival of the fittest. Same situation applies to many mediocre ASCAP pub houses that were affiliated with BMI during the ASCAP-BMI fuss a couple of years back. Seems that after the fight was settled, the ASCAP houses gave up their BMI affillates. Now it's brought to light that the ASCAP firms, trying to get some of that BMI dough, have approached BMI about setting up BMI affiliates in conjunction with their ASCAP houses. And many of them are either doing so or planning. It's a hectic situation, and one that will probably bring some sort of definite action from the society in the near future.

Another FIRST! FOR EXCLUSIVE RECORDS "BLUES AT SUNRISE" "IVORY" JOE HUNTER - VOCAL

> with JOHNNY MOORE'S 3 BLAZES

# *"YOU TAUGHT ME TO LOVE* **BUT NOT TO FORGET**"

"IVORY" JOE HUNTER - VOCAL

with

JOHNNY MOORE'S 3 BLAZES

ORDER NOW FROM

JACK GUTSHALL DISTRIBUTING CO. Los Angeles 7, California 1870 W. Washington Blvd.

**ROchester 2103** 

### Nighthawk in New **Name Band Policy**

CHICAGO, Oct. 8,-In an effort to hypo business, Ben Bortz, Chi business min, who recently purchased Colosimo's, suth End of the Loop nitery, this week ted a pact for Joe Sanders' ork, which open there October 19. Bortz said it the new name band policy is an eximental one, and, if it works out to I more payees, will continue indefiely. New name-band policy, he added, 1 not detract from the name enterner policy, which he is currently ng, Benny Rubin is the present header, with no name definitely set to low him when he closes October 18.

TSNEW

See inside front cover

... before you forget!

¥.

-

1

11

for.

The state

and the second

# How Not To Run TerpPromotions

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Ballroom op in Toronto pulled a dipsy recently that got all the way down to the trade here and has bookers and band managers alike marveling at the guy.

Promoter in question billed Count Basie into his 3,000 capacity house recently for a one-night stand and then went to work selling tickets. Sold 1,000 ducats at \$1.25 just like that, so he put out a second bundle of 1,000 at \$1.75. These, too, were bought up like mad but the op left his remaining room open for general admish on which he tacked a price \$2.

When the big night comes off with thousands of last-minute patrons storming the place, friend promoter promptly 4 steers all ticket-holders to one side while he herds the two-buck customers in until the doors bulge. By this time a couple of thousand guys and gals find themselves holding the bag and their stubs on the outside.

Matter reportedly has been brought up to Toronto authorities.

EXCLUSIVE RECORDS HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA SUNSET AND VINE



#### The Billboard



Made for home market to retail for \$1.00 each. Average 1000 plays. Price in bulk lots 17c EACH (1000 minimum order) Disfributing WEBB (0. 612 No. Michigan Ave. Chicago 11, Ill.





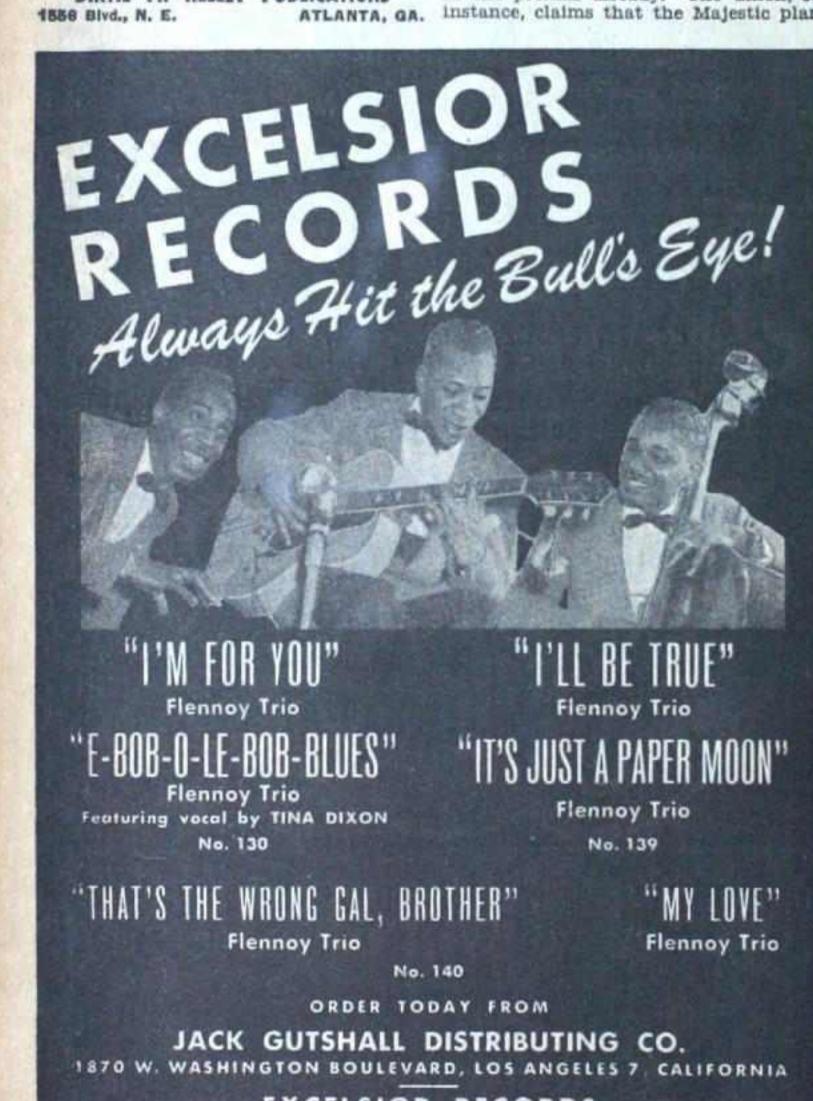
# **Trade Unions in Disking Biz; Big Three Face Wage Demand**

(Continued from page 18) individually concluded with plants in different areas, expiration date for all year. One Decca plant holds a two-year pact, according to union execs, but it also runs out at the end of this year.

#### Indies Would Benefit

If a contract battle ensues and develops into a free-for-all, the new diskers are bound to get a break-and they are keeping their fingers crossed. Such firms as Majestic, Musicraft and Cosmo are non-unionized because UE hasn't had the time or people to go after them. Same holds true for independent pressing plants, such as Clark Company, of Newark, N. J., and the Scranton, Pa., pressing plant. Disk firms such as Capitol depend on such orgs for a large part of their platter turn-out.

However, the indies can't bank on being left untouched in a scrap. UE has its sights on them and expects to get to work on them soon. Some plants are in the prelims already. The union, for instance, claims that the Majestic plant



in Illinois is in the nuclear organizational upon the expiration dates of the con- stage, while others are being checked tracts now in effect. While papers are off. Admitting that an old attempt to get Clark under its wing had failed because of a so-called "close-knit, pateris usually January or November of each nalistic set-up," one of the union spokesmen felt that the scheduled organizing campaign there would prove more successful. The union also is going after Scranton, he said.

#### Petrillo Influence Seen

Second kick in the bread-basket may come to diskers from IBEW. The IBEW local already controls engineers in Columbia Recording Studios, negotiations finally being concluded after the recent strike. Deal with Columbia is separate from that concluded with CBS net, the record firm's contract being fixed for a one-year period with run-out date in July.

The stinger in this set-up is that prexy Petrillo of AFM has been keeping IBEW hepped up as a potential weapon in his attempted invasion of the platter-turners at the networks. This issue may have all the explosive power of a charge of TNT. Or it may turn out to be a dud.

#### World Contract Pending

New York IBEW unif has a contract pending with World Broadcasting Company. Decca's transcription subsidiary. Union claims it will be signed this week. A one-year pact, it may be the go-ahead signal for an attempt to unionize gain. riders in Decca proper. Decca has a staff of disk engineers apart from its World bunch, but the management link between the two outfits is figured by the unionists to make the early success of such a campaign certain.

Where RCA-Victor Recording Studios are concerned, still another union, the independent National Association of Broadcast Engineers and Technicians draws a more harmonious picture. NABET, which boasts shop control of the NBC Network, holds a separate contract with Victor for the latter's platter mechanics, a situation which has kept Victor clear of the recent wrangle between the parent network and the union.

#### KAY KYSER "Didn't Wait for War or Peace"

TEN months before Pearl Harbor the pre-I fessor packed up his Tar Heel gags and started making the rounds of service camps, entertaining the soldiers and sailors. Out the window went all of his commercial shows



except the air seg, Kallege of Musical Knowledge, which he aired from the camps. To date Kay has played more than 1,809 shows in over 500 camps and hospitals and raised more than \$300,000,009 thru War Bond shows. All this without fanfare.

Kay has cut himself a

few more popularity notches in the last its years because he's given everything his got and more to keep the boys happy. Itcently he returned from a tour of the | acific war area and was the first civil in entertainer on Okinawa.

Kyser got his start at the University of North Carolina when he organized a stud at ork to fill in for a name band that cance of a booking. He's been going great guns e er since. He's made pictures, disked for lalumbia, set new highs at theater b. o.'s, ut the top grosses are the ones that are or free. One thing is certain. As long as there's a single G.I. in uniform anywhit, Kay'll hunt him down and entertain for h



NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Musicraft disk firm latched on to four more names this week with the signing of Fletcher Henderson, Stuff Smith, Shorty Sherrock and Bill Goodin. Deal with Henderson and Smith calls for eight platters annually on a one-year contract with options.

Sherrock's lease holds for two years with a six-disk output per, while Goodin, who'll be billed with a trio, is down for six disks on a one-year basis. Tunes to be worked on for the new guys on the label include Harmon's The Great Lis

**EXCELSIOR RECORDS** 3061 S. GRAMERCY PLACE LOS ANGELES 7, CALIF.

PRESS YOUR OWN RECORDS

We Can Furnish All New Equipment **Complete and Ready To Operate** For You To Press Your Own Records Economically

### POINSETTIA, INC.

**101** Cedar Avenue

Pitman, New Jersey

Recording and Record Manufacturing Consultants, Equipment and Supplies. Unexcelled Since 1928.

#### **Re-Negotiation at Will**

Victor's contract is one of those "continuation of agreement" deals which provides for annual renegotiation only if either party decides he wants to. Reporting his fellow engineers at Victor as happy with the present set-up, one controlman voiced the belief that relations would continue that way for a long, long time. On that basis, only possible interference to future disking would be for NABET to get into another tussle with NBC, an unlikely occurrence since the union ended a contract battle with the net just a few weeks ago.

In any event, the importance of good relations between disk manufacturers and IBEW or NABET to actual wax production is a conjectural matter. Without their sound men, diskeries would undoubtedly have to stop cutting sides, but when it is remembered that during the old Petrillo scrap, diskers were able to cover the emergency period with a huge backlog of masters, any such stoppage would lose real significance in the plants unless it went on for months, which is hardly likely.

Reps of the engineer unions, however, are quick to defend their strength of position on grounds that unions' hold on radio can always be brought to bear in arguments affecting only the technicians in Victor or Columbia. Since both these companies are radio subsids, the 50 to 100 skilled workers involved could really push a point with the same gusto as larger unions.

#### **Portland Dept. Store Opens Disk Counter With 90G Stock**

PORTLAND, Ore., Oct. 8 .- First postwar expansion in the record business here took shape last Monday (1) with the opening of a record department by Olds & King, one of the town's largest department stores. Department is in charge of Betty Gray, who came to Olds from Gill's, a stationery store with an impressive record stock.

Move represents realization of pre-war plans of Olds, which acted in conjunction with Conn's at Oakland, Calif., and Rhodes at Tacoma, Wash. With a \$90,-000 stock of disks, store has constructed six audition rooms for pops and three for longhairs.

and Beltone's Lonesome as the Night Is Long.

#### **Manning Files Suit**

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Unusual stit was filed in District Court last week m composer Sam Manning, who alleged that Guild Records and Gerald Clark of that disks for that company, had | 1fringed on his song, Hold 'Em, Je. Seems that Manning says that Clink disked a tune January 1, 1945, titled 1 Donkey Want Water, which he says is a infringement on his song.

Manning copyrighted his song in 19 0. No publisher is involved.



... before you forget! Copyrighted materia

Music---- As Written

#### MUSIC 21

# Back Orders Jam Printers

NEW YORK, Oct. 8.—Music printers around New York, who've been having a bonanza for a couple of years, right now are in the midst of expanding their businesses with the feeling among them that biz is going to improve the next couple of years. One printer is making a determined bid to buy an additional loft and more printing machines in order to cash in on the landslide biz around now.

Altho printers have plenty of biz-if they can only get the paper to fill the orders-looks as the the additional quantity of sheet music that's needed to fill the racks-something like 200,000 for an original order-has snowed them under. Before, when rack orders were around 100,000, it wasn't so bad, but now that it's twice that, and with many tunes selling over the 750,000 marktake a look at Till the End of Time, Atchison, etc.; Bell-Bottom Trousers and others-many of the printers wish that they could fill half the orders they have in the files. Pop sheet music biz, besides being terrif, is only an addition to orders for standards that pubs have been howling for for months.

#### Iturbi Sued by Promoter

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 8.—Emma Feldman, who promotes a concert series here annually, has announced a suit against Jose Iturbi, pianist and screen star. She charges that Iturbi broke a recital engagement at the Academy of Music here last February and is asking \$900 for reimbursement of costs. The price includes ticket printing, advertising, postage and a deposit on Academy rental fee.

#### NEW YORK:

I. R. Gwirtz, who heads Chelsea, Viking and Saunders music pubs, leaving for Chicago on the 13th to carry out a staff-expansion program. Will pick up three men for Chi office and then head out to the Coast to find three more for outlet there. Saunders outfit, meanwhile, has picked up Won't You Give My Heart a Break?, by Lou Handman, William Tracey and Robert Ray. . . Julie Stern, of Robbins Music, who has been G.I.-ing it out in the Pacific, is back at his old desk. . . . Murphy Sisters' first disk under RCA Victor contract to couple Will the Angels Play Their Harps For Me? and Homesick.

Victor has also pacted the Ginger Snaps, vocal trio, whose initial effort will be "Shrimp Man" and "Tico Tico." . . . DeLuxe Record firm garnering two more distributors, Colonial Record Service, Richmond, and David Rosen for Philly area. . . Benny Goodman's ork fronted new vocalist, Liza Morrow, when the band hit Springfield, Mass., October 4, . . . Lee Crane, orkster at Edison Hotel, starts his own pub biz with "I YI Yimminy Yi." New firm is tagged Leedee Music, and Korn Kobblers said to be coming out with a recording of the ditty.

Johnny (Paradiddle Joe) Morris opened October 1 at Club Ferdinando in Connecticut for a week. . . Bud Waples's option at Hotel Roosevelt, Washington, has been extended until October 16. Waples ork readying for a New York booking by MCA.

#### CHICAGO:

Emil Vandas, who previously fronted Kenny Franche, the band at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, man, has joined before Wayne King took over the Vandas in Philadelphia.

ork for his summer stint there, returns to the Northside beach hostelry October 19, following Johnny Long. . . . Ronnie Stevens, Northwesten University campus ork leader, has been inked by GAC and is being booked week-ends for other Midwest campus dates and promoters' one-nighters. . . . Glen Gray plays the Chicago Theater for two weeks starting November 9. . . . Charley Glenn, opera- all. tor of the Rhumboogle, is thinking of dropping his night club in favor of working full-time on his recent recording deal. . . . Earl Hines, currently at El Grotto, is reported to own a piece of the bistro. . . . Allan Jones tees of on a three-week stay at the Oriental Theater October 25. . . Jimmy Dorsey has increased the volume of his brass with five trumpets and four trombones, and has added Karl Kiffe, ex-featured tubber of Ken Murray's Blackout Revue, with Dick Culver replacing Teddy Walters in the vocal department. . . . Dave Matthews rumored ready to join Stan Kenton as arranger and tenor sax soloist. field.

#### PHILADELPHIA:

Joe Charles has reorganized his Royal Arcadians in Philadelphia for a road tour, . . . Al Hubbs has rejoined Clarence Fuhrman's KYW orchestra as saxophonist after his army discharge. . . . When the Mystic Melody Dances are resumed at the Broadwood this year, Al Cannon, who promotes the enterprise, will front the band. A floorshow policy will be one of the added features. . . . Kenny Franche, former Gene Krupa sax man, has joined Pedro Rubino's band in Philadelphia.

### ASCAP Gen'l Meet At Ritz Carlton as Per Usual Thing

NEW YORK, Oct. 8.—General meeting of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers will come off October 18, at the Ritz Carlton, per usual. It's regular biz meeting that follows the ASCAP huddle on the Coast, at which meeting hot time was had by all.

Board meeting will take place week before general meeting. There's another conclave in the spring.

#### Industrial Music Users To Meet With ASCAP

NEW YORK, Oct. 8.—Exec committee meeting at ASCAP last week concerned itself with more talk on music in industry. ASCAP had a meeting with manufacturers of equipment of material September 10, which was just a rudimentary talk on getting started in the field.

So far the society has been collecting \$1 a year on a blanket contract from industrial plants during the war. Another meeting, this one with users of music, is coming off soon.

#### **Musicraft Inks Georgie Auld**

NEW YORK, Oct. 8.—Georgie Auld, who stopped cutting sides for Guild Record firm a couple of months back, has tied up with Musicraft. Ork is inked for a three-year contract, with first cutting due November 1. Tentatively skedded dittles are standard It Had To Be You and Airmail Special, a BG number out of Regent Music Pub.





The Billboard

October 13, 1945

De LUA **NEW RELEASE!** TIMELY! C IMMEDIATE DELIVERY I TWO CLASSICAL SENSATIONS-**HOPPED UP FOR SALES!** No. 3005 "SHUBERT'S SERENADE" "CHAUSON BOHEMIENNE" AIR LANE TRIO LIST PRICE, \$1.05; DEALER-OPERATOR PRICE, 65c; F. O. B. LINDEN Records Shipped Wholesale Only in Lots of 100. WRITE FOR LISTINGS OF RECORDS BY THESE EXCLUSIVE ARTISTS: TED MARTIN DUD BASCOMB BILLY ECKSTINE \* \* FRESHMAN TEX GRANDE THE FOUR BLUES \* ★ AIR LANE TRIO ★ DE LUXE RECORD DISTRIBUTING CO., LINDEN. N. J. Insure quick delivery! Order from your local distributor! NEW JERSEY DEALERS AND OPERATORS ORDER FROM 45 CLINTON STREET ALL STATE DISTRIBUTORS NEWARK 2, NEW JERSEY NEW YORK DEALERS AND OPERATORS ORDER FROM MELODY RECORD SUPPLY, INC. 314 W. S2nd STREET



# Bands Don't Carry Weight In Theaters, Say Bookers; Lack of Production Blamed

They Ask for the World With Fence Around, It's Claimed

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- "If you want to actually losing pop rating because of the do orks a service, get on their tails and "don't give a damn" attitude they take plug the growing need for production in with them into the theater. It's pointed their theater dates." That is the talk out that the many fans know orks and of the in-the-know guys-theater men are impressed with their music as a and theater bookers-around town this dance medium, they leave the pic house week.

The boys all agree that sooner or later -and probably the former-bands are going to have to do a heck of a lot more in pic houses than just go thru a music routine and have their leaders front with some corn or provide background for the acts. Orks, they are certain, are eventually going to be forced to build a show before taking on a theater date-or else.

Generally the guys don't have facts or figures, they can't deliver with blackwhite data just how the lack of production by bands has hit at the b. o. All they have is a feeling-a hunch, as most of them say, based upon years of ork theater dealing-that bands are going to have to contrib more to a program than just being around for the show.

Theaters Not Terp Spots

"A pic house isn't a ballroom" is how one of them put it, "and the sooner an ork leader realizes that he can't continue to trot out a one-nighter or dancehall routine when playing a theater date the better things will pan out all the way around."

The Joe Doakes Jr. is content to sit out front during the matinee and hang on to every note-especially if it's a tune he's been disk-hearing down at the high school. The biggle in the audience, Joe Doakes Sr., who necessarily isn't impressed with a name and who pays out the family coin to be entertained, will

with a feeling that "this ork isn't st hot after all." Theater men blame thi on the inability and/or laziness of the | and leader to understand that you can't give fanny customers the same routine that they ask for if they are on a dance ! cor.

It isn't necessary, however, the majority of the bookers feel, for band to suddenly go hog-wild with produc lan. They don't have to put on com late shows a la Phil Spitalny or Horace H idt. Most of the boys say that isn't nece my -at least, not yet. However, it i a "must" for orks to get hep to the sit ash and develop production on a some hat more intelligent basis than they've een doing up to now.



#### **MUSIC OPERATORS** DISCOUNT PRICE

This was to give the Operator a chance to get the Hottest Money-Makers pressed at all times. We are also Operators and understand the high cost of operation. We also know which Records will make the most money. We do not advertise cheaper Labels because it is impossible to get enough of this Merchandise to make very many shipments. We do not advertise on the strength of getting shipments later to fill orders. WE HAVE THE MERCHANDISE IN STOCK, AND IF OUT IT IS ROLLING INTO OUR OFFICES AT ALL TIMES. WE ALSO CARRY A NICE STOCK OF HILLBILLIES ON OFF-BRAND RECORDS.

#### Following Are the Hottest Race Records-89c Each

t nace necorus-osc Lach
BE-BABA-LUBA (Just Like Honey Dripper)- (Red Hot Money Getter) LONESOME LOVER BLUES-Billy Eckstine HE MAY BE YOUR MAN-Helen Humes STUFF YOU GOTTA WATCH-Cecil Gant LONESOME BOY BLUES-Sammy Franklin
You Taught Me To Love—Johnny Moore Lonesome Gal—Pearl Traylor Sooner or Later—Cecil Gant Ridin' the Boogle—Hadda Brooks Baby, Don't You Want To Go— Jimmy McCracklin I Wear the Pants—Roosevelt Sykes Tender-Hearted Woman—Roosevelt Sykes Highway 101—Jimmy McCracklin
Colored) -Deek Watson 79¢ SEND FOR OUR LIST OF HILLBILLIES.
L MUSIC CO. ST. LOUIS 8, MO.

eventually stay home or take in a show where he can get more for his dough.

Facts in this instance are again unavailable, but a few of the fellows point to a survey done by The Billboard (February 17) in which the band-show formula was shown to be in need of some kind of a transfusion.

"At the present time," one of the bunch said, "we have to sit tight and take it. If a name comes in we have to pay its price and not ask too many questions. But you'll see, in a very short time as soon as talent is more plentiful and we start hearing the yells of the customers, we'll drop those biggles who just aren't pulling their load in the theater."

#### **How Much Support?**

All the boys are plenty heated up at not only the dough orks are demanding but also on the "conditions" that they -the theater men-have to meet before the band will ink the paper. It seems that before coming into a pic house an ork leader will sit down and want to know all the info about the bill -what picture will play, its potential draw and what's the pulling power of the other attractions. Bookers couldn't see that, especially in light of the cabbage, bands are getting today.

"If these orks worry so much about support from the rest of the bill and need to be carried by the pic and other performers they all gripe, "why should they rate the top prices we're giving them today. We pay on the power of their draw, not on what the side acts or the screen brings in."

#### Gravy Lappers

Some of the fellows even go so far as to say that a majority of the name orks are cashing in, not on their own merits, but are lapping up gravy that rightfully belongs to other features of the show.

#### **Getting Fed Up?**

Theater men are getting fed up with paying heavy coin to orks 'on one hand and a sizable amount of cabbage to other attractions in order to get a wellbalanced show to satisfy the paying customer. They figure that it's about time that the bands start contributing more to the show and to the adult patron who wants entertainment than straight numbers and a few vocals thrown in.

Some of the fellows also look at the problem from the ork's slot. They believe that bands in general, tho riding high on a few records and air time, are 168 W. 46 St., New York 19, N. Y. BR. S-2480

#### FAMOUS BALLROOM FOR SALE OR LEASE

Boston, Mass., city line; capacity 2500; all equipped. Great opportunity for live wire.

BOX D-41, The Billboard, Cincinnati 1, 0,



#### The Billboard

October 13, 1945

15

d

led

the

take

ited.

and

a a

7 Ise

ot

on od ve

nt.

Tr.

3-

to

n. te

ry

th

at

m

# ht "Bud" Barry Looks Into Plug Situation on American Web; S: **Billboard Story Starts Check**

#### **CBS** Started Checking Once But Nothing Happened

article in The Billboard, including chart pubs irked, but good. forms, on the type of programs put on by the Swagger Trio on the American Broadcasting Company brought a quick looksee into the situation by Charles C. (Bud) Barry, national program director of the net. He looked into the situation and gave brief but abrupt orders to clean up the situation. He issued the following statement:

"I am deeply concerned over a report, appearing in The Billboard for October 6. dealing with alleged misuse of music on a WJZ program. I wish to assure the music industry that a full investigation of the situation is being made and that action will be taken if the charges are true.

"So long as I am national program director of the American Broadcasting Company I will make sure that legitimate music publishers get an opportunity to have their songs heard. There will be no 'payola' on ABC."

#### Legit Pubs Like It

Altho no definite action has been taken yet by Barry, music clearance on the net will be given a once-over. This is a healthy sign, according to the legit pubs in the street, since this is the first move by a net-that is the first overt move-

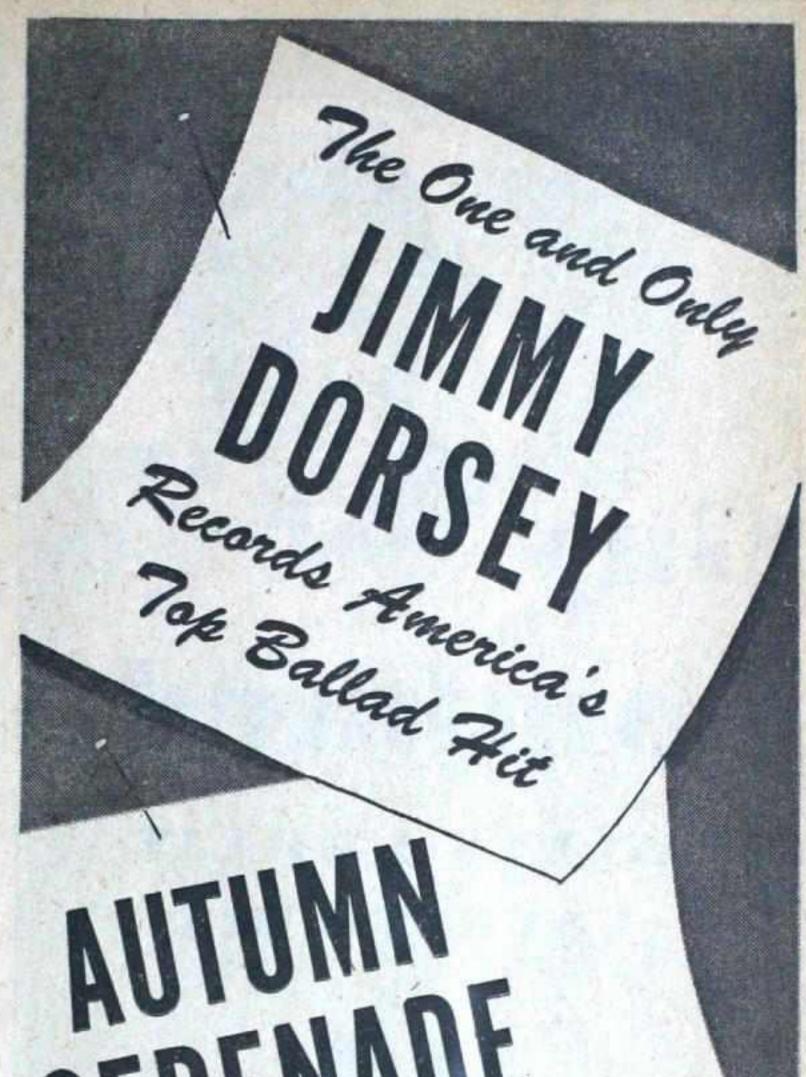
NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Last week's to clean up a situation that has music

It was pointed out in The Billboard report that the trio played some 18-20 songs per program (12:30-1 a.m.), with the majority of the songs repeated almost in identical order each night. Fact that the group pubs their songs in four firms makes it obvious that playing the songs night after night is more than just liking the songs because they like

the songs. Looks as tho this may bring about a look-see into many programs heard in the wee hours, and there's a good possibility that either nets may take ABC's example and take a glance into the "payola" situation that is running rampant on net shows in the early-morning hours.

Once before at CBS Larry Puck, program exec, took a gander at some of the musical programs heard on that net." and it was made known that there was an investigation going on. But nothing ever came of it. In the case of the present Swagger Trio show, however, it's pretty certain that something is going to happen.

**Disk Success Cues Basie's George Exit** & Own 7-Piece Unit



# **ENGLISH POPS**?

One of the British Isles' top music men will discuss popular music and why it is popular in his part of the world in the 7th Annual Edition of The Billboard Music Year Book, the greatest encyclopedia and reference work ever published for any industry.

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 8.-Success of his records sales for Melodisc, ont of the newer independent recording outfits. has inspired Karl George, a top trumpet man from Count Basie's band, to leave Basie and form a seven-piece unit of his own. George recorded four sides for Melodisc while the Basie band played on location dates here. He is taking with him Lucky Thompson, tenor sax man with Basie, also featured on the Melodisc date. Marian Abernathy, who has worked as a single previously, joins the band on blues vocals. She is to cut four new Melodisc sides with George's band in a few days.

The Goodman Ford Agency is placing the band in a local club and is negotiating a deal for George's outfit to follow Eddie Heywood's band at Billy Berg's Club, in early December. Teddy Bunn's Aristo Cats are another unit which record for Melodisc and are handled by the Goodman Ford Agency.

The Most Beautiful of All Non-Religious Christmas Songs "I'M GONNA HAVE A MERRY CHRISTMAS" Free Copies to Artists, Colleges, Churches and High Schools. Sheet Music 35c. 24 N. 5th THE DR. BILLIE SONGE SHOPPE Lowa

them or Money Back

"THE HILLS ARE LONELY" A SONG WITH HUMAN APPEAL AND HEART-WARMING MELODY. SINGABLE-DANCEABLE-AND GOOD. Sheet Music 35¢.

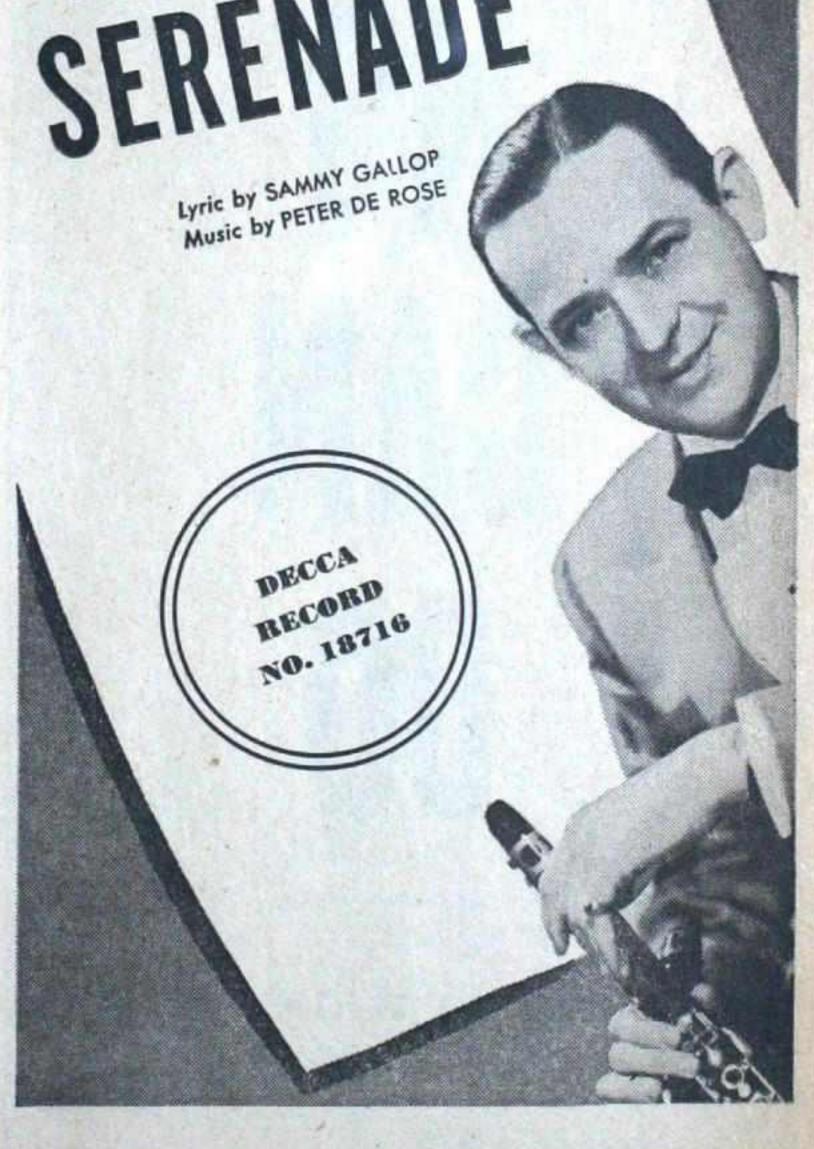
Professional Copies Available.

**JO GOLDEN, Music Publisher** 1440 E. 35TH STREET

"A Publisher Grows in Brooklyn"

BROOKLYN 10, N. Y.

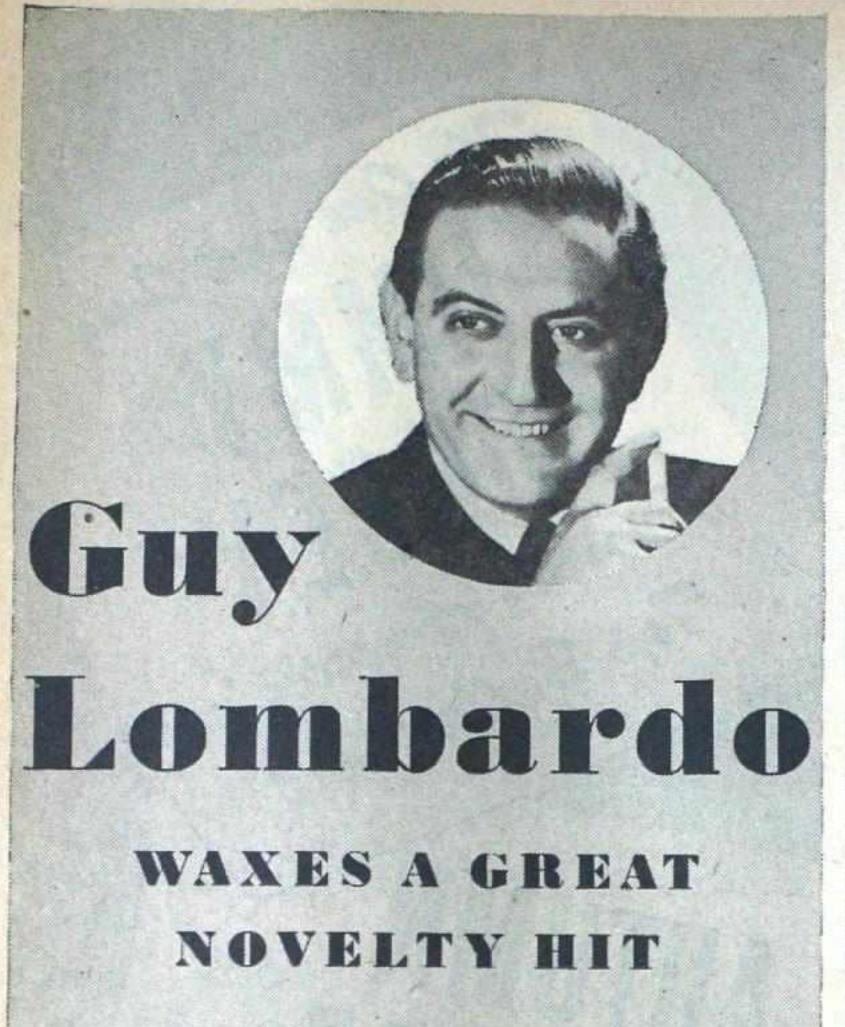




# **ROBBINS MUSIC CORPORATION**

24 MUSIC

October 13, 1945



# Calloway Makes McShann To Disk Southern Tour; For Philo Records **2G Guarantee**

NEW YORK, Oct. 6 .- For the first time since beginning of the war, top Negro attractions are making one-night tours in the Southern area. Cab Calloway is now in the midst of a tour, working on a 2G guarantee against 60 per cent, starting in Norfolk last week, He's spotted in Raleigh, Columbus, Charlotte and Durham. He was skedded into a ballroom in Bluefield, W. Va., but spot burned down. He's going into Norfolk again for another promoter at a jump of \$500 in his guarantee price.

All big Negro bands before the war made the jump into the South at one time or another. But since the war began, traveling conditions, etc., made it more difficult than usual. GAC is booking Calloway's tour.

Mercury Shooting At 700,000 Disk Within the Year

CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- Another boost toward putting Chi on the map as a record-producing center came this week with the opening of the Mercury Record plant here. New independent label, which is already pressing plenty platters a week, intends to hike production to 700,000 disks weekly, within the next year with 72 presses in St. Louis and 48 in their Chi outlet.

The Mercury label appears as a definitely permanent bid for recognition among diskeries because Irving Green, prexy of the firm and a veteran manufacturer of plastic and resin manufacboth the Chi and St. Louis outlets. Pressent set-up includes all the equipment that is necessary to make the record. Mercury's plant is being watched by the industry because of its completely automatic pressing line. Which, because of a number of revolutionary timing devices, enable a novice to turn out a well-pressed record. At the present time, the entire pressing line is manned by women who previously have had no experience in record-pressing. Currently both plants are working on an 8-hour day shift, but Green asserted that he was doubling the shift within a couple months. Mercury's complete automatic pressing plant helps it to overcome the current shortage of workers needed to handle manual presses used by most other firms.

HOLLYWOOD Oct. 8 .- Philo Records has signed an established band name, Jay McShann, to wax several sides, one of which, Confessing the Blues, was originally his top selling Decca release. Philo, as is the case with most of the smaller labels, cuts record sides by up and coming bands or vocalists or frequently lets a top sideman from a name ork front a band on their record dates.

The McShann deal is unusual indication of what an established band name can mean to smaller label. Philo has already received heavy advance orders for McShann's sides altho they won't be released for several weeks. Mc-Shann, who plays jazz plano, made some special platters for Capitol Records which are included in their extensive jazz album series since his last Decca release well over a year ago.

Mid-Wk. Prom Dates Urged by Bookers

#### (Continued from page 3)

dates folded when the war pulled males out of civvies.

#### Date Spread Urged

Top suggestion to solve a muddled situation came from an MCA spokesman who urged that colleges spread their dates out over a longer period of time. While colleges generally hold their proms during a brief four-month period of the year, he urged that the entire nine-month school period be scrutinzed for possible prom dates. In this way schools would not all hit the booker at the same time for bands and each college would have a better choice of the names.

He further suggested that the schools might be able to save themselves a lot of money if they worked in their annual proms on some night other than the week-end. He pointed out that there are turing equipment, has set up a self- plenty of national holidays, school vacations, and-in the case of institutions which are sponsored by religious-Holy days, the day before which would make suitable prom dates because the students didn't have to attend classes next day. Such holidays often come in the midweek and would make it easier for the school to get a bigger band for a smaller budget. Officials of Chi colleges, such as the University of Chi and Northwestern University, said that there was nothing but long tradition to interfere with such a mid-week date and that talks with student groups and school execs might be able to convince these groups of the feasibility of skedding proms for dates other than the week-end, when they have to buck plenty of competition from both other schools and one-night promoters.

Lyric by CHARLIE TOBIAS Music by NAT SIMON

# **DECCA RECORD** No. 18712A

## **ROBBINS MUSIC CORPORATION**

# Windy City Gets

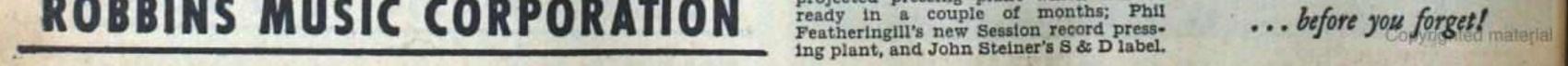
as a recording center got a big shot in the arm with the announcement this week by Irving Green, local plastics expert, that he is heading a new firm. Mercury Records, which will eventually reach 250,000 disks per month. New firm has a Chi pressing plant and a St. Louis manufacturing outlet. New firm is getting plenty of eying from the rest of the industry because it is considered a very modern record producer, in that the majority of its equipment, made by Green himself, is automatic and uses a minimum of trained personnel, an item which has been setting production back a good deal these days.

Thus far the new label has inked only Negro artists for records, with its catalog including sides by June Richmond, ex-Andy Kirk rhythm singer; Bill Samuels and His Cats 'n' Jammers, and the Four Jumps of Jive, both cocktail units; Sipple Wallace and Karl Jones, blues shouters; Al Ammons, boogie pianist and half of the team of Ammons and Johnson, and Bob Shaffner and His Harlem Hot Shots.

Besides the new label. Chi recording industry will include Majestic label's projected pressing plant which will be ready in a couple of months; Phil



See inside front cover



945

sk

rds

name.

E, ODe

i, was release.

of the by up if fre-

Dame

band Philo

-10 50

they Mc-

ome

ords

sive

500a

es

8

ales

sit-

nan

ites

hile

cittr-

year.

onth

sible

ould

time

VE a

t of

the

are

103+

tons

Holy

day.

he

100

加小はあいのうちのは

ites,

MUSIC 25

**ON THE STAND** Reviews of Orchestras Playing Hotels, Night Club and Ballroom Locations and One-Nighters

#### Gene Krupa

(Reviewed at Capitol Theater, New York)

(Personal manager: John Gluskin. Booking agency: Music Corp of America.)

New York's second stage view of the Gene Krupa ork—he played this same theater not so long ago after re-forming his band—marks this group as one that earns any amount of moola that it can get from a theater buyer. He puts on a show all the way, plus the fact that his music is high grade.

As a front man, Krupa is an eager beaver, ready to please and altho he's not the epitome of smoothness or a classic emsee, that's not what he's there for. He's a master when it comes to making the customers move restlessly around on their seats, jumping to his thumping drums. Opener is a sweet rendition of Lover, which he ought to disk. It'll probably be a standard if it catches on, just as Artie Shaws Beguine became a standard on that tune.

Krupa also works with a couple of others in the band, Charlie Ventura and Teddy Napoleon for a capable trio that gets claps, but loses something en route. They do Stompin' at the Savoy, which starts out well, but midway becomes hash. Krupa has dropped his strings, which is a welcome loss. He now is trying something novel in having Buddy Stewart's voice take on aspects of an instrument. Latter harmonizes with a sax man and it's effective, since kid is okay at it.

No need to talk about Anita O'Day.



Gal is in a class by herself, easily the best seller of songs with any band today. She can go out on a single anytime she wants and make plenty of dough.

Paul Secon.

#### **Buddy Clarke**

(Normandie Roof, Mount Royal Hotel, Montreal)

Buddy Clarke's new band which opened September 24, already has the earmarks of a very hep aggregation. Thru immigration difficulties, Buddy was compelled to make up his new outfit from Canadian musicians, but the maestro, fresh out of the U. S. Navy, has apparently been a good picker.

The band is 13-piece, including thrush, with two pianos, bass, drum, four sax, trumpet and two violins. This is practically a "must" composition for the Normandie Roof, top Montreal society spot, where the patrons like their music on the soft and mellow side.

Clarke is not satisfied to hand out that kind of music alone, however. He figures on playing up-tempo music, moderate but with a bounce; along with the rumbas, sambas and waltzes that are expected of him.

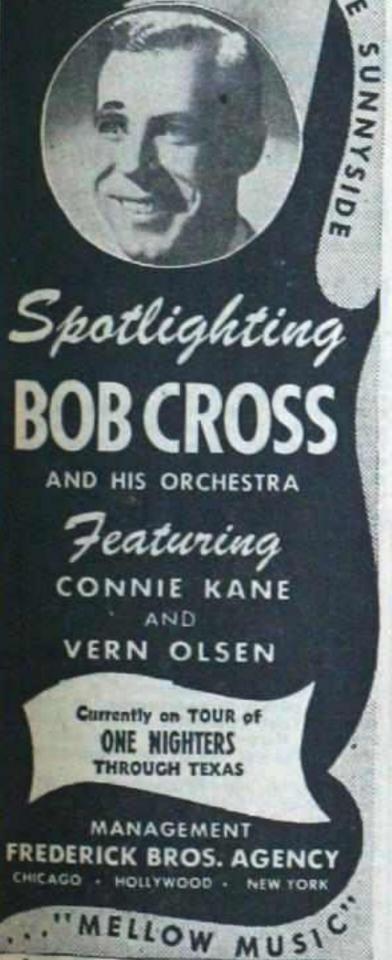
Stand-out numbers when caught were Don't Do Nothin', Where or When?, Easy To Love, Tea for Two and Stuff Like That There. The latter had plenty of bounce, with Walter Newman doing some nice trumpet solo work and thrush Margo Manning right in there, despite a cold.

Band sounds smooth, but with jump, definitely not the sweet stuff that Norman Harris has been playing, but apparently very pleasing to the patrons, who are out there dancing. Ken Johnstone.

# WINS NEW LAURELS IN HER DISCING OF

Ed wards

JOAN



## Jones Resigns at Republic Pix To Handle Lyrics

NEW YORK, Oct. 6.—Unusual switch took place last week when Charles Jones, ad and publicity man with Republic Pictures, resigned and is going over to Lyle Engel's Song Lyrics, Inc., outfit. Jones will handle editorial policy of Engel's two lyric mags, and expansion into other fields that is expected to come with release of more paper.

Idea in the trade was that Engel was going to pull a switch in his folio editions and sell in retail stores as well as on the newsstand. Engel says "no." Pubs get half-cent on each folio.

## A. C. Musicmakers Get Tuesday Night Off Now With Pay

ATLANTIC CITY, Oct. 8.—Local musicians' union has won a six-day week for musicmakers. Tuesday evening is off night for the boys.

Former policy featured a seven-day week for all clubs, which may be renewed for the summer. The resort is active, however, for winter months, as conventions are already scheduled until the spring and Soldier Hospital is still in operation.

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 8.—Jay Milton, a free-lance songwriter, has set up a new ASCAP music publishing firm on the Coast called Bel Air Music. His first plug tune written by himself in collab with Buzz Adlam and Henry Russell, who are both at NBC, is titled Pin Marin. Lyrics deal with a Mexican children's folk yarn and Freddy Martin is introducing it.

# A. TOPAS

129 WEST 29TH STREET LACKAWANNA 4-3030 NEW YORK 1, N. Y. New Irish Recordings of the International Record Co. 79c LIST, 40% Off Plus TAX, F.O.S. N. Y. C.

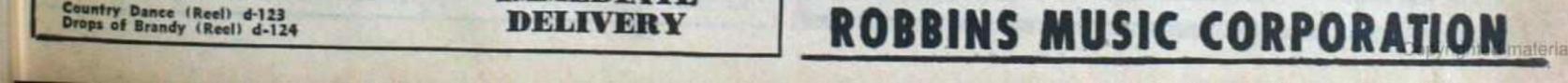
Morpeth (Reel) d-119 Fairy Dance (Country Dance) d-120

Old Crow (Reel) d-121 Off She Goes (jig) d-122 Riley's Friend (Reel) d-125 Gwilyn's Delight (Welsh) d-126

#### INMINDIATIE

Lyric by CHARLIE TOBIAS Music by NAT SIMON

# COSMO RECORD NO. 456



#### MUSIC 26

The Billboard

October 13, 1945

E Z D D K R II

120

11

100

1

PART 1—The Billboard **Another SOCK Recording** of the current HIT Ballad incthing HONOR ROLL OF THE NATION'S 15 TOP TUNES Dentimental 1. TILL THE END OF TIME 2. ON THE ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE 3. I'LL BUY THAT DREAM 4. ALONG THE NAVAJO TRAIL 5. IF I LOVED YOU 6. I'M GONNA LOVE THAT GUY 7. GOTTA BE THIS OR THAT 8. THAT'S FOR ME 9. IT'S ONLY A PAPER MOON **10. YOU CAME ALONG** 11. AND THERE YOU ARE 12. IT'S BEEN A LONG, LONG TIME 13. I WISH I KNEW 14. HOW DEEP IS THE OCEAN **15. I DON'T CARE WHO KNOWS IT** By VAUGHN The nation's 15 top tunes, THE HONOR ROLL OF HITS. is determined by a scientific statistical tabulation of various degrees of each song's popularity as measured in the follow-ing survey features of The Billboard's Music Popularity Chart: Songs With Most Radio Plugs; Records Most played on Disk Programs; Play Status of Films With Leading Songs; Best Selling Sheet Music; Best Selling Retail Records, and Most Flayed Juke Fourier Selling Retail Records, and MONROE Most Played Juke Box Records. The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" and the listing of the hits have been copyrighted by THE BILLBOARD. No use of either may be made without THE BILLBOARD'S consent. AND HIS ORCH. ON VICTOR RECORD \$20-1714 VOCAL BY VAUGHN MONROE

# **IT'S TERRIFIC!**

#### LATEST COAST RELEASE No. 2012

# "AT LEAST **A MILLION TEARS**"

coupled with

# "COOL WATER"

by

THE SINGING STAR OF THE "HOLLYWOOD BARN DANCE"

# **OZIE WATERS**

#### and

THE PLAINSMEN ONE OF THE FINEST VOCAL TRIOS IN WESTERN MUSIC

OPERATORS WHO DON'T GET ON THE BANDWAGON WITH THIS SENSATIONAL HIT WILL SHED

\*\*\*\*\*\*

"AT LEAST A MILLION TEARS"

\*\*\*\*\*\*

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOG COAST RECORDS CHARLES E. WASHBURN COMPANY

(EXposition 3404)

1511 W. Pico Blvd.

Los Angeles 15, Calif.

## PLAY STATUS OF FILMS WITH LEADING SONGS

M PLUGS

surrantly showing or to be shown soon. tunes never reach any degree of popular-Only tunne which have won a position in ity, and many others are never even one or more of the other features of the published.

A FRIEND OF YOURS (Burke-Van , MY BABY SAID YES (Leeds), sung by Heusen), sung by Lee Sullivan in Bing Lynn Merrick and Bob Haymes in Co-Crosby Productions "The Great John L." National release date-May 25, 1945.

ALL AT ONCE (Chappell), sung by Fred. MacMurray in 20th Century-Pox's "Where Do We Go From Here?" National release date-June 6, 1945.

AND THERE YOU ARE (Feist), sung by Bob Graham in MGM's "Week-End at the Waldorf." National release date-October, 1945.

ALONG THE NAVAJO TRAIL (Leeds) in Republic's "Don't Fence Me In." Release date not set.

BABY, SAVE HIM FOR ME (House of Melody), sung by Lynn Merrick in Columbia's "Blonde From Brooklyn." National release date-June 21, 1945.

BALA (Peer), sung by Nestor Amaral in Walt Disney's "The Three Caballeros." National release date-February 3, 1945.

I BEGGED HER (Feist), sung by Frank Sinstra in MOM's "Anchors Aweigh." National release date-July 12, 1945.

I DON'T CARE WHO KNOWS IT (Robbins), sung by Vivian Blaine in 20th Century-For's "Nob Hill." National release date-July 3, 1945.

I FALL IN LOVE TOO EASILY (Peist). sung by Frank Sinatra in MOM's "Anchors Aweigh." National release date-July 12, 1945.

I WALKED IN (Miller), sung by Vivian Blaine in 20th Century-Pox's "Nob Hill," National release date-July 3, 1945.

I WISH I KNEW (Triangle), sung by Dick Haymes in 20th Century-Fox's "Billy Rose's Diamond Horseshoe." National release date-May 2, 1945.

FLL BUY THAT DREAM (Burke-Van Heusen) in RKO's "Sing Your Way Home." National release date not pet.

IT'S ONLY A PAPER MOON (Harms, Inc.) in Warner Brothers' "Too Young To Know." National release date not set. LOVE LETTERS (Famous) in Paramount's "Love Letters." National release date-October 26, 1945.

LAURA (Robbins) in 20th Century-Fox's "Laura." National release date-November, 1944.

Tunes listed alphabetically are in films | Chart are listed, since many film-featured

lumbia's "Blonde From Brooklyn." National release date-June 21, 1945. (ALL OF A SUDDEN) MY HEART SINGS (Leeds), sung by Kathryn Grayson in MGM's "Anchors Aweigh." National release date-July 12, 1945. ON THE ATCHISON, TOPEEA AND SANTA FE (Peist), in MGM's "Harter Girls." National release date not set. OUT OF THIS WORLD (Morris), Bing Crosby sings for Eddle Bracken in Paramount's "Out of This World." National

release date-July 15, 1945. PLEASE DON'T SAY NO (Peist), sung by Robert Allen in MOM's "Thrill of a Romance." National release date-May 94. 1945.

STARS IN YOUR EYES (Melody Lane), sung by Chuy Castillon in REO's "Pan-Americana." National release date-February 15, 1945.

SOMEBODY LOVES ME (Harms, Inc.), sung by Joan Leslie and Tom Patricols in Warner Brothers' "Rhapsody in Blue." National release date-September 29, 1945. SUMMERTIME (Gershwin), sung by Anna Brown in Warner Brothers' "Rhapsody in Blue." National release date-September 29, 1945.

THAT'S FOR ME (Williamson) in 20th Century-Fox's "State Pair." National release date-October, 1945.

THE MORE I SEE YOU (Bregman-Vocco-Conn), sung by Dick Haymes in 20th Century-Fox's "Billy Rose's Diamond Horseshoe." National release date-May 2. 1945.

THE WISH THAT I WISH TONIGHT (Witmark), sung by Dennis Morgan in Warner Bros." "Christmas in Connecticut." National release date-September 11, 1945. THIS HEART OF MINE (Triangle), sung by Fred Astaire in MGM's "Ziegfeld Follies." National release date not set.

WHILE YOU'RE AWAY (Remick) in Warner Bros. "My Reputation." National release date not set.

TOU CAME ALONG (FROM OUT OF NO-WHERE) (Paramount), sung by Helm Forrest in Paramount's "You Came Along." National release date September 14, 1945. YOU BELONG TO MT HEART (Charles K. Harris), sung by Dora Lus in Walt Dimey's "The Three Oaballeros." National release date-February 3, 1945.

Week Ending

Oct. 4, 1945

#### MUSIC 27

## SONGS WITH MOST RADIO PLUGS

(Beginning Friday, September 28, and ending Thursday, October 4)

Tunes listed here received the greatest | the top 25 (more in case of ties) tunes number of plugs on programs emanating from network stations WABO (Columbia), WEAF (NBC), WOR (Mutual) and WJZ (Blue). This is purely a numerical program plug compliation and does not estimate number of listeners who heard programs.

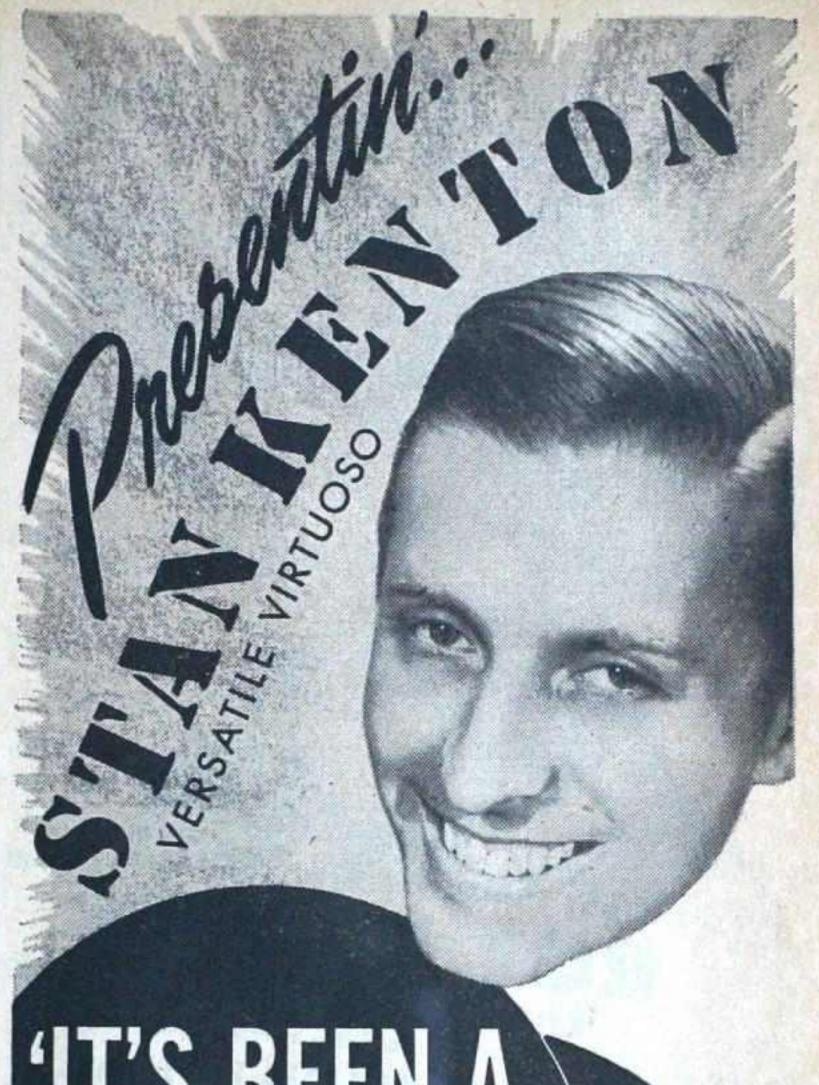
**Music Popularity Chart** 

alphabetically. The total number of times a song has appeared in the Chart is in the "Weeks to Date" column. (F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M)

List is based on Accurate Reporting

indicates tune is from a legitimate musical; (R) indicates tune is available on records. In each instance, the licensing agency controlling performance rights on Service tabulation. The Billboard lists | the tune is indicated.

W			
dat	• TITLE	PUBLISHER	LIC.
1.	A Door Will Open (R)		ASCAR
3.	A Stranger in Town (R)	Sterre	ASCAP
12.	Along the Navajo Trail (F) (R)	Tand	ns-BMI
9.	And There You Are (F) (R)	Leeds-	-ASCAP
3.	Dearest Darling	······································	-ASCAP
4	Fishin' for the Moon	Advanced-	-ASCAP
18	Fishin' for the Moon	····· Chappell-	-ASCAP
10.	Gotta Be This or That (R)	Harms, Inc	-ASCAP
3.	Homesick-That's All (R)		-ASCAP
5.	How Deep Is the Ocean? (R)	Berlin-	-ASCAP
1.	I Can't Begin to Tell You (R) Bregn	an-Vocco-Conn-	ASCAP
13.	I Don't Care Who Knows It (F) (R)	Robbins-	ASCAP
6.	I Don't Want To Be Loved (By Anyone Else But You	(R) Mutual-	ASCAP
8.	I'd Do It All Over Again (R)Sh	apiro-Bernstein-	ASCAP
21.	If I Loved You (M) (R)	T. B. Harman	ASCAP
7.	I'll Buy That Dream (F) (R) Bur	ke-Van Heusen-	ASCAR
16.	I'm Gonna Love That Guy (R)	Revense	ASCAD
3.	It's a Beautiful Day	Brederie	ASCAP
4.	It's Only a Paper Moon (R)	Broadway-	-ASCAP
6.	Love Letters (F) (P)	Harms, Inc	-ASCAP
	Love Letters (F) (R)	Famous-	-ASCAP



5.	No Can Do (R)Robbins-ASCAP
11.	On the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe (F) (R) Feist-ASCAP
10.	Promises (R)Marchant-ASCAP
	Remember When? (R)Campbell-Porgie-BMI
	Say It Over Again (R)Bogat-ASCAP
	Stars In Your Eyes (F) (R)BMI
	That's For Me (F) (R)Williamson-ASCAP
18.	There's No You (R) Barton-ASCAP
	Till the End of Time (R)
2.	Waiting for the Train To Come In (R)Martin Block-BMI
	You Came Along (From Out of Nowhere) (F) (R) Paramount-ASCAP

#### **RECORDS MOST-PLAYED ON** THE AIR

Records listed here in numerical order | dicated in this chart, other available rec-are those played over the greatest number | ords of tunes listed here will be found in of record shows. List is based on reports Most-Played Juke Box Records chart. received by The Billboard from disk (F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) jockeys thruout the country. Unless in- | indicates tune is from a legit musical.

Weeks	Last	This	Going Strong
9 date	Week	Week	TILL THE END OF
7. 1	18 2	1.	
14	2	2.	ON THE ATCHISON. TOPEKA AND SANTA Johnny Mercer-Pied Piners
1	-	з.	IT'S BEEN A LONG
1			LONG TIME
15	4	4.	GOTTA BE THIS OF Banny Condens
11	5	5.	TAMPICO Columbia 36813-ASCAP
5	5	5.	TAMPICO
1	Contraction of the		Pick navmes-riplen Poppest
3	-	6.	DREAM
4	4	7.	(F) Hoagy Carmichael ARA RM123-ASCAP (Tommy Dorsey, Victor 20-1722)
-	10000	100	ALONG THE NAVAJOBing Crosby-Andrews Sisters
3	-	7.	I'M GONNA LOVE
9	-	8.	THAT GAL
	1801	1	FE (F) Bing Croshy Dears 19000 LCCLD
11	6	8.	THE THE TOU LINE. FETTY LOMO. VICTOR 20.1676 ACCAD
-		8.	ILL DUI INAL
1	- 1	8.	DREAM (F) Harry JamesColumbia 36833-ASCAP THAT'S FOR ME (F)Dick HaymesDecca 18706-ASCAP
1	EL	12.5	(Kay Kyser, Columbia 36842; Jerry Wald, Majestic 7149; Jo Stafford, Capitol 213; Artie Shaw, Victor 20-1716)
1 1	- 1	8.	11:60 P.M Harry James Columbia 36827-ASCAP
			Coming Up
LON	CTHE	TATA	A IO TRAN

THE BLOND SAILOR IT'S BEEN A LONG, LONG TIME ..... Bing Crosby-Les Paul and His Trio ... Decca 18700 Decca 18708

# **J DEEN A** LONG, LONG

CAP. 219

Vocal by CHRISTY

'DON'T LET ME DREAM'

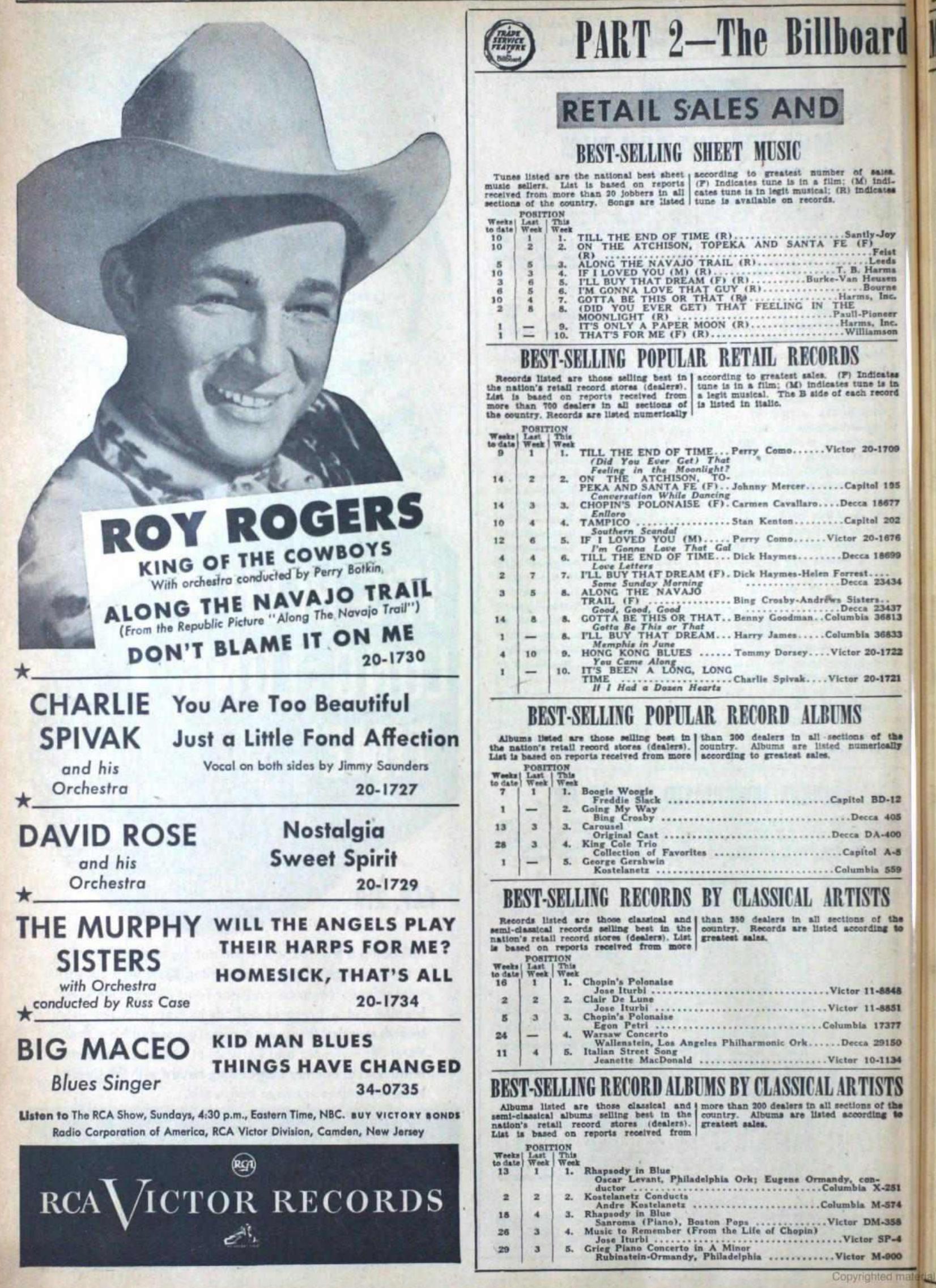
Vocal by GENE HOWARD

Still doing a big business - but not the same old Stan! In a quick change of pace, the Kenton Krew who cut such solid sides as 'Tampico' and 'Her Tears Flowed Like Wine' breathe out a brace of ballads in tune with the slow, smooth mood of the times. A recent success at New York's Hotel Pennsylvania and Paramount Theater, the Kenton band has cut another long-lasting record with the Capitol label - another Hit from Hollywood.





M



o date	Week	Week	
10	1	1.	TILL THE END OF TIME (R) Santly-Joy
10	2	2.	ON THE ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE (F)
	120		ALONG THE NAVAJO TRAIL (R) Leeds
0	0		ALONG THE NAVADO TRAIL INTERNET
10	3	4.	IF I LOVED YOU (M) (R)T. B. Harms
5 10 3	6	5.	I'LL BUY THAT DREAM (F) (R) Burke-Van Heusen
6	5	6.	I'M GONNA LOVE THAT GUY (R) Bourne
10	4	7.	COTTA DE TUIS OD THAT (Ra
2	8	8.	(DID YOU EVER GET) THAT FEELING IN THE
	56.1	1.00	MOONI ICHT (R)
1	-	9.	IT'S ONLY A PAPER MOON (R) Harms, Inc.
1	-	10.	THAT'S FOR ME (F) (R)Williamson

	POSIT	NOI	
Weeks to date	Last	This	TILL THE END OF TIME Perry Como Victor 20-1709
			(Did You Ever Get) That Feeling in the Moonlight?
14	2	2.	ON THE ATCHISON, TO- PEKA AND SANTA FE (F) Johnny MercerCapital 195 Conversation While Dancing
14	3	3.	CHOPIN'S POLONAISE (F). Carmen CavallaroDecca 18677 Enlloro
10	4	4.	TAMPICO
12	6	1.00	IF I LOVED YOU (M) Perry Comp Victor 20-1676
4	4	6.	TILL THE END OF TIME Dick Haymes Decca 18699 Love Letters
2	7	7.	I'LL BUY THAT DREAM (F). Dick Haymes-Helen Forrest Some Sunday Morning
3	5	8.	ALONG THE NAVAJO TRAIL (F)
14			Good, Good, Good GOTTA BE THIS OR THAT., Benny Goodman., Columbia 36813
			Gotta Be This or That

23434

18709

50o

6110

350

18703

23451

- 18663

75a

50a

8671

350

23425

18698

Copyrighted material

50o

750

50a

750



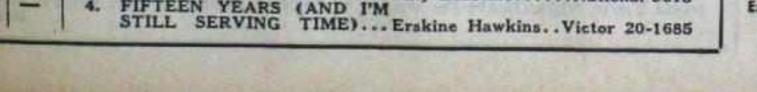
ceived direct from operators in all sec- | tune.

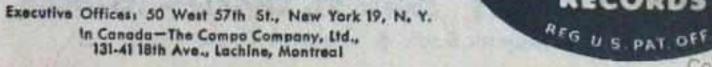
	POSI	This	Coing Strengt	BING CROSBY With Les Paul Trio
to da	te   Week	and the second sec		
•	1.	1 1.	TILL THE END OF TIME-Perry Como (Russell Case Ork)	It's Been a Long Long Time
	3 3 7 5	12/	(Les Brown, Columbia 36828; Dick Haymes Decca 18699.	Whose Dream Are You
14	2	2.	ON THE ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE (F)-	ANDREWS SISTERS
	1 - 1	1.11	Johnny Mercer-The Pied Pipers (Paul Weston Ork) Capitol 195 (Tommy Tucker, Columbia 36829; Bing Groaby, Decca 18690;	
	A alter	1935	Tommy Dorsey, Victor 20-1682; Kate Smith, Columbia 36832;	The Blond Sailor
	East		Decca 23436)	Lily Belle
8	17	3,	IF I LOVED YOU (M)-Perry Como	DICK HAVENES
		1399	(Bing Crosby, Decca 18686; Harry James, Columbia 36806; Leo Reisman, Decca 18693; Frank Sinatra, Columbia 36825;	DICK HAYMES
			Nan Merriman-Thomas L. Thomas, Victor Red Seal Popular 10-1174; Jan Clayton-John Raitt, Decca DA-29173)	Till The End of Time
10	4	4.	I'M GONNA LOVE THAT GAL-Perry Como (Russell Case	Love Letters
	100	1.2	Ork)	
12	5	5.	20040)	CARMEN CAVALLARO And His Orchestra
A COMPANY	1000		ON THE ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE (F)- Bing Crosby	Chopin's Polonaise
4	5.	1	1800 NO. 2)	Enlloró (Voodoo Moon)
	123		ALONG THE NAVAJO TRAIL (F)-Bing Crosby-Andrews Sisters	
-	1 1	1	Roy Rogers, Victor 20-1730)	BING CROSBY and ANDREWS SISTERS
92	10	5.	TAMPICO-Stan Kenton	Good, Good, Good
			Victor Ioung Urk) Decra 23434	Along the Navajo Trail
1000	121		(Harry James, Columbia 36833; Hal McIntyre, Victor 20-1679; Joan Edwards, Cosmo 456)	
2	7	7.	I'LL BUY THAT DREAM (F)-Harry James (Kitty Kallen)	INK SPOTS
40	1.1	-	(See No. 6) Columbia 36833	I'd Climb the Highest Mountain
15 4	8	7.	CHOPIN'S POLONAISE (F)-Carmen CavallaroDecca 18677 TILL THE END OF TIME-Dick Haymes (Victor Young	Thoughtless
			Ork)	
1	1-1	9.	I'M GONNA LOVE THAT GUY-Benny Goodman (Dottie	DICK HAYMES and HELEN FORREST
	1	1	REID)	Some Sunday Morning
1	-	10.	LILY BELLE-Freddy Martin (Gene Conklin-The Martin	I'll Buy That Dream
	1		(The Pied Pipers, Capitol 207; Andrews Sisters, Decca 18700;	The second se
2	111	11.	Frank Sinatra-The Charloteers, Columbia 36854) TILL THE END OF TIME-Les Brown (Doris Day)	JIMMY DORSEY And His Orchestra
1.2	1 1			He Didn't Ask Me
13	10	11. (	(See No. 1) GOTTA BE THIS OR THAT-Benny Goodman (Benny	If You Only Knew
			Goodman)	
			452; Glen Gray, Decca 18691; Joe Marsala, Musicraft 328;	ERNEST TUBB
1	12-11	11.	DID YOU EVER GET) THAT FEELING IN THE MOON-	Careless Darlin'
		1	LIGHI-Perry Como (The Satisfyers-Russell Case Ork)	Are You Waiting Just for Me
	1 1		(Gene Krupa, Columbia 36862)	Bener in the second
				MARION HUTTON and RANDY BROOKS and His Orchestra
			Coming Up	I'm Gonna Love That Guy
THE	BLONI	D SA	ILOR Andrews Sisters (Vic Schoen Ork)	No More Toujours L'Amour
IT'S	BEEN /	LON	G. LONG TIME Bing Crosby-Les Paul Trio. Decca 18708	
IT'S I	BEEN /	LON	G, LONG TIME Harry James (Kitty Kallen)	LUNCEFORD Orchestra and Delta Rhythm Boys
WHA	TDO	OU W	VANT TO MAKE Betty Hutton (Paul Weston Ork)	The Honeydripper
1 mil	USE EI	ES A	T ME FOR (F) Capitol 211	Baby, Are You Kiddin'?
Contraction of	-	-	the second s	
				MILLS BROTHERS
	MOS	UTLD.	LAYED JUKE BOX FOLK RECORDS	Put Another Chair At The Table
	mon	)1.1	LATED JUKE DUA FULK RECORDS	I Wish
Reco	ords lis	ted ar	e folk records most   more than 500 reports received direct from	
played	in jui	te boxi	es. List is based on operators all over the country,	BUDDY JOHNSON Orchestra
	POSI	NON		That's the Stuff You Gotta Watch
Weeks to date	Last	This		One of Them Good Ones
11	1	1. 1	YOU TWO-TIMED ME ONE	
15	3	2.	DKLAHOMA HILLS Jack GuthrieCapitol 206	ELLA FITZGERALD and DELTATRHYTHM BOYS
6	3	2. 5	SHAME ON YOU Red Foley-Lawrence Welk	It's Only a Paper Moon
27	- 1		SIOUX CITY SUE Dick Thomas National 5007	Cry You Out of My Heart
1 Car	2	3. 1	HEADIN' DOWN THE WRONG HIGHWAY	
11 2	4	4. 1	RIFLIN GAL	LAWRENCE WELK Orchestra With RED FOLEY
1000	1 3 1		WITH TEARS IN MY EYES. Wesley Tuttle Capitol 216	Shame On You
THE R	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CONTRACT OF		At Mail Call Today
	MAG		LAVED HUE DAV DICE DECODEC	
	MU	31-P	LAYED JUKE BOX RACE RECORDS	
Rec	ords the	-	race-tune disks most i house	(Prices do not include federal, state or local taxes)
played	1 in the	nation	race-type disks most   based on more than 500 reports received i's juke boxes. List is   direct from operators all over the country.	ORDER NOW
and the state of t	POST	NOI		
to date		This Week	TUP HOMPHONE	from your regular Decca branch
22	-	2.	THE HONEYDRIPPER Joe Liggins Exclusive 207 CALDONIA BOOGIE Louis Jordan Decca 8670 ROCK ME, MAMA Arthur (Big Box) Conduct	
7	3	3. 1	ROCK ME. MAMA Arthur (Bir Ban) Conduct 8070	



Decca RECORDS

Bluebird 34-0725 LONESOME LOVER BLUES. Billy Eckstine ..... National 9015





DECCA DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION

MUSIC 30

The Billboard

October 13, 1945

#### \* 4 NEW JEWEL RECORDS! All Danceable Vocals \* KAY STARR with BEN POLLACK and His Orchestra HONEY (From "Her Highness and the Bellboy") No. 1000 I AIN'T GONNA CRY SHOULD I? No. 1001 DON'T MEDDLE IN MY MOOD \* BOB GRAHAM ALEX BELLER, Musical Director of 6-4100 "WEEK-END AT THE WALDORF" LILY BELLE No. 3000 Circle TILL THE END OF TIME phone \* BETTY BRADLEY ALEX BELLER, Musical Director DO IT AGAIN No. 1002 SUMMERTIME 7 ż 19, RELEASE \* and A NEW BELL YORK HEY, JOE, TWO BEERS! BENNY BELL AND and on other side-NEW PINK PILLS FOR PALE PEOPLE AGONY TRIO DEALER PRICE AVE 49 EXCLUSIVELY DISTRIBUTED BY INCL. TAX - Car MODERN MUSIC SALES CO. 45th ST. and



#### Baby, Save Him fer Me. House of Melody Dawn Time.....Crescendo Bounce-y Bounce-y Ball-y Binger, Reese, Patrick (Continued on page 82)

#### **Plugs Scheduled for Near Future**

#### Publisher

Bine Song That Made Me Happy.Sudlik	Me
Stranger in Town	Me
Two-Sealed Saddle and a One-Galied Horse	My
Woman Will Be President	M
Some Day	

All This Are The As Long Away F Broken-l Daribbeau Christmu Christma Coffee T Ouddles Daneing Daydres Don't Be Don'i Be Don't Tr

Dreamin Forgive

Garden Give Me Geing B Geln' B Hocky I Home, S

Heney How Ma of Gra I Als'L

Didn'i Just D Need l'd De D Have ] Just S I Never I Met I'd Bath It Seems

I'm a l I'm in D I'm Just I'm On

In Splie

Into the It's Been It'll Tak

It's You

Just Lik Just to ] Keep RL Kissing Latch Laxy M Let Him Let's Day Let's Pla

Let's W

Part Lingerin

Little R Lose You Love Le

Mango Maybe X een A-Shining On Chicage Gilbert Parmalee Heart Is Keeping Time (With the Clock Upon the Wall) .... Enterprise y Nurse Corps Nightingale George P. Briegel

Publisher

the

-

1

grea avori	ter	b	OU	12	~
an ev	ver!		K	g l	në
	Fa		222	TUN	
		TC		T	
6	6		-		Annie I.
1	Felicia	No C	apicio		

Vocal by Louis Prima

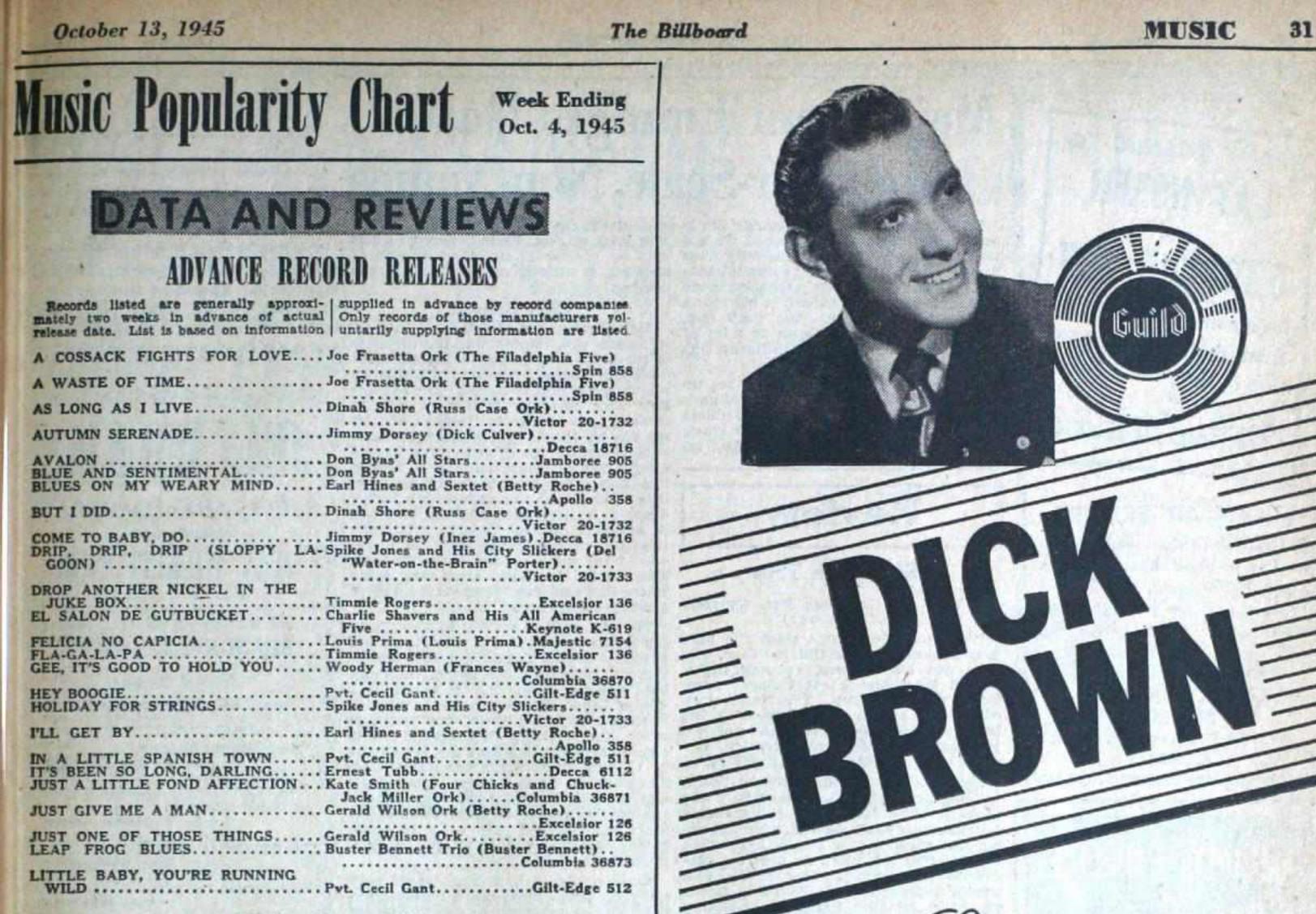
RECORDS

### The White Cliffs of Dover

Record No. 7154

Majesta Studio: NEW YORK CITY Sales: ST. CHARLES, ILLINOIS (Subsidiary of Majestic Radio & Television Corporation)

I MissNordyke Really MineCampbell-Porgie	My Bing of Gold Perry Alexander
as I Live	Now That You're Gene Dearborn Bourns
rom YouPyramid	Oh, Brother!
learted Lullaby Matt Pelkonen	Once Upon a Time
Magie	Phantom Faradise Superior Melodies
s Lullaby Edwards	Play Jackpet
s Polks	Riding Over Sage Brush Plains. Zoeller
Ime	Bollin' Hills
Bantly-Joy	Sania Maria
With You in My Arms Grimes	SarabaraUnited
ms in the Moonlight	Serenade To a Sponsor's Ugly Daughter
AfraidRobert De Leon Stupid, Mister Cupid!Excelsior	Top
new Mary Young Tanks Marks	Silent PrayerMarion W. Rinehart Since My Darling Went Away
Arcadia Valley	Russ Hull's Country Music
Arcadia Valley	Sittin' on the SofyJo Golden
Me One More Time	Sleepy Old Town in Texas, Major Melodies
Hill and Range Songs	Slowly
of the Meen	Some Sunday Morning
the Simple Life Triangle	Strollin' Down the Lane Process
ack HomeBMI	SweetheartFrist
omeWitmark	Tain'i Me
weet Home, in Maumee Valley	That's Why T'm Longie for You. Hanna
weet Home, in Maumee valley	That's Why I'm Lonely for Yes
Byers 	Harmony House
ny Apples Are There in a Pall	The Gang That Sang Heart of My Heart
nee and If So. Why?	Babbins
Burke-Van Heusen	The Juke Box Song
Burke-Van Heusen	The Last Time I Saw Yes
Think You CaredDubonnet	The Girl With the Little Red Cross on
res Se	Her SleeveBrune
All Over Again Shapiro-Bernstein	The Minutes of Our Last Meeting. Key City
tut One Heart	The Rhumba, The Conga, The Samba
lopped by for My Heart Marks	The Walts I Shall Never Forget Bell
B'lieved in Love at Sight ('Till	They Ran Me Out of Texas
You)	The Dillie Banas Shanks
er Be Me	Tee Seen
Like I've Known You Forever	True-Mon-ITE
Joe McDaniel Idnight CavallerWise	Walkin' With My Honey Republic
anger of Love. Syncopation Bongs	We'll Be Sweethearts Forever Easer What Good Are DreamsBronz
a Baby	What's New in the Beart Department
My Way To Paradise With You	Leeds
Unique	When It's Down, Down in Australia
of Everything You've Done	Dave Ringle
NightBMI	When My Darling Comes Home
NightBMI	Who Knows
a Long, Long TimeMorris	who Knows
(Sweetheart Mine).International	Wheever Told Yes I Didn't Care Arcadia Valley
e That Chelses	Why Do They All Pick On Brooklyn?
fake a Long Story Short Dubonnet	Orange
tht On Doin', Manhattan Melodies	Wings To Wear Upon My Heart
BugTempo	
Cherio	Winter InteriudeGaumont
Go-Lei Him TarryMorris	Yah Ta Ta, Yah Ta Ta (Talk, Talk,
nee Again	Talk)Burke-Van Heusen
y HouseLee-Dee	Yesterday's MemoriesAlbert J. Randolph You Came Along (Frem Out of Nowhere)
	Paramount
Dawson	You Know, Baby
	You Know, Baby
d Hoeding Kide Bissco	108 Never Say Tes (Tes Never Say No)
ir Heari in Texas	Bohhtna
There are a second and a second a	You Won't Be Satisfied (Until Ten Break My Heart)
an're Bisht (Mashe Pr. Wrang)	Freak My Heart)
Revilo	And a set-up in this Get-Up, Haby
Here's I	Copyrighted m
the second se	



(Continued on page 82)

### **RECORD POSSIBILITIES**

In the opinion of The Billboard music | try into best selling, most played or most staff, records listed below are most likely heard features of the Chart. to achieve popularity as determined by en-

DON'T FORGET TONIGHT TO-

MORROW . ..... Frank Sinatra .. Columbia 36854 Here's a juke box natural. Singing this with the Charloteers, F. S. hits his stride from the opening note and never lets up. ( It's a simple ditty, well told musically and lyrically, and all told, the whole thing is A-1. Must go.

MY GUY'S COME HOME ..... Dinah Shore .... Victor 20-1731-B This is an unusual tune, having both inherent features of a good jump tune and

a mellow ballad. Dinah copes with both well, and hits home plate without sliding. It's an old riff tune that's been spruced up until it takes on the veneer of a hit tune. Looks okay.

### **RECORD REVIEWS**

#### By M. H. Orodenker

Lightface portion of reviews is intended | users. Boldface portion is intended for for information of all record and music | guidance of juke box operators.

#### WOODY HERMAN (Columbia)

Bijou-FT. Put That Ring on My Finger-FT; VC. Woody Herman eschews the pop fare for this platter to spin out the kind of music and song that he and his herd handle best. The band boys display a terrific capacity for powerhouse in a highly interesting and exciting interpretation of the rumba in a torrid jazz setting. Aptly titled "Bijou," the band follows the rumba beats in its riffing, peppering with tenor sax and trombone improvisations based on the Latin theme. Instead of exotic, Herman makes it exciting in a strictly solid setting. The maestro once again displays his fine flair for singing the blues, delving into that delta mood for Sonny Skylar's rhythm novelty, "Put That Ring On My Finger," a typical race chant that is kicked out instrumentally and vocally by the Herman herd.

The phone fans will get their jump incentives from "Put That Ring On My Finger." TOMMY DORSEY (Victor)

#### Aren't You Glad You're You?-FT: VC. A Door Will Open-FT: VC.

It's the way Tommy Dorsey dresses up the ditty, rather than the song itself, that makes this disk count. While there's little contagion in the Johnny Burke-Jimmy Van Heusen ballad, "Aren't You Glad You're You?," from the movie "Bells of St. Mary's," Dorsey gives it a bright rhythmic overtone that spells attraction for the song. His trombone pacing the platter, plus Stuart Foster's smooth singing, band applies a bright rhythm setting to show off what might otherwise be a bit of musical mediocracy. The deft Dorsey ballad painting applies as much to Don George and John Benson Brooks' sentimental song, "A Door Will Open." But with the maestro's sugary aliding and the tinkling celeste to garnish the singing of Stuart Foster and The Sentimentalists, Dorsey makes it spin as importantly as "I'll Never Smile Again." With the strings allent for these sides, this spinning sounds more like the Dorsey of more popular days.

Both sides are Tommy Dorsey as the fans best remember the band on wax, and the couplet should coax plenty of coins into the juke boxes.

#### EUGENIE BAIRD (Decca)

I Fall in Love Too Easily-FT; V. Am I Blue?-FT; V.

Branching out on her own after a spell with Glen Gray's band, Eugent Baird bows as a single with plus benefits in getting strong vocal assist from Mel Torme and His Mel Tones. As a matter of fact, Torme's singing troupe displays a greater degree of vocal distinction in their harmony blend than the chanteuse herself. As a result, it's a gloss finish to her piping of the "Anchors Away" movie ballad, "I Fall in Love Too Easily." The Torme touch is even more pronounced in the rhythm harmony pattern cut for the familiar "Am I Blue" chant, which is more suited to Miss Eugenie's song styling.

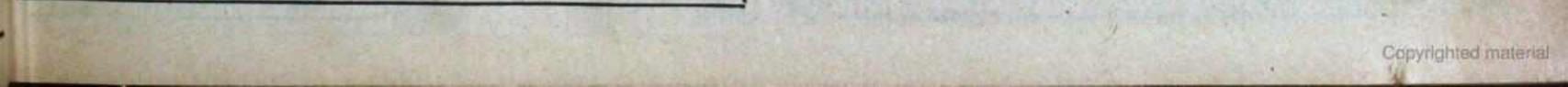
For the many who would like to hear "Am I Blue" once again, this side is most satisfying.

# Junys MEMPHIS IN JUNE and FRASQUITA SERENADE RECORD NO.

142

DEDICATED TO THE PRODUCTION OF THE BEST IN RECORDS.





#### MUSIC-COCKTAIL Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

MANY THANKS TO PAT NORELL GERTRUDE ROY for maintaining the office front during my adventure in the Armed Forces Milton Morison TO ALL MY FRIENDS **Cocktail Attractions and Clients** 

in the Cocktail Entertainment Field, Hello Again, and hoping to hear and see you all again soon.

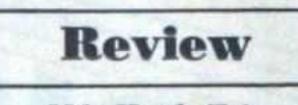
MILTON MORISON ENTERTAINMENT BUREAU 1560 Broadway, N. Y. Lo. 5-8548 \*\*\*\*\*

TOMMY ROGERS and hit NOVELTY BAND "Four Hicks and a Chick"

# **Main Stem Lounges Busts** For Over-Scale, Non-Names

terrific out of town, or at least if it's not New York market, while it may be a hot terrific, it's holding up, it's strictly from spot for practically any other branch of hunger in the Big City, say cocktail book- showbiz, is strictly small town for the ers. At one time there was some hope combos. that with New York getting a big influx of out-of-towners with the war's end, many new spots would open or a lot of straight eateries would put in talent. But so far, say unit sellers, no dice.

Here and there, some oldie wakes up and decides to try with a couple of guys who can make with the music, but unless the op wants attractions he won't listen to anything more than scale. And on



#### Milt Herth Trio

(Reviewed at the Glass Hat, Congress than it costs them at home. Hotel, Chicago)

It's been a long time since the Milt Herth Trio has played Chi, but fans, who were out strong here, opening night, should keep him at this smart hotel bistro for some time. The Herth unit, one of the potent small combos in the biz, has gained added zest and sparkle, judging from the rapt attention and warm response given all its numbers.

Herth, behind the Hammond keyboard, is still the dynamo, both musically and visually. Since last caught, he's installed a light under the keyboard, which shows his feet moving over pedals. Gimmick is nice show bit, when he does his specialties in which he uses only foot pedals to make music. Plenty of fronters could emulate Herth's ingratiating smile, which warms up both listeners and dancers to the unit.

his stick and brush work. that causes both listeners and dancers to applies. make with the mitts. Unit's music kept dance floor jammed here opening night, quite a feat for just three musikers. This new spot could hypo show policy by hiring solo planist for the lulls. As policy stands now, there's a let down when Herth stops playing. Continuous entertainment would build the spot's prestige. in the afternoon. Johnny Sippel.

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- If lounge biz is scale deals, agents don't get rich. So the

#### **Can't Compete**

Major reason for this lack of interest in saloon entertainment is the inability of revamped juke joints to compete with established cafes. A couple of drinks in a lounge will cost about \$2. The average New York customer figures for a buck more or so he can go to a night club and see a lavish show. Out in Chicago, where it is customary to drop in at a lounge after a movie, units still do a terrific biz. But in New York the average couple, if they don't take in a cafe after a movie, drop in an ice-cream swillery and call it a night. Out-of-towners, who may have the cocktail lounge habit at home, don't want any part of it in the Big City. They want the flash after-dark spots where they can play big shot for no more

The big cocktail market in New York, say agents, is 52nd Street. But, they add, outside of an Art Tatum or a Stuff Smith, there is no dough in the block. So if any boys who can make with the guitars and fiddles think they can make a pile of cabbage in the Big Town they have another think coming. Of course, if a unit already established with a rep is brought in to be shown, that's something else. The chances are it can get record deals and even radio work. But the rest of the boys will have to stumble along on scale and compete with a lot of home grown products who know the ropes a lot better.

Occasionally, a New York agent may put some of his units into a Philadelphia spot, and Quakertown is plenty hot for combos. But any agent with just a New York license who books Philly is out on a Unit has just brought back planist limb. That State requires its own li-Morty Jacobs, who's been in service for cense and those permits aren't easy to get. past three years. Guy is equally capable So, the only other way is to book thru a at accompaniment or on solos. King Philly agent. That means split commis-Johnson, who previously fronted his own sions. And nobody ever accused agents band, is now tubbing with Herth, and of being in love with the split commission besides adding a nice beat, the guy is a gimmick. So if there is anything hot top show drummer who knows how to sell about the lounge field it is not in New York. It is that old chestnut of "Go Trio gives out with a diversified library West, Young Man" that bookers say still

#### Newark Gets 3 New Lounges

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Three new lounger preemed in Newark in the last few weeks with a total talent budget running to about \$1,200. The Club Umbriago with 350 seats spends about \$700. Bob Tully is current in the room.

The Robert Treat Hotel has also opened a cocktail lounge, a 150-seater, and spends about \$300. The third new spot is El Chico, a 125-seater, which operates on a budget of about \$200. The Robert Treat and the El Chico are currently using local talent.

JEAN WILF 'FIRST LADY of the ORGAN' and the JEAN WILKINS TRIO NOW IN 2ND YEAR SHANGRI-LA, BOSTON After 4 Original and 48 Holdover Weeks "Best playing in town." Geo. W. Clarke-Record. "An expert . . . attracting considerable attention." los. F. Dinneen-Globe. "Repertoire is amazing." Geo. Holland-American. "Above par." Town Talk Mag. "Best Tico-Tico heard in this country." W. Sutton-Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

LAUGHABLE-DANCEABLE-ENJOYABLE

Currently EL CORTEZ, Las Vegas, Nevada Personal Mgt. MCA

**REG. D. MARSHALL** AGENCY **ORCHESTRAS** - - ATTRACTIONS 6671 SUNSET BLVD. HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA





**Off the Cuff** 

#### East:

Don Taylor's unit holds down stand early NED BRILL and His Merrymen are currently at Nick's Town Tavern, Delair, N. J. . . BOBBY CARTER, a blinded vet of this war, is the bass fiddler in Buddy William's combo scheduled for DiPinto's, Philadelphia. . . . THREE CLEFS bring their wares to Kaliner's Little Rathskeller, Philadelphia. . . . MAGGIE'S FIVE KINGS OF RHYTHM are on the stand at Maggie's, Philadelphia. . . LILLIAN BOWMAN brings her songs and plano to the Everglades, Philadelphia. . . . JACK SILVER has shelved his interest in the Turf Bar and takes over the manager's post at Little Johnny's, Philadelphia. . . "FRUMP" BLACKWELL CHAPS is on hand for plano and vocal honors at the Showboat Jam Session, Philadelphia. . . . TOM DALE and his unit current at the remodeled White Owl Inn, Delair, N. J. BILLY ARNOLD current at Montleone. New Orleans. . . . FRESHMAN held over at 44 Club, Newark. . . . MOORE SISTERS added to Rogers Corners, New York, show. . . . THREE OF US current at Doc's, Baltimore. . . . CLEON AND JOE bow into the Clover Club, Philly, on October 8

#### West Coast:

GENE RODGERS, planist, holding forth at the Zanzibar Room of the Florentine Gardens, Hollywood, and also spotted in the main floorshow.... THE CAPTIVATE-AIRS with Ralph Wolf, Bud Lee and Jerrie Brown carry on at the Clark Hotel, Los Angeles. ... JANE MORTON TRIO a holdover at Damons in Glendale, Calif. . . . DUKE SCHILLER in for a run at the Showboat, San Diego. . . . EDDIE NOEL has added a trumpet for his extended stay as relief band at the Hollywood Palladium.

A. G. O. Member and a **Complete Artist at Any** Keyboard Instrument. Available to AAA-1 locations by long advance booking notice Contact JEAN WILKINS TRIO Care The Billboard Cincinnati 1, Ohio 

## WHAT MAKES A "NAME" IN THE **COCKTAIL FIELD**?

The question that has been intriguing units, buyers and everyone interested in the cocktail field will be fully discussed by the boys who actually do the hypoing of cocktail names in the 7th Annual Edition of The **Billboard Music Year** Book, the greatest encyclopedia and reference work ever published for any industry.

LEO

"Melodies for Your Pleasure" Cawley Grill, La Salle, 111. Temp. Name Address: 919 4th St. Tamp, Home Phone: La Balle 1807.

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

SING A MOAN OF EXCLUSIVITY

The Billboard 33

# **AGVA and Mex** Fed. Set Mutual **Exchange** Pact

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 8 .- From now on, American acts going into Mexico will be protected under the terms of a mutual aid agreement reached here between the American Guild of Variety Artists and its Mexican counterpart, the Federation of Actors.

According to the new set-up, no show containing AGVA members can enter Mexico until it gets the green light from the AGVA office here. Before clearing the show, AGVA will check on the type of spots its members will play by contacting Edmundo Santos, local representative of Mario (Cantinfias) Mareno, head of Mexico's Federation of Actors. If Santos tells AGVA the spots are okay, the show can cross the border. If Santos fails to give the nod, AGVA will not permit its members to accept the bookings. In a case where a unit may decide to play spots without AGVA blessings, the American union can order the show to be yanked from a spot, and returned to the U. S. with the Mexican union agreeing to follow out any such AGVA rulings.

#### Home Money?

Should an AGVA member in good standing be stranded in Mexico or taken ill, or meet any other difficulties, the Mexican union will come to his assistance, and will provide money and transportation back to this country whenever needed. AGVA has agreed to reciprocate on all these points, with each union protecting the interest and welfare of the other's members. AGVA has also agreed to send a representative to Mexico City to serve in a capacity similar to that of Santos here, steering Mexican acts booked for U. S. spots.

# New 802 Scales

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Local cafe ops are in for an extra bite from Local 802. Scale hike goes into effect at once as a result of the September 26 ruling of the National War Labor Board. Besides paying a stiff chunk retroactive to February 28, 1944, the 802 boys have upped their scales for all class "A" and "B" spots.

New and old skeds follow:

and the state sources in the second s			
New Class A	Old	Scale	Class A
2 sessions 4 hours8. 64.40 per week			\$ 61.00
1 session 2 hours 40.25 per week			40.25
1 session 21/2 hours 48.30 per week			47.30
1 session 3½ hours 62.10 per week			59.00
2 sessions 5 hours 72,45 per week	100		68.00
2 sessions 6 hours 86.25 per week			80.00
3 sessions 7 hours 94.30 per week			87.00
4 sessions 8 hours 110.97 per week			101.50
New Class B	Old	Scale	Class B
1 session 2 hours\$ 33.00	C Tala	contra.	8 33.00
1 session 21/2 hours 37.00			37.00
1 session 3½ hours 43.70			43.00
2 sessions 4 hours 49.45			48.00
2 sessions 5 hours 55:20			53.00
2 sessions 6 hours 64.40			61.00
3 sessions 7 hours 71.30			67.00
4 sessions 8 hours 80.50			75.00

No Drinks or Meat But Lynch **Spites the Devil** 

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 8 .- On the heels of a six-month suspension on red-point items, by the OPA last week, Jack Lynch's Walton Roof faced a 20-day liquor famine when the State Liquor Control Board voted to suspend the club's liquor license for failure to declare for tax purposes all the liquor on hand. The suspension is effective until November 12. Meat and fat restriction continues until March 24, 1946. However, the club is carrying out plans for a big fall show starring Jerry Lester, who opens this week. His brother, Buddy, who has a big following in the city, opens the day before at the Coronet, one of Lynch's major rivals. The local papers are playing up a hot feud between the brothers, calling them the Cain and Abel of modern comedy.

Series Builds **Det.** Night Life

DETROIT, Oct. 8 .- Detroit night spots report business as much as 50 per cent above normal for midweek with the opening of the World Series baseball Wednesday (3). Heavy build-up started Tuesday

# Who and What **Is Arbitrated**

Agents must 'diligently' rep performers but when indies build 'em up they lose

#### By Bill Smith

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Biggest beefs between performers and agents arise out of exclusive agency contracts. There isn't a day that some act doesn't hot-foot it up to AGVA and scream that his agent



isn't doing right by him and that he wants a release. This demand isn't limited to smallies. Practically all acts, at some time during the life of their contracts, look for an out, even tho reasons may be different.

For the majority of actors the big holler is

lack of work. Primarily a performer signs with an office because he's promised jobs. At the beginning it's a case of just jobs, any job. But often he finds out that he gets a quick two weeks in Oshkosh and then nothing happens. According to the deal between the act and the agent, the minimum work the act must get is 28 days in every block of 90 days. If an act keeps working everything is okay-for awhile anyway. But if the agent can't deliver the act is in trouble. agent to agent. . But agents aren't too anxious to book outside properties and split commissions. Besides they have enough trouble keeping their own acts working. If the agent doesn't see ple in the sky with every act he signs he won't fuss too much in giving it a release. But the majority of reps don't release anything without a battle.

This new set-up is a result of the situation that arose last week when a unit of American girls appearing in Mexico claimed they were supposedly booked for a first rate nitery but were allegedly forced to appear in an unsavory stag spot.

Deal between the two unions was worked out by Pat Geracci, Tess Diamond and Don Gilbert, representing AGVA, with Moreno speaking for the Federation of Actors. Prior to the final agreement, the plan was discussed by AGVA national head Matt Shelvey and Moreno.

# Det. L. Q. Op Faces \$67,900

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- The Tony Morelli-Martha Raye booking squabble has more ramifications than appear on the surface. When Morelli bought the Detroit L. Q. from Lou Walters he also undertook various obligations. Among these was the bookings made for the LQ by Ruth Barr.

Despite stories to the contrary, AGVA says that Miss Raye does claim approximately \$7,900 which is the damage she asserts she sustained when Morelli cancelled the deal. Damage is based on the difference between what she has, or will earn, from her vaude dates, and the price Guild of Variety Artists is flexing its fishe was to get from the LQ. AGVA says there is a telegram in existence from Morelli to AGVA inquiring for the opening and closing dates on Miss Raye. This, says the union, is prima facie evidence of a deal.

Now it seems that if Miss Raye wins, Morelli will be faced with an additional bite of some \$60,000. For besides Miss Raye, Walters bought Benny Field, Jerry new member of AGVA has to pay \$10. If Lester and other names and signed them to a play-or-pay contract. If Morelli plays them everything will be okay. But tion fee, now \$10 will also be hiked to the same situation which cropped up in \$25. Dues will go up 65 cents a month if

#### **Corday & Triano Splitting**

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Corday and Triano, dance team, are breaking up-doctor's orders. Julio Corday has something the matter with his gam and his medic told him to quit the biz. He's planning to open up a dancing school and Miss Triano is looking around for a new partner.

night when the pre-game crowds arrived If it's a small act, it shops around from in town.

Hotels in Detroit, which have normally been filled to capacity anyway, were unable to handle the crowds and lake steamers and suburban hotels as far as 60 miles away were pressed into service.

Several of the leading spots made direct bids for out-of-town patronage, notably the Bowery, which headlined its ads, "If you come to Detroit, and don't see the Bowery, you haven't seen anything." The Penobscot Club kept to a very sophisticated style of copy, "If your best friend lived in Detroit . . . Chances are 100 to 1 that after the game he'd take you to dinner in the sky-scraping Penobscot Club. He'd show you Detroit's swank night club in the sky. . . . "

Local patronage also helped the midweek grosses at night spots with Detroiters out to celebrate altho the winning of the league pennant over the week-end did not cause any such strong influx of night spot business, inference is that the business pick-up was "definitely catching" from the series visitors.

# Play-or-Pay AGVA Attempts To Build Up **Bankroll To Back Campaign** For Variety Six - Day Week

#### Membership Polled on Proposed Boost of Initiation Fees

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- The American rates will go into effect November 1, 1945. nancial muscles and getting ready for a knockdown and drag-out fight with the variety industry in an effort to get the biz established on a six-day basis. That is one of the primary reasons why it sent

out last week a notice to all AGVA members asking them to vote in a mail referendum for an increase in initiation fees and membership dues. At present a the vote count is "yes" the bite will jump to \$50 for principals. The chorus initiathe Miss Raye cancellation will apply if the vote, which is due on or before Oc-

It is known that AGVA has been mulling the possibilities of a six-day week for some time. It is also known that there are various problems it has to cope with before it can put a curtailed week into effect on a nationwide basis. With the added moola in the sock, the union plans to open additional offices and then go after ops in the areas covered by these new offices, get basic agreements and then the six-day week. It is highly possible that AGVA may take action before it sets up these new offices, but that awaits word from Matt Shelvey, national administrator, who is now en route from

#### The Agents' Side

On the agent's side there is also plenty to say. Frequently an actor who insists he hasn't been offered anything in 90 days later admits that maybe he was offered a job. But he is also likely to insist that he got this job by himself and the agent had nothing to do with it.

If the act can really prove that the agent did nothing for him AGVA can insist on a release and usually get it. If the agent disagrees, the case goes to arbitration. AGVA maintains that keeping an act working for the minimum time isn't enough to maintain exclusivity. To have and keep an exclusive agency contract the rep must also take an active interest in the act, give it advice, guide it and give it full and diligent representation in the variety field. When the agent signs an artist to an exclusive paper, he agrees to do all these things for 10 per cent.

#### Impossible

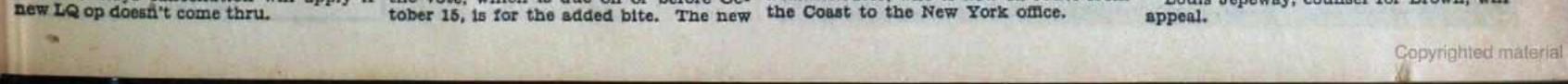
As the agency biz is set up, many of the reps admit, off the record, naturally, that it's impossible to live up to the agreement in every detail for a 10 per cent cut. The indies claim it costs them 6 per cent (See SING A MOAN on page 36)

#### **Club Mayfair Loses License** For Drinkables for 2 Years

MIAMI, Oct. 8 .- State Beverage Commission Director James T. Vocelle after a three-day hearing during which 40 persons testified, has revoked Club Mayfair's State liquor license for a period of two years.

Abe (Pop) Brown, owner, claimed he only served a late dish of iced olives and celery at a dollar, but the State charged this was a subterfuge for late-comers to bring in their own liquor. Brown claims to have sunk \$25,000 in the night club, and to have sold his interests but the director decided the sale was a blind and not legitimate.

Louis Jepeway, counsel for Brown, will



**34 NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE** 

#### Iridium Room, New-York

Talent Policy: Floorshows and dance music at 9 and 12. Owner-operator, St. Regis Hotel: manager, Pierre Bultinck; publicity, Timmie Richards. Prices: \$1.50-\$2.50, minimums,

The return of the ice show policy to this class spot has given it a top spectacle that moves along at a fast clip selling looks, ability and showmanship in equal doses. It even has a tinge of sex which never hurts in selling the public, even if it is carriage trade.

Costumes (about four changes) pack plenty of eye appeal and the line (4) plus the principals have the looks to carry them off. Show opens with a French restaurant scene in which Woody Spears, made up as a waiter, and line as waltresses glide around the rink. Spears, a good-looking chap, lost out on this one on account of mike-less warbling. Later he went on the stand and registered in okay fashion. Show is packed with delightful little episodes, non-connected. The Parisian restaurant scene brings out George Arnold, a tall handsome blond lad, and Jeanne Sook who has plenty of figure. Couple do some graceful leaps and spins, with gal's one-legged twirls getting good hands.

A French poodle scene, with the Brinkman Sisters making like the bone gnawers, was completely charming. One of the fems is made up like a white poodle, the other black. The fact that the sisters have plenty of looks between them didn't hurt. "Dogs" out with their mistress (she holds them on a leash) cavort around tangling "the boy" who naturally fails for the dogs' owner. Num-(See IRIDIUM ROOM, N. Y. on page J7)

### NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

The Billboard

#### Slapsy Maxie's, Hollywood

Talent policy: Dancing and floorshows at 8:45 and 11:45. Owner-manager, Sam Lewis: headwaiter, Lawrence Arbon. Prices: \$2.50-\$5, minimums.

When pugs turn punsters, anything can happen and it does at the Max Baer-Siapsy Maxie Rosenbloom's free-for-all here. Show gets belly laughs from the tee-off and moves at a fast punching pace thruout. Baer, who emsees, is in sock form with his clowning. One that gets pienty of laughs is Baer's explanation of how he started the war by getting Schickelgruber mad by knocking out a Schmeling. His gagging back and forth with Rosenbloom about who is the better leather-pusher between the two also goes over with a bang.

Ben Blue still sparks the show with his dead-pan antics. A separate stage built above the bandstand allows for short skits to go on while lower stage is readied for the next act. Blue, Patti Moore and Rosenbloom fit their corny but laugh-pulling acts from above between routines staged below. Often, gags submerged to locker-room standards, but sold so well that they were easily forgiven.

A gagged-up Romeo and Juliet balcony scene with Slapsy Maxie as Romeo had payees roaring with glee. Rosenbloom appeared decked out in tights, which in (See SLAPSY MAXIE'S on page 37)



#### The Bowery, Detroit

Talent policy: Dance band and floorshows at 9 and 11:30. Manager, Frank Barbaro; publicity. Sid Bielfield. Prices: \$1-50c, admissions.

Show: Reduced to 140-minute length, show has plenty of entertainment, but seemed spotty, lacking sure-fire punch at points despite good balance of programing.

Best Job: HARVEY STONE, still in uniform for a furlough engagement, has notably improved his stage presence to hold his crowd; has wide and lengthy variety of comedy effects, gags, vocals and some fast-moving double meanings that they like.

Other Acts: ETHEL SHEPHERD, a pleasant blonde personality with a deep voice and good control, offer some nice vocals in a pleasing, plaintive style, has a strong following here; lively style back of the mike helps a lot. LENORE WAL-TON, standard magic, featuring silks, plus some novelty effects, such as removing a customer's shirt, and her sex, plus a constant and interesting line of patter put her over. FRANKIE RAPP works hard and long as emsee, alds most of the acts by mimicry or straight asalsts, excels in ad-lib knockabout roughhouse that clicks. JOHNNY KING, virile romantic tenor, in his final appearance here, swept over the range of his favorites, exhibiting the intimate appeal that has made him a fixture with Bowery fans for years. TITO CAVALERO, fastmoving acro-tap, puts all he has into his work. JITTERBUGS (6), old standard customer workout here, and crowd still goes for it big. JEANNE BON TRIO, two men and a girl, opening with comedy vocals, with the girl following into mixed comedy, eccentric and acro-ballet work. PAT WALSH VICTORY GIRLS in a string of ingeniously costumed choregraphy spectacles.

Band: BEN YOUNG (9), have a long assignment, doing specialties in several acts, and proving entirely competent for both show and the single dance set. Business: Good. Haviland F. Reves.

#### October 13, 1945

#### Kitty Davis, Miami Beach

Talent Policy: Dance band and floorshows at 9 and 12. Owner-operators, Kitty and Danny Davis. Prices: From \$2.50.

First show of the fall season is clicking on all cylinders with not a weak act on the bill.

Monroe Seton is the emsee. This chap has a good mike voice and introduction of acts is done in a comic vein. Laughs seem to come heaviest for his radio story, a dialect bit of a bet between two renters of tuxedoes and his A & P routine.

Al Fisher and company are back for a return engagement which promises to do better than the first. Fisher is a hard worker, pulls laughs and hoofs his way to a heavy mitt. Tiny and Lou, the company, sit down front and heckle for many laughs. Pair then come on stage with some jitterbug steps that bring out howls. Andrews Sisters' takeoff is really a honey. Finish with a Sonny Boy laugh getter.

Gina Janzs is the thrush. A peppy fem who puts across her numbers with a lot of vim. If I Loved You, I Can't Say No and I'm in Love With a Married Man are her best. Miss Janzs gets a nice hand.

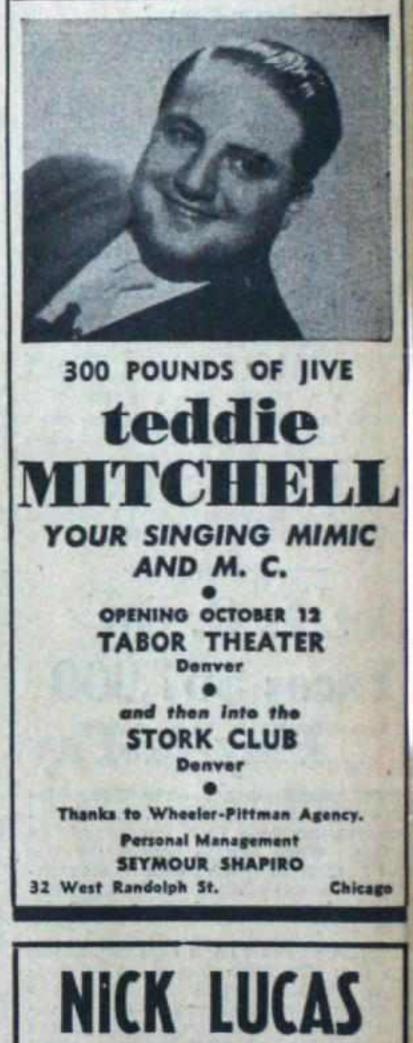
Valerie Vincent, acro hoofer, taps out interpretation of Holiday for Strings in a clever bit of dancing, and the customers go heavy for this. Adds a lot to a strong bill.

Fifth Avenue Models line continues here with some new faces and new costumes that sets them off nicely.

Johnny Silvers and ork play up-to-theminute music for dancing and handle the show to earn a hand for themselves.

Biz heavy show caught and Airliner has no worries with this one.

Larry Berliner.



Blackhawk, Chicago

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 8:15 and 11:15. Manager, Harold R. Petersen; publicity, Bob Carey. Prices: \$1.50-\$2.50, minimums.

Current talent layout is mediocre, with audience reacting in lukewarm manner most of the time. Jeanne Shirley, thrush with Harry Cool's band, opens show, exhibiting a shifting chassis that helps put over a couple of current pops to warm response.

The Novellos, Fred and Herma, and their pooch, Sadie, are hampered quite a bit in their ladder balancing routine because of the pillars in the room which obstruct view, but their work, especially their three-high stand finale, pulled good mitt.

Maestro Cool, in his 13th week here, continues to wrap the fems around his finger with his trained tonsils. Guy has looks, a voice and every week adds more to his personality.

Lady Ethel and Dr. Jester, a mindreading act, lack selling savvy. Work too slow and miss too many pew sitters. Act needs color, more audience participation and a better walk-off bit. Customers didn't know when to applaud with team's finale so badly arranged.

Johnny Sippel.

#### **Chez Paree**, Chicago

Talent Policy: Floorshow and dancing at 8:40, 11:45 and 2. Owners-operators, Joe Jacobson and Mike Fritzel; publicity, Bob Curley; production, Olive Bernard. Prices: \$3.50-\$5, minimums.

Danny Thomas steamed into town this week for the first p. a. in the Windy City since he made big time. Judging from the jammed room, Chi really goes for clown, who two years ago catapulted from the 5100 Club into radio biz with La Briceand take it from there.

Guy maintains same clever stuff—replete with ad libbing—tho revamped plenty. Gave owners Jacobson and Fritzel unmerciful ribbing for making him stick to old contract signed before he went such places as La Martinique on the Main Stem. Crowd, sensing finely turned rapler thrusts, lapped like cats with cream.

In nostalgic mood, Danny hits some oldies, the ones that helped him find the bright green, such as Chloe. He did this (See CHEZ PAREE, CHICAGO page 38) SKY-VU GARDENS DALLAS, TEXAS Until October 26 WALLY OVERMAN America's Finest Cartoonist Act Management

JACK KALCHEIM

FREDERICK BROS.

New York

copyrighted mater

#### The Billboard

#### NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE 35

#### Loew's State, New York

(Reviewed Thursday Evening, Oct. 4)

New bill is studded with strong names and moves along nicely with at least two acts doing a competent job. The two standard acts on the bill, Willie Howard and Professor Lamberti, show their customary stage savvy and pull giggles to solid yocks.

Howard seems to have stretched out his double-talk routine with Al Kelly building it for sock returns. Rest of his routine is too familiar to need explanation. But old or new, the customers ate it up until comic had to beg off.

Professor Lamberti has gone back to running over. his old routine and now carries a gal with him. His bits of biz, the flying shoe, xylophone hammers, etc., won some hearty giggles from a house apparently sitting on its hands. The strip bit with his new girl (she prances behind him while he makes with Wishing on the slabs) didn't go over too well mainly because customers didn't seem to get it. But once they did they responded okay. Mildred Balley, who is probably one of the best white blues singers around, just didn't register here. A small voice plus a poor selection of tunes gave her a poor start. Gal opened with Never Too Late to Pray, and followed with How Deep Is the Ocean. Customers here weren't famillar with the opening so nothing happened. The Irving Berlin tune was better but effect of first song still hurt. Last was This or That with Rae did okay on her one solo, Yodeling special lyrics. Latter is great in an inti- Jive. mate night club. Here it missed completely. Applause was scattered. Fact is. Miss Balley is a great act for an infimate room but doesn't fit a large theater.

The newly formed Hermanos Santos Trio, who open the show, have an idea which has commercial possibilities. Two guys and a gal (instead of the third guy old Hermanos Williams Trio used) do their tricks to vocalizing of the fem. Act opens with gal on the mike in a Latin tune while boys make with maraccas. With gal still on mike partners go into their standard shoulder tosses included George Jessel, Faye Marlowe, and stands. Fault lies in weakness of Mary Anderson, Cesar Romero, Vivian gal. She is okay on appearance, costume Blaine, Phil Silvers and June Haver. La is stunning but voice isn't strong Haver, Romero and Silvers stole biggest enough. Act needs a powerful set of applause of the flicker folk. pipes to set rhythm to. Boys' tricks also need tightening. They fluffed a couple. Pic, Anchors Aweigh. Bill Smith.

### VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

#### Chicago, Chicago

(Reviewed Friday Afternoon, October 5)

Opening day here had one of the biggest mobs in history waiting for seats thruout the day, as regular stageshow was further hypoed by one-day p.a.'s of a galaxy of flicker names in connection with the premier of the flicker, the Latin singer took over. Al Lyons The Dolly Sisters. Regular acts cut their work to minimum to keep show from

Lou Breese and house band opened with Marshall Gill's warbling of A. T. & S. F., and the current railroad fave got added zest from Breese's gimmick of the train caller and sound effects. Tip, Tap and Toe did their standard tap turn, which included almost every type of flash cleating, both solo and precision. House, packed with kids skipping school, gave their torrid tapping a warm mitt,

Fred Lowery, making his first Chi p. a. since leaving Horace Heidt, shows great promise with his whistling, smart musical arrangements and an engaging stage personality that unfortunately was hidden under a bushel during his Heidt days. Working both solo and with attractive and vivacious chirp, Dot Rae, Lowery merited and received an enthusiastic response on each number. Miss

The Gaudsmith Brothers, with their two trained French poodles, went thru their regular slapstick routine, all of which was greeted by heavy yocks and a solid hand.

Phil Regan sewed up regular show solidly with his tenor throating of five numbers. His vocalizing of two current pops urged heavy palm-pounding from the bobby-soxers who crowded the front of the house. He also satisfied his regular fans with a standard and two Irish ballads.

Hollywood representation opening day

### **Orpheum**, Los Angeles

(Reviewed Tuesday Afternoon, Oct. 2)

Carlos Ramirez takes the Orpheum's current stage offering out of the average class, and gives it a much needed boost to the good entertainment level. Show dragged at a horse-and-buggy gait until and house ork (16), on stage, didn't particularly improve the show or the ork's music.

Rameriz is a natural. His brand of singing starts the gals off screaming for more. He has a good, strong baritone with a wide range well up to operatic levels. Above all, he is a master stylist, selling a song with such a high degree of interpretation, that the listener doesn't have to understand the Spanish lyrics. To top it off, he is a good showman.

As an example of his poise and stage manner, when he came out to sing an encore, some payees started shouting requests at him. Instead of ignoring the crowd and singing the skedded selection, he gave out with fan's wishes and did Amor, altho ork had not rehearsed it and he had to rely on a not-too-sure plano backing. The result was a terrific hand, not only because he did a sock job, but because payees love to have a warm personality backing up an act. Other Ramirez versions that brought healthy mitting were Nosotros and Beguine.

Another good palm puller on the bill was Manuel Viera and his animal act. He puts two monkeys through their paces and it gives payees a chance to get a good laugh. Monkeys do somersaults. hand springs, ride on the back of a dog, etc. Teddy Rodriguez and Phyllis, in a return date, did a number of Latin ballroom dance routines. Act would have got better mitting had it not held the stage so long. Duo is good, graceful and could sell if pair would trim routines.

Dale Evans, horse opera pic actress, off with a good mitt. Scene ends with proved she had lusty lungs in offering the line in football get-up and go thru My Heart Is Down Texas Way, Along the the typical precision work. End result is Navajo Trail, Atchison, Topeka and a top reception. Pic, Week-End at the (See ORPHEUM, LOS ANGELES page 37) Waldorf. Biz, S. R. O. Bill Smith.

#### Radio City Music Hall, New York

(Reviewed Thursday Night, October 4) House has one of the flashlest and zipplest shows in many a long month. It opens with the customary overture conducted by the new maestro, Charles Previn, a short, gray, thatched man who makes an impressive spectacle with his wild arm waving. First on stage is the ballet. Gals dressed in red are placed diagonally across full stage, getting a nice hand for appearance. Broke formation to go into a series of routines, bringing on the toe work by Patricia Bowman and Rudolf Kroeller.

Next came the Hobo Brummell production with the glee club costumed in tramp clothes working in front of a forest scene. The Broadway musical effect, scene and work of the boys gave it, had plenty of show appeal. Next scene showed a freight yard with the hoboes hopping the rattlers as they slowly pulled out. The catchy solos of old pops with fresh lyrics capably sold by the boys, pulling titters from a packed house. As train pulled out it revealed a kid in a tree who is "discovered" by Bob Evans. Kid is Evans' dummy and act begins. Deep stage and big house makes Evans' routine look great. His ventriloquist chore gets an effect of realism here that smaller houses cannot give. Jerry, that's the dummy's handle, is the tough kid who makes with the wise cracks. Act got a big hand and some fancy yocks. But if work on-stage and entrance is good, the walk-off appears awkward. Finishing his act closer to the wings instead of front and center would help.

Next scene, a timely one, showed college kids heading back to school and segues into a college frat house where the kids jitter and sing. Costumes are realistic and scene is authentic. On this scene come the Hartnells (Fred and Sally) also dressed in campus outfits who go thru their acros and dance routine. Turn is delightful and completely in keeping with production. Couple prance

THE DUNCAN SISTERS **Playing Now** HOTEL RADISSON

> MINNEAPOLIS OCT. 5-27

**Personal Direction** MILES INGALLS Astor Hotel New York City



EDDIE GOLD HARRY REED BARBARY COAST BOYS Now 4 Wk, Return Engagement SWAN CLUB, PHILADELPHIA Write Wire Phone Earle Theater Bldg. Walnut 4677 Wainut 8451 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Johnny Sippel.

### National, Louisville

(Reviewed Friday Night, October 5) Current vaude layout fails to show zip and spark. The 50-minute bill lacks a good personality to wrap up show and give it necessary punch.

The Yacopis (seven males and fem) display some flash in getting show off with their acro spins and flips. Dorothy Tillman has nice personality, but lack of material fails to impress house. Gal, an infantile paralysis victim, is new to the biz; has nice stage presence but voice is not yet cultivated for impersonations. Her take-offs include such standards as Zasu Pitts, Bette Davis, Vera Vague, winding up with impression of Brooklynese sales clerk which was way above heads of payees.

Sabin's Personettes show originality with their marionette act; necessary color is offered by statuesque blond who operates figures. Personable chap handles intros of various marionettes, including a roller skater who smokes, a grind peeler, and dance team act bowed off to heavy applause.

Ned Heverly fills next-to-closing slot with old-time minstrel act.

Bill winds up with headliners Minevitch's Harmonica Rascals with Johnny Puleo. The lads caper thru their standard turn, with pint-size Johnny nabbing major share of laughs as usual. Act seemed too mechanical at show caught. Earle Keller and band (11) are on

hand, with able musical assistants in pit. House half full. Herman Spero.

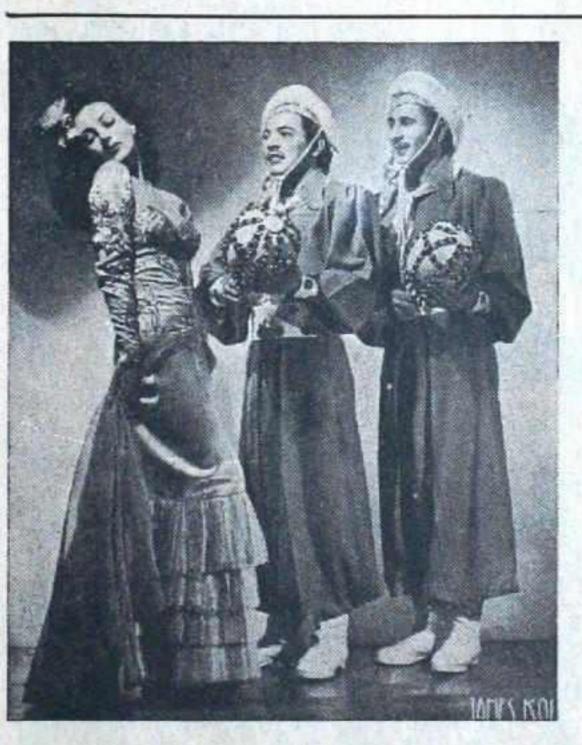
# (Reviewed Wednesday Afternoon, Oct. 3)

show-stopper house has come up with in some time. June Lorraine, on next-toclosing, routine of take-offs gets sock reception. Her Durante is probably best liked, but those of Bette Davis, Lionel Barrymore, Rochester and Charles Laugh-

ton are also good. Forced to beg off. Palermo's Comedy Canines open show. Pups tumble, do statues and run a treadmill to the delight of the kiddles. Good hand.

Wally Boag, emsees, and registers nicely with his animals from blown-up balloons. Closes with a hoofing bit that has the customers yelling for more. Very well liked.

(See OLYMPIA, MIAMI on page 37)



ORIGINATORS OF THE BRAZILIAN ACROBATIC SAMBA

# Reviewed Wednesday Afternoon, Oct. 3) This week's bill produces the first now-stopper house has come up with in ome time. June Lorraine, on next-to-

**HELD OVER** 

LOEW'S STATE NEW YORK

DIRECTION-WILLIAM MORRIS AGENCY



NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

36



CENTRAL BOOKING OFFICE 203 NORTH WABASH AVENUE

# Sing a Moan of Exclusivity; Who Gets What Is Arbitrated

(Continued from page 33) to handle an act. The big offices say it ed to suit the teller's imagination and costs them 71/2 per cent. The latter also say that until a property sells for at least \$500 it doesn't mean a thing to the office. The indies are better situated and can do better on small acts, but they, too, would like to have high-priced properties. So the theoretical object of every office is to get every artist as much money as the market will bear. But while it's swell in theory in actual practice it seldom works.

If a large office has a load of singers selling for \$750 it will not break its back to hypo salaries of any new \$250 singers. It would rather keep the higher-priced singers working for a simple arithmetical reason. The large offices are staffed by agents who may have the best intentions in the world. But they are part of a large operation geared to make money and not devoted to advancing careers of small acts. It doesn't take them any more time to pick up a phone and sell a \$3,000 property than it takes to sell a \$300 smallle. As a matter of fact, with a big property it is merely a question of availability. And as the commission is 10 times as large it is understandable that the small acts get lost in the shuffle.

#### Small Acts for Small Offices

In the smaller offices the acts frequently get a better break. But again it's a question of picking out the guy who knows the biz and has the time to devote to the act. Obviously, the agent must have faith in the performer and must be willing to spend time working with him.

In order to get an act to sign there isn't an agent who won't swear that that is exactly what he will do. At the time he signs the agent probably means it. But as time goes by he is forced by other business to sluff him off. If the act keeps working, there aren't too many beefs. If there are too many lay-offs, the screams become loud and long. Agents who sign Russell was booked by William Morris their acts to one of those three-year-and- and the fight was on. AGVA tried to work options papers insist that it takes at least it out and later decided to make the Andy three years to get the act to a point where it means anything. The fact that the act is dissatisfied may pain the agents but they claim that they lived up to their bargain and they'll be damned if they'll let the act go without getting a bundle of cash.

CHICAGO

fact, tho many of the facts are exaggeratpurpose.

Right now with a talent shortage it isn't too hard to keep an act working. But with the boom drawing to an end the problem will be more acute. The small indies obviously cannot keep all their acts in jobs. This would mean that they would have to release them and the acta would go to the larger offices where the opportunities are theoretically greater.

#### All in the Contract

When AGVA and ARA got together in 1940, they agreed that in order for an agent to get an exclusive agent's contract, the agent must diligently and fully represent an artist's career and that shall not be limited to just getting jobs. In order to arrive at some method acceptable to both ARA and AGVA both orgs accepted the California Theatrical Agents Association code as a basis. This code said in effect that (1) submittals of artists is not enough, (2) offering jobs below the artist's accepted standards is forbidden, (3) putting artist's name on submittal list isn't adequate representation. In summing up, it said that the artist must receive full and diligent personal attention.

ARA agreed that the plan was fair but the trouble came in the matter of application. Where in California the code permitted of no exceptions, in New York ARA insisted that every case must be decided on its merits. How well this has worked out can be judged by the fact that demands for releases haven't shown any tendency to drop.

#### The Andy Russell Case

A few months ago, AGVA was presented by a case where General Amusement Corporation received a letter from Andy Russell asking for a release. Subsequently, Russell-GAC-William Morris case a basis for a complete change in the exclusive agency set-up. It notified ARA that it proposed to ask for a change which would up the figure from 16 weeks of work a year to 35 weeks. Naturally, the ARA boys got excited. So far no decision has been taken, but AGVA makes no secret of the fact that if it can't get a better deal for acts under the present exclusive agency deal it intends to go further. One plan, which is being currently mulled, will set the industry on its heels so bad that many of the indies may have to shut up shop. In the Russell case, William Morris office contended that the meaning of the word "exclusive" applied only to commissions. On that basis, if claimed that GAC had no legitimate beef, inasmuch as it was getting its full 10 per cent. If ARA doesn't come to terms on acts getting full representation with everything the phrase "full representation" implies, AGVA may take the Morris office at its word and rule that in the future all exclusive agency contracts will carry with it the right to commissions only. It may further refuse to permit the three-year contracts. If this comes to pass, it will mean that the act will have better and more diligent repping, at least that is what is hoped. But only time can tell.





#### Romance, Inc.

But where a performer couldn't get a hearing when it was selling for say \$100, now that he's up in the thousand dollar class every agent around is giving him the romance pitch. The big offices make no secret of the fact that they prefer to let acts break their necks with the indies. If the performer gets into the dough they can easily take him away. And as the bigger offices have the contracts it doesn't take a lot of talking to make the act switch. "You're making \$1,000 now, ch? Okay, I can put you into the Blue Fly for \$1,500. And we've got a picture and radio deal coming up that's made to order for you." There isn't an act that doesn't fall for that line.

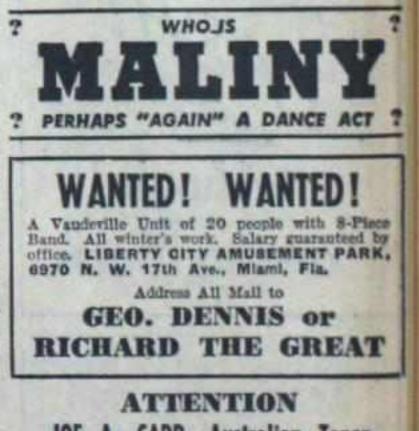
If the offer is on the up and up the act talks to his own rep. But the boys who use the knife-in-the-back tactics aren't splitting commissions if they can help it. So, if the act wants to move up in showbiz he feels he has to sign with the bigger office. All too often he discovers that the wonderful promises never extend to more than just one job followed by lay-offs. So he's back in the fire again.

#### Free Acts Have Worries

If the act becomes a free agent he still has problems. If he's submitted by a half dozen guys, he usually ends up without a job. An op trying to get along with talent sellers who all submit the same act doesn't know who to buy from so he ends up by not buying it at all. Or, an agent may submit the act and nothing happens. A couple of months later another agent may submit the same act in the same spot and a deal is made. Right away the act is in trouble. The first rep will insist he set the original deal. The second guy will insist that he set the deal. The act, scared to make enemies, may end up by paying double commissions.

#### Misrepresentation

Claims of improper representation, being undersold, long lay-offs, and "he can't do anything more for me" are as common as free loaders at a cocktall party. Practically all of them have some basis in



JOE A. CARR, Australian Tenor or anyone knowing his whereabouts notify him to Phone 25275 or write to BLANCHE, BOD Hum Ave., Charjeston 2, W. Va. Mother died.

The Billboard

# LITTLE MISS CORNSHUCKS

Real new ad sensation, A comed-blues sing.

An attraction that teeps audiences thrilled and convulsed from start to finish.

Starting October 19th, featured at Elks' Rendezvous, N. Y. City.

Exclusive Mgt. ARTHUR BRYSON **1674 Broadway** N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Phone: 00-lumbus 5-4945

MIDGET

**Niteries and Cafes Again Try Trade Org for Joint Action; 10G for Executive Officer** 

## Curfew Killed Old "Hobble Along" Org

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- For the first time under which each member operates. Outin history, the cafe industry has got itself an organization which may accomplish what the individual night clubs have not been able to do by themselves. New org, called the Restaurant and Entertainment Industry of New York, is a combo of the first cafe set-up started about seven months ago under the name of Allied Food and Entertainment Industry of New York, which was an outgrowth of the older Cafe Owners Guild.

From the onset the AFEI had troubles. Individual members refused to go along on officers' decisions, but it was the curfew that knocked it for a real loop. Whatever difficulties it had before with clashing personalities became intensified the original purpose of the AFEI was to stand up to various governmental agencies and unions as a united body. But with its obvious weakness it just about managed to hobble along.

COG, ROG and AFEI Combined The new set-up brings together the old Cafe Owners Guild, the Restaurant Owners Guild and the AFEI. It is admittedly the purpose of this new body to appeal to the OPA for higher prices, to deal with various labor unions and to sign contracts with the unions as an organization rather than as individuals. According to Carl Erbe, co-owner of the Zanzibar and p. a. for the new RENY, unions have expressed a desire to deal with such a body rather than try to dicker with each op.

Another major reason for this merger smooth dance rhythms. is to get actual restaurant owners together with cafe owners. When any piece of legislation affecting night spots is being mulled, cafe owners feel their case seldom gets favorable receptions. A long ber featuring some tricky ice work went standing rep, no longer justified, keeps cafes in the legislative doghouse so far as public opinion is concerned. But with the restaurant owners it's a different thing. They have been accepted as a legitimate industry from away back. Standing together the RENY feels it can get a much friendlier reception from the various solons.

fit will be strictly a New York set-up tho later it may join with similar associations in other cities. The old AFEI goes into the merger with about \$40,000. The amount of dough contributed by the Restaurant Owners Guild was not disclosed.

## SLAPSY MAXIE'S

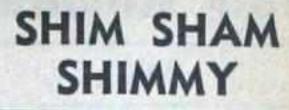
(Continued from page 34)

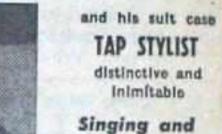
itself is enough to tickle any crowd, and then sends payees in the aisles with his inimitable Elizabethan English. Patti Moore plays the fem half of the skit. Planted hecklers cracked wise during the skit and made sure that if a gag from the stage missed fire, patrons would have another from the sidelines.

Patti Moore and Ben Lessy got solid mitting for their new lyrics to Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe which was on current train travel troubles. They came back to do singing satires on the Andrew Sisters and Ink Spots which had the customers clamoring. Olie Franks did What Do You Think I Am? and got a fair hand. Trouble with the gal is she tries too hard to be a Betty Hutton instead of developing an individual style.

In the end slot was a pantomime slowmotion baseball routine in which male cast appeared in baseball uniforms and went thru the pitch and strike paces in such a way as to bring down the house.

Revue was adequately backed by Matty Malneck and ork (16) which provided Lee Zhito.





37

Dancing

Comedian

Contracted for two weeks and held over for six more at

SENSATION nite club Detroit, Mich.

Now at TERRACE OLUB Richmond, Va.

Exclusive Mgt. ARTHUR BRYSON 1674 Broadway N. Y. 19, N. Y. Phonet CO-lumbus 5-4945

THEATRICAL AGENCY Cincinnati, O.

Just signed with NATIONAL RECORDING

-MOST VERSATILE M. C .-

Singing-Tap-Acrobatic and Comedy

Now 7th Week at

"CAT AND FIDDLE"

Cincinnati

**Exclusive Management** 

JACK MIDDLETON

DUNCAN





**MUNRO & ADAMS** Juggling Humorists Held Over SHOREHAM HOTEL Washington, D. C.

#### **RENY Officers**

Officers for the RENY will be Billy Rose. president; Simon Lenz (owner of the Lobster, a restaurant), chairman of the board; Harry Gerstein, executive secretary, and Carl Erbe, publicity. It is understood that Gerstein will get about \$10,000 a year, the highest salary paid to any RENY officer. Rose and Lenz will get no money. Legal advisor for the new org will be Arthur Garfield Hayes.

Membership in the new body will be based on seating capacity and policies

### IRIDIUM ROOM, N.Y. (Continued from page 34)

over with plenty to spare.

Jeanne Sook has a number of spots of which two solos were her best. The first presents her in a ballet spin in a black lace and pink costume. Second brings her back for a spirited jazz number in which she wears black lace briefies that show plenty of figure. Latter number got a terrific mitt.

George Arnold stands out in a skillful Fred Astaire number on skates. He moves around with plenty of authority and grace and displays a number of tricks.

Show ends with a Tico-Tico number with line wearing basket hats and colorful costumes rating applause for that alone. Number is joined by Arnold in Mexican caballero get-up and Miss Sook in white. Brinkman Sisters are on in vivid red and white tights and all go into the samba. Final effect, packed with color, pulled loud and sustained applause.

Paul Sparr's ork cut a difficult show with skill. Theodora Brooks ork relieves Bill Smith. for dancing.

## OLYMPIA, MIAMI

(Continued from page 35)

Yola Galli is a thrush with a powerful soprano voice. Opens with I Feel a Song Coming On which she fails to register. The Susie Green number gets a good mitt. Her Talking Horse, sang partly in Spanish, good results. Encore, Til the End of Time, was her best and earned her several bows.

Whitson Brothers, a foot juggler and an acro, use jumping rope and go thru a hoop while being tossed in the air. Act is brightened by some comedy bits and is given generous applause at the close.

Pic is You Came Along. Biz fair. Larry Berliner.

**ORPHEUM, LOS ANGELES** (Continued from page 35)

Santa Fe, medley of Latin American songs, and Will You Marry Me? Latter was best in that she got a guy from the band to stand beside her while she sang it to him. Fellow pretended to blush and be uneasy which went over with a bang as far as ticket-holders were concerned. It was also good in that it broke the monotony of watching a gal sing five long numbers, altho she is an eyeful.



**Dance Styling** 

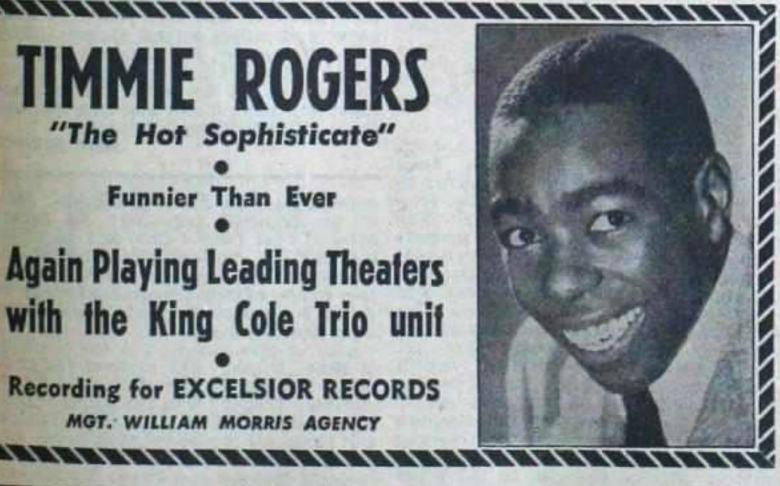
by the

**OPENING OCTOBER 12** BROWN HOTEL, LOUISVILLE, KY. Mgt.: MUSIC CORP. OF AMERICA



Featuring melodic, rhythmic, modernistic strains. AT CIRO'S, PHILADELPHIA. Pers, Rep.:

Joe Marsolais, with the William Morris Office.



"The Hot Sophisticate" **Funnier Than Ever Again Playing Leading Theaters** with the King Cole Trio unif

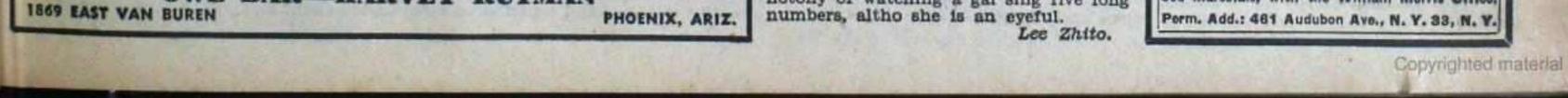
IMMIE ROGERS

**Recording for EXCELSIOR RECORDS** MGT. WILLIAM MORRIS AGENCY



Two clever Midgets, man and woman, must be tops in singing and dancing, for small night club. Capable of working as host and hostess. Long run for right people.

**OWL BAR-HARVEY RUTMAN** 



## NIGHT CLUBS-GENERAL

The Billboard



38

## NBC

Reviewed Sunday (9) 8-9:15 p.m. Style-Drama, comedy and opportunity. Sustaining over WNBT, New York.

This evening viewers joined NBC in a Sunday social hour (75 minutes to be exact), and they should have stayed in bed. For two consecutive weeks video, NBC brand, has had off nights. The talent was something theoretically terrific. There was a skit by George S. Kaufman, with Leo G. Carroll, Neil Hamilton, Ralph Dumke and Sidney Blackmer. It was the famous shortle, If Men Played Cards as Women Do. Your scribbler has seen it done by all sorts of little theater groups. None were more self-conscious than this quartet of stars, and in fairness to players, who really are pros, we'll skip the finger-pointing. As video the entire thing was a waste of good NBC coin.

Then came the stage wait, a pic short and then Anne Eistner and Gayne Sullivan in a little study of hate called Air Tight Alibi. It was a nice thing for the kiddles. Lady Anne hates her husband and decides to poison him. She does and the director steps in at the end and announces that he thinks the performances smell. They weren't that bad, but likewise a study of hate to live must be really out of this world, and Eistner and Sullivan weren't. By the way, the kids stay up these days at least till 10, and a study on how to give father rat poison is hardly a bedtime story. Don't misunderstand that comment. Adult stuff belongs on the air, but little theater crepe-hanging doesn't.

Nimits reception pix were next and then NBC's own video amateur hour. It makes no sense to stand a gal before a camera and tell her to give. That's not television. Sometimes the giving will come thru, but most of the time it shouldn't happen to the Cherry Lane Playhouse . . . or the local barn. Five NBC guidettes were given a camera chance. Claire Cundy danced in a dress that wasn't made to frame The Blue Danube, and the cameras made it worse by seldom catching her feet while she was dancing. It seems that NBC camera and dolly men just don't like to catch dancing feet, since this has happened to a number of pro terpists as well as poor Cundy. Out of the five tyros one girl indicated that she had talent despite the handicaps. She was Betty Beuhlar, who did an excerpt from a play NBC scanned some months ago, and did it well. However, the camera and lights played her dirt and the close-ups squatted her face. Yes, NBC's Sunday social was certainly a hell of a way to sell the family on buying that air pic receiver. Keep the auditions on the closed circuit, John. In fact keep everything on closed circuit until it rates going on the air with the NBC trade-mark . . . or else a lot of agency men are going to be sure they'll be needed to scan real entertainment, which, of course, the senior net with Men in White, Another Language and a host of other shows has proven Joe Kochler. isn't so.



## **Kids Make Much Noise**

BALTIMORE, Md., Oct. 8 .- Halting of the sale of alcoholic beverages at midnight at all hotels, night clubs, cocktail lounges, taverns, restaurants and a closed Sunday was recommended by Hamilton R. Atkinson, police commissioner of Baltimore.

He told the legislative council, now engaged in a study of the liquor laws for possible revision, that "much of our delinquency" is traceable to "unscrupulous" alcoholic beverage licensees.

Atkinson told the legislators he was expressing both his personal and official opinion based on years of observing "conditions arising from the sale of intoxicants and the regulations pertaining thereto."

In no case, Atkinson told the legislators, should the liquor laws be amended to relieve licensees of the responsibility now placed on them with respect to sales to minors. "It is a fact that all people, whether going to school or employed and particularly our young persons, do not begin to visit these establishments until 9 to 10 o'clock at night and usually remain there until 2 in the morning, the present time of closing.

"Because of their youth and their condition upon leaving these places, many become hilarious and boisterous and unnecessarily disturb the sleep and rest of people, especially that of invalids and persons compelled to arise early in order to pursue their daily occupations.

"Much of our juvenile delinquency is attributable to late hours and the irresponsible attitude of our young people, resulting from some unscrupulous licensed dealers who do not obey the law with respect to sales of intoxicants minors. Under no circumstances to should any law be amended, modified or enacted to relieve licensed dealers of this responsibility toward minors." Atkinson's recommendations on liquor regulations were endorsed immediately by the Rev. Clarence M. Cook, who was secretary of the January term grand jury which advocated a revision of the alcoholic beverage laws. Consideration of proposed liquor-law revision will be resumed by council later this month.



## POLONAISE (Opened Saturday, October 6, 1945) ALVIN THEATER

A musical by Gottfried Reinhardt and Anthony Veiller. Music by Frederic Chopin with adaptations and original numbers by Bronislaw Kaper. Lyrics by John LaTouche. Choregraphy by David Lachine. Book directed by Stella Adler. Settings by Howard Bay. Costumes by Mary Grant. Orchestrations by Don Walker. Musical director, Max Goberman. Choral director, Irving Landau. General manager, Ralph Kravette, General stage manager, Murray Queen. Press representatives, Karl Bernstein and Martha Dreiblatt, Presented by W. Horace Schmidispp in association with Harry Bloomfield.

Bioomneid.
Captain AdamsJohn V. Schmidt General WashingtonJosef Draper Colonel HaleMartin Lewis
Colonel Hale
PLAN AND TRADERSE & CECTION OF TAXABLE AND DO
Sergeant Wacek ZapolskiCurt Bois
Theirs is Toporting
Walter Objection
Delugia Matherwell
Wladek
Tecla
Finneral Barls Volkoff
Count Casimir Zaleski
Final at a second of
Trailente I Antes Contractor Contractor Contractor
Presentant Induites Zalatiki
TTL
Westahan Artist Artist Artist
Priest
Pianist
This diam to have A reprinted and a second
Present Planeticki
Theingand Manus Its
Their sums Twitte
PRINCIPAL TARGET TO PRINCIPALITY CLUBURGET FOR
Defenses & when
Peasant Girl Delly Duricove
"Exchange of Lovers" Buth Rickman
Sector Party States

ERC	110.110.1	48 400		Witness Tes	Distance
The	Prince	\$8			Rickman
				-Fhaw	n O'Brien
The	Prince	44444	**********		Tomoslaff
The	Highw	AVIII BO		Bergel	Ismaeloff
	A A SHARE SHARE		1.5 C	Am	alia Valez
The	Page.		**********		Thesitte
The second	Baller	1785	Jean Jean	Harris,	ATERITOR
A		A	Badenahu	Joan	Collenette
BB	TD05	Adele	Bodiogni	a seconda	

SINGERS: Miss Elleen Ayers, Joan Bartels, Marjorie Chandler, Jean Cumming, Ann Dennis, Leigh Hoffman, Mary McQuade, Mary

# Sol Hurok Balleteers Jam Metop at Preem

NEW YORK, Oct. 4 - Last night's "gala preem" of the fail, season of Bol Hurok's Ballet Theater (igee b. o. story in the Legit section of this issue), went off with a bang. Standees so thick at the Met Opera that it was tough to break thru to your seat.

Balleteers stuck to old faves their their opener and likewise featured sevental top Ballet Theater vets who have retuined to the fold. Alicia Markova was bacilly to take over the title role of Giselle, one hold her best, and to dance it superbly. This balletomanes gave her a terrific welcome. Anton Dolin partnered her Ascht, and was at the top of his form. The whole troupe gave the work a fine production.

Two other returnees headed the cast of Lichine's popular terping nonsense, Helen of Troy. Andre Eglevaky was back to terp Paris to Maria Karnilova's Helen, John Kriza was the Hermes and Barbara Fallis the Lamb.

Troy should never be staged as a follow up to Fancy Free. It's humor is too slapstick coming immediately after the subtlety of the Bernstein-Robbins opus. It was particularly evident last night, since the latter was given an outstanding production by Michael Kid, Harold Lang and John Kriza as the sailors, and Muriel Bentley, Janet Rreed and Shirley Eckl as their gals. Free is as sock a specimen of the troupe's terp menu as ever. It's a tough one to follow with comedy.

All in all, however, the opening night fare seemed to make a hit with the cash customers, both the in-the-knows and the first-timers. Ballet Theater terpers put on a brand of stepping which makes their popularity understandable. Bob Francis.

## Coronet Holds Over Adams, **Opens Up Coffers in Thanks**

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Joey Adams, originally booked into the Coronet for a three-weeker by Sol Tepper, apparently pulled such business that ops decided to make it up to him. Following his Coronet

# **Club Dates Look Up** Since V-J in Detroit

DETROIT, Oct. 8 .- Private club business in this territory has taken a spurt upward since V-J Day, a check of local booking offices specializing in this class of work indicates. Increase was given an added boost this week by the general lifting of the ban on conventions, which was probably the biggest single handlcap to club dates, aside from the scarcity of talent during the war.

Actual volume of business to date has not increased so heavily, but the method of booking has now been practically reversed. During the past year or two most club dates were booked only two or three days in advance, making the booking problem exceptionally hectic, and turning this once stable field into what was practically spot booking. Inability to plan further ahead because of last-minute changes in plans made this last-minute booking necessary.

ever, plans are being made from one to seven months shead, with dates even set it was announced this week by D. D. for next April-something unheard of in Ferguson, firm prexy. Previously the the past seasons, except in scattered cases.

# Court Hits Det. L.Q. **On OPA for \$36,778**

DETROIT, Oct. 8 .-- Upshot of the suit filed in Federal District Court by the OPA against the Latin Quarter, as formerly operated by Lou Walters, was a judgment for \$36,778 handed down by Judge Ernest A. O'Brien. Amout is based upon overcharges alleged by the prosecution for food and drinks during the first six months of operation last fall.

Arthur D. Rozen, former manager of the spot, previously told The Billboard, as was repeated in evidence in court, that the management had received permission from an OPA representative to use the prices originally charged. The management contended that the OPA then went back on its own verbal approval and filed the suit. The triple damage liability sought by the OPA was, however, denied by the Court.

Following the refusal of the OPA last fall to approve the price scale being charged, the Latin Quarter reduced its menu prices to conform. Typical reduction, smaller than most, and one that aroused humorous interest was on chopped steak-from \$3.75 to \$3.50-for the complete dinner course.

It was understood here, tho not confirmed, that Martha Raye had consented not to press her claim against the new management of the Latin Quarter, headed by Tony Morelli, for her cancelled booking there, but that her waiver did not include a possible claim on behalf of the William Morris Office.

CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- Ferguson Bros." With the coming of reconversion, how- Agency, Indianapolis talent bookers, is expanding operation into the act field, Ferguson agency handled small combinations and bands.

Woodley, Barbara Barlow, Jeanette Weiss, Messrs, Lewis Appleton, Oakley Balley, Larry Beck, Oliver Boersma, Martin Cooke, Gary Green, Raynor C. Howell, Arthur Lincoln, Bidney Lawson, Larry O'Dell, John Schmidt, Otto Simanek, Andrew Thurston, Michael Vertifious, Tony Montell.

DANCERS: Misses Virginia Barnes, May Block, Adele Bodroghy, Jane Collenette, Betty Durrence, Jean Harris, Pamela Kastner, Alicia Krug, Dorothy Love, Ruthanna Mitchell, Ruth Rickman, Dorothy Scott, Amalia Velez. Mesars, Hubert Bland, Jay Dowd, Jerry Florio, Sergel Ismaeloff, Martin Kraft, Tangi Nicelli, Shaun O'Brien, Martin Schneider, Marc West,

SONGS: "Autumn Songs"; "Laughing "Oh, Heart of My Country"; Bells"; "Stranger"; "Au Bevoir, Soldier"; "Meadowlark"; "Hay, Hay, Hay"; Just for Tonight"; "Moonlight Sollloquy"; "Now I Know Your Face"; By Heart"; "The Next Time I Care"; "Tecla's Mood"; "Motherhood"; "Walt for Tomorrow"; "I Wonder As I Wander."

Commercially Polonaise is off to a flying start with some 225G reported already in the till via advance sales-certainly enough potatoes to keep the wolf off the door of the Alvin for some time to come. However, in spite of all the coin that Messrs, Schmidlapp and Bloomfield have evidently sunk in fine scenery and magnificient costumes, in spite, of some willing players and excellent dancing. Polonaise is ponderous and slow and will likely leave the average beholder pretty cold.

Fault stems in part from the book which deals with the Polish hero, Kosciusko, and his abortive attempt to free his homeland from the Russian yoke after the American Revolution. The authors, unfortunately, haven't been particularly successful in fictionizing history and the result is a plodding operetta with some pretty interludes presided over by a stuffed-shirt hero. Nor does Kiepura's portrait of his fellow-countryman offset any defects of the book. Perhaps, a tenor in the role who could sell warmth and charm over the footlights, as well as capably handle the Chopin arias, would make a lot of difference. But Kiepura still is stiff and heavy on the thesping side and persists in his concert platform delivery. Martha Eggerth, as the other half of the love interest, is as usual easy to look at and listen to. But she, too, is guilty of lapses into heavy accent which makes her vocals frequently unintelligible and play hob with John La-Touche's lyrics.

Chopin's melodies and contributed a few a top-flight musical.

date. Adams had five days open and then was due at the Charles, Baltimore.

So Coronet ops set the next act back, kept Adams for the extra five days, paid him for a full week, and when he left gave him a bonus, a special party and some gifts. After all, ops probably figured with that kind of business (they say Adams broke the house record), its cheaper to share the loot than give it away in taxes.

## CHEZ PAREE, CHICAGO

(Continued from page 34) parody well four years ago, but age hasn't diminished receptivity with Chez customers. In Thomasesque fettle, guy kept capacity house roaring with off-color but not off-beam routine.

One of his best is his calypso number, utilizing the old alphabet song to new lines, Wild West parody, his kibitzing at his radio sponsors, which of course gave with neat plugs, added up to a yocky act and crowd demanded more and more.

Comic obliged chirpstress Gail Meredith has nice delivery, plenty of stage savvy and pulled several encores. Sings pops all the way, but pleasing combo of looks and pipes makes it hard for the clubbers to let her exit. Rest of show here, terp team Cabot and Dresden, tapstress Dixle Roberts, is holdover.

Herb Bailey.

tuneful ones on his own account. Best of his originals are likely Au Repoir, Solider, Next Time I Care and an amusing number, Motherhood. Also on the credit side are David Lichine's imaginative dance patterns danced suberbly by Tania Riabouchinska with able assists from Rem Olmsted.

Sock of preem night was the chanting of Rose Ingram. She stopped the show in its tracks with the Next Time I Care number. Comedy is in the hands of Curt Bols, who snags more than a few chuckles and likely will do better with better material. Harry Bannister is the typical operetta menace and James McColl gets everything possible out of a bit as the nitwit Polish king.

Howard Bay's sets out of his topdrawer and Mary Grant's eye-filling clothes are out of her best bandbox. Time will tell, but when that advance backlog Latter, incidentally, are excellent and is used up, Polondise doesn't look to have Kaper has made canny adaptations of enough vitamins to stand the gaff as Bob Francis.

## **NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE - GROSSES**

# Oldies, Lift Strike N. S. H. on **Stem; Strand Sock With 70G**

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Old bills took a Along as against \$33,000 for the previous elevator strike which started off by help- manos Santos Trio and Anchors Aweigh. ing bexoffice ended hurting it.

Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats; average, \$100,000) finished its fourwreker with a poor \$97,500 as against srevious week's \$117,500. Bill consisting of the Three Swifts; Tip, Tap and Toe, and Our Vines, etc. Started with \$125,000. Second frame saw \$118,000. Total for run was \$458,000. New bill opened (4) has the Hartnells, Bob Evans, Patricia Bowman, Rudolph Kroeller and Week End at the Waldorf.

Roxy (6,000 seats; average, \$75,000) preemed with a handsome \$110,000 for its first week with the Copa Revue, Rolly Rolls, Tommy Trent and House on 92d Street.

Paramount (3,664 seats; average, \$75,-000) skidded to \$83,000 for its fourth frame with the Andrews Sisters, Tim Herbert, Vic Schoen ork and Duffy's Tavern. Previous week's take was \$100,000. Opened with \$115,000 and followed with \$111,000.

Capitol (4,627 seats; average, \$55,000) saw \$85,000 for its opener with Gene Krupa ork, Pamela Britton, Wesson Brothers and Highness and the Bellboy. Strand (2,779 seats; average, \$45,000) pulled in a terrific \$70,000 for its first inning of Russ Morgan's ork, Three Stooges, Tommy Dix and Mildred Pierce.

Loew's State (3,500 seats; average, \$25,-000) saw a \$2,000 drop last week when it counted \$31,000 for Jimmie Lunceford ork, Howell and Bowser and You Came

## **Gas Famine Hits Detroit**

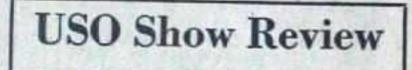
DETROIT, Oct. 8 .- Effect of gasoline famine upon downtown show business was apparently reflected in the modest \$27,000 gross rolled up by Martha Raye at the Downtown Theater (2,800 seats; average, \$23,000). Figure was under the anticipated gross of \$30,000. Week-end business was generally good, with Detroiters going to the big shows instead of for a ride in the country-but the heavy drop came when the city realized gas famine might be prolonged. Picture was The Phantom Speaks. Currently, double-bill stage attraction of Johnny (Scat) Davis and his band, plus the Miss America Revue. Bill is expected to gross about \$27,000. Picture is Why Girls Leave Home.

sock on the chin last week. Some of the week. New bill, a two-weeker with opreasons were that new attractions drew tions for a third, has Willie Howard, off the cream of the dough and the Professor Lamberti, Mildred Bailey, Her-

## L. A. Orph Stays at 21G

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 8 .- Orpheum's current bill is expected to pull a chilly \$21,000 to the 2,200-seat house. Stage holds Carlos Ramirez, Manuel Viera, Ted Rodriguez, and Phyllis and Dale Evans. Pic, I'm From Arkansas.

Last week's b. o. dipped to \$21,000, with flesher including pic kid actor Ducky Louie Hicks and his troupe (5), Bob Hopkins and Jack Morrison. Pic, China's Little Devils.



## **ON THE BEAM**

CAST: Jack Guilford, Bob King, Jill Fontaine, Jeanette Starr, Parmalee and Davison (6).

This show now touring the Pacific area is a small package running approximately 45 minutes, shorter than most presentations out here. Moves off to a brisk start with a tongue-in-cheek take-off on "Gay Nineties" openings by the entire cast with a unison song and dance to a tune called What Was So Gay About the Gay Nineties?

From that point on, Jack Guilford, of Meet the People and Cafe Society fame, steps up to the mike and handles the emsee chores, bringing on the troupe's planist and accordionist, Bill King. King runs thru the usual accordion player's repertoire of Tiger Rag, Stardust, In the Mood plus several encores consisting of Dark Town Strutter's Ball and Begin the Beguine. This boy is not an exceptional instrumentalist, but he handles himself well all the way. As in all shows brought out here, a cute and shapely young miss, Jill Fontaine, pertly trips thru a few easy tap routines. The girl acts as if she were born on the stage, has full command of things every moment of the time and has the boys eating out of her talented tapping slippers. Jill has an effortless style, but should eliminate unnecessary cartwheel attempts and splits for best all-round results. At this point, Guilford takes the carbon spotlight and patters thru some of the impressions so highly reminiscent of Cafe Society days in New York. His slow-motion version of newsreel athletes of track, baseball, basketball, boxing and the like are good-altho no longer new to most of the boys who've seen the same tobacco-chewing impressions of baseball pitchers by Joe E. Brown and more recently by Eddie Bracken. From that brief stint, Guilford garners laughs with a mild take-off on horror movie trailers-creaking doors, the usual screams, and so on-blended in casually with the old standby on Dr. Kildare films, including the inevitable Lionel Barrymore impersonation and the swooshing sounds of the oxygen bag. Guilford seemed to be pushing too much and wasn't his usual relaxed self. He works best in a small, intimate club and, consequently, many of his subtle impressions go for naught on a large outdoor stage. Two girl acrobats, Parmelee and Davison, follow the emsee with a satirical push-and-pull act that brings only mild applause. They wind up with the Amazonic Parmelee throwing her smaller partner around in a whirlwind finish. Act needs a lot of polish and would never register in the States. A fine Sophie Tucker style singer, Jeanette Starr, a big girl, closes the bill with Some of These Days, a humorous, hip-swinging original I'm Fat, So What!, which brings the house down. Miss Starr registers solidly and comes back for retakes with Somebody Else Is Taking My Place and Nobody's Baby. This giri could have stayed on all night -she had to beg off. On the whole, this show is only fairbeing paced rather slowly-and is highly amateurish in many spots. However, there are many compensating factors, such as Starr's singing, Fontaine's dancing and Guilford's impressions so that the unit does provide quite a few entertaining moments.

# Huh?

NEW YORK, Oct. 8. - Irwin Corey, current at the Blue Angel, was working for Max Gordon at the Village Vanguard last February when Ted Hammerstein asked him to go overseas with an Oklahoma! company. Corey didn't want to go but agreed after some talking. But first he had to go. thru some auditions. He was chosen over some 30 guys.

Last June he was again asked to take the same part in the national Oklahoma! company. Again he demurred. Again he agreed. So he went down and again there was a flock of applicants for auditions. Corey was again put thru the audition mill. "So sorree," said the Theater Guild to Corey. "but you won't do."

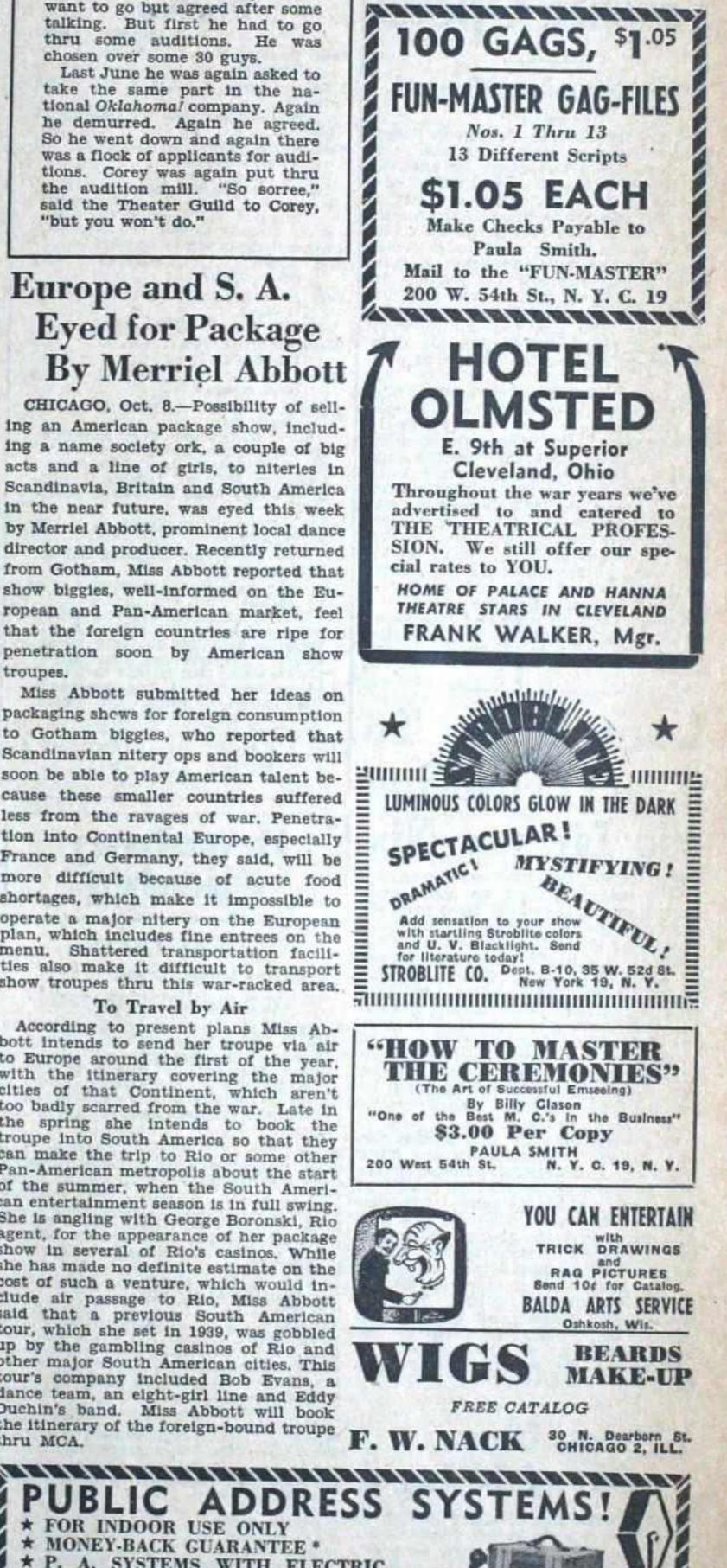
# Europe and S. A. **Eyed for Package By Merriel Abbott**

CHICAGO, Oct. 8 .- Possibility of selling an American package show, including a name society ork, a couple of big acts and a line of girls, to niterles in Scandinavia, Britain and South America in the near future, was eyed this week by Merriel Abbott, prominent local dance director and producer. Recently returned from Gotham, Miss Abbott reported that show biggies, well-informed on the European and Pan-American market, feel that the foreign countries are ripe for penetration soon by American show troupes.

Miss Abbott submitted her ideas on packaging shows for foreign consumption

## James Shannon Injured

PONTIAC, Mich., Oct. 8 .- James R. Shannon, of New York, who composed the well-known Missouri Waltz and other song hits, is in St. Joseph Mercy Hospital here recovering from fractures of an arm and shoulder. He was injured in a fall on a stairway at his sister's home where he was visiting.



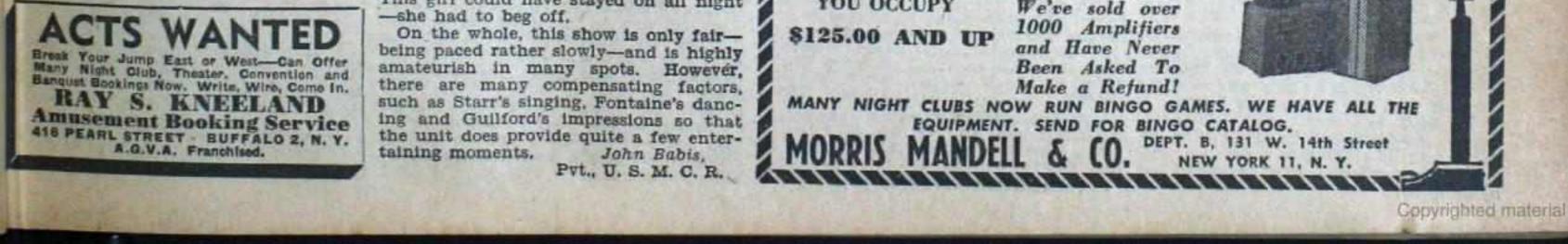
## Balt. Hipp Does \$13,200

BALTIMORE, Oct. 8. - Hippodrome Theater (seating capacity, 2,000; average, 814,000) got a little under the house average on its holdover attractions week ended Wednesday (3). The Hipp grossed a poor \$13,200, altho the two-week period total was \$30,500.

The stageshow featured Jack Leonard, who was ably assisted by the Three Wiles and bolstered by Grace Drysdale and Her Puppets, and Coleman Clark, exponent of table tennis, with Hamilton Canning and Barry Kaye. Pic, Over 21.



Corner Commerce and Browder Streets, Dallas, Texas. FRANK NICK, Owner



to Gotham biggies, who reported that Scandinavian nitery ops and bookers will soon be able to play American talent because these smaller countries suffered less from the ravages of war. Penetration into Continental Europe, especially France and Germany, they said, will be more difficult because of acute food shortages, which make it impossible to operate a major nitery on the European plan, which includes fine entrees on the menu. Shattered transportation facilities also make it difficult to transport show troupes thru this war-racked area.

#### To Travel by Air

According to present plans Miss Abbott intends to send her troupe via air to Europe around the first of the year, with the itinerary covering the major cities of that Continent, which aren't too badly scarred from the war. Late in the spring she intends to book the troupe into South America so that they can make the trip to Rio or some other Pan-American metropolis about the start of the summer, when the South American entertainment season is in full swing. She is angling with George Boronski, Rio agent, for the appearance of her package show in several of Rio's casinos. While she has made no definite estimate on the cost of such a venture, which would include air passage to Rio, Miss Abbott said that a previous South American tour, which she set in 1939, was gobbled up by the gambling casinos of Rio and other major South American cities. This tour's company included Bob Evans, a dance team, an eight-girl line and Eddy Duchin's band. Miss Abbott will book the itinerary of the foreign-bound troupe thru MCA.

**\*** FOR INDOOR USE ONLY \* MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE \* **\*** P. A. SYSTEMS WITH ELECTRIC GUITAR OUTLET \* WRITE, STATING AREA OF SPACE YOU OCCUPY We've sold over

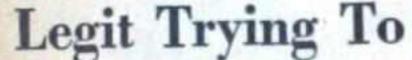
# 90G as Metop Season Opens Anna Lucasta..... 8-30, '44

## **Five New Ballets Planned**

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- S. Hurok's Ballet Theater terpers took over the old Metopera House last night for another four-week session of pirouette and entrechat salemanship. With the Met a complete sell-out to the roof for preem night and a solid 90G advance in the coffers as the curtain went up, it would seem that the tulle-and-tights brigade is set for another sock fall season. If they can keep up that sell-out pace, 31 evening terp exhibits plus eight mats at \$4.80 and \$3.60 top, respectively, spell a gross of around 394G-quite a sizable amount of hay for toe experts to pull down.

Balleteers sked five new additions to their rep this year as well as a couple of revivals. Set for Tuesday (9) is Michael Kidd's On Stage. On Monday (15), Simon Semonoff's Gift of the Magi bows in, Interplay, which Jerome Robbins created last summer for Concert Varieties, gets its first showing by the Hurokers Wednesday (17), and Adolph Bohm's new version of The Firebird unveils Wednesday (24). John Tara's Graziana, set for Thursday (25), completes the list of newles. The revivals include Spectre De La Rose and Apollo,

Terpers stuck to tried and true items for their "gala preem" last night, Giselle, Fancy Free and Helen of Troy-all high on the pop list.





IN BOUNDAIDS

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

#### Despite mixed notices and not a few critical brickbats four out of five of last week's entrants haven't fared badly. "Deep Are the Roots" looks definitely headed for the sock class, and both "The Ryan Giri" and "You Touched Me" report comfortable grosses. "Carib Song" also claims to be doing right well for itself up at the Adelphi. Sole bow-out was Dan Totheroh's verse drama, "Live Life Again," which died a quick death after two performances.

This week skeds one legit entrant-"Polonalse." And the bow-in of the fall ballet theater season at the Met.

Terior mance when our	ober 6 fall ballet theater season at the	Opened Perfs.
The second secon	Opened Perfs.	Marinka
Dramas	Ryan Girl, The 9-24, '45 16	(Barrymore)
Opened Perfs.	(Flymouth) Take for the first week 17G, in-	Oklahoma! 3-31, '43 1.106
(Mansfield) 8-30, '44 470	cluding preem night. Voice of the Turtle, The. 12- 3, '43 633	(St. James) USO troupe arrived in San Francisco Monday (1). Expected to arrive from
A Bell for Adano	(Marosco) Vicki Cummings air-guested by Max- ine Keith, Wednesday (3). Lois Wilson and Frieda Inescort have been signed for featured roles in "The Mermaids Singing." Raymond Sovey will do the sets. Alfred DeLiagre back in town Wednesday (3). Likewise Walter Abel, who will have the lead. Rehearsals start Monday (15). Mong Name and Sovey will do the four featured Merchange back in town (Bound Merchan) (15). Mong Name and Sovey will do the start Monday (15). Mong Name and Sovey Mong Name	Coast some time within the next two weeks when Bonita Bimrose, who started in the national troupe as un- derstudy for Laurey, skeds to join the New York company as Ado Annie Monday (15). She has been playing the latter role on the off-shore trek. On the Town
(48th Street) I Ecmember Mama 10-19, '44 407 (Music Box) Ellen Mahar out with laryngitis Monday (1) thru Thursday (4). Lois Holmes subbed for her. Cora Smith took over Holmes's assignment and Olive Stacey filled in vacated Smith slot.	Musicals Bloomer Girl	Brooks for two weeks, beginning Mon- day (8). Latter takes a vacation. Up In Central Park I-27, '45 29 (Broadway) Hazel Roy returned to cast Monday (1) after four-week absence due to injured knee. James Caputo and Mildred Jocelyn, singers, leave troupe Saturday (6). Cast will give complete
Late George Apley, The. 11-21. '44 338 (Lyceum) Peter Boyne replaced David McEay Wednesday (3). Life With Father11- 5, '39 2,450 (Bijou) Week's take runs close to 11G- very good for small house, Nydia Westman steps into the road troupe Monday (15) replacing Betty Linley for five weeks. Latter must have time to recover from an appendectomy. Road reports on "Beggars Are Coming to Town" tab three Bridgeport per-	Katherine Dunham, Avon Long, William Archibald, Baldwin Bergersen and William Franklin were air-guests of Mary Margaret McBride Wednes- day (3). Carcusel	show at Halloran General Hospital, Sunday (28). Mike Todd has signed June Knight for top fem role in "The Would-Be Gentleman." Todd has had a busy week what with closing deal to buy the International Theater and announcement of a long-term contract to produce pix for Universal. ICE SHOWS Hats Off To Ice

Koussevitaky. Follow the Girls, ..... 4- 8, '45 626 (Broadhurst)

Management will celebri for cast and press after show, Sunday (14).

# **Avoid Censoring** Via License Nix

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Theater's answer to the rumpus stirred up last season when Commissioner Paul Moss in effect gave Trio the old heave-ho by refusing to transfer the Belasco Theater's license is seen in a bill now being brain-trusted by Actor's Equity, the League of New York Theaters, The American Civil Liberties Union and other theatrical orga. Legislation will effectively clip wings of the city officials if any attempt is made by them to close a show on the grounds of immorality or any similar charge. Bill is being drawn up now and will be presented to the State Legislature in Albany, N. Y., in January.

Ordinance will state that neither the commissioner of licenses nor any other city official can revoke, suspend or refuse to renew or transfer the license of any theater under the terms of Section 114OA of the Penal Code unless the production playing the theater shall have been convicted previous to that action in a trial before jury. Sponsors will go to city hall to see if they can get the mayor's backing for the bill. In addition, Alfred Harding, of Equity, will make a trip to Albany to line up the State Federation of Labor (combo of AFL unions) behind the proposed legislation.

# **CSI** Sets Nine **Out of 12 Legits**

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Only nine of the 12 requested legits in the Camp Shows, Inc., V-J Day program have been set: Village Green, Three Men on a Horse, Petticoat Fever, What a Life, Double Door, Kind Lady, Kempy, Late Christopher Bean and Blithe Spirit are the scripts that will go on the boards. Programs will have 103 thesps strutting their stuff before G.I. audiences.

CSI is running into trouble because Special Services, in its own soldier show program, has given the boys legits. A script such as Arsenic and Old Lace, which was performed in the Pacific by G.I. actors, is eliminated from the program. Legit schedule must be completed by January.

(Belasco) Closed Monday (1).

Live Life Again ..... 9-29, '45

Broadway Opening

## THREE GIFTS (Opened Monday, October 1, 1945) YIDDISH ART THEATER

A play by L L. Pereiz, re-dramatized by Melach Ravitch and Maurice Schwartz, Directed by Maurice Schwartz. Music by Joseph Rumshinsky. Dances by Lillian Shapero. Settings and costumes by H. A. Condell. Lyrics by L L. Pereiz. Presented by Maurice Schwartz and the Yiddish Art Theater.

Meyer .....Abraham Laz Chaim (Son of Joel) ..... Michael Goldstein Shamay (musician) .....Gustav Berger Levy ......Yudel Dubinsky Pesheh .....Luba Kadison Mirel (Wife of Joel) ..... Berta Gerstin Joel (Her Husband, Father of the Musi-

Badchan (Wedding Jester) ..... Charles Cohan Reb Azriel (Town Magnate) .... Isidore Elgart Second Judge ..... Max Tannenbaum White Scribe ..... Jacob Brandis Dark Scribe ..... Max Rosen Widow ......Rebacca Weintraub Ychananan (The Water Carrier) .....

Shachneh (Inn-Kceper) ..... Morris Strassberg Yachneh (His Wife) ..... Celia Pearson First Peasant ..... Isaac Arco Third Peasant ..... Leib Kenigsberg Gypsy Woman ......Jenny Cashier Reb Shloime (Merchant) ..... Boris Auerbach Sheindele .....Charlotte Goldstein Reb Shmuel ..... Meyer Scherr David (The Bridegroom) ...... Paul Steiner Herman Schikihaber (Presiding Magistrate

WEDDING OUESTS: Dark and white angels, Roumanian peasants, pilgrims to Palestine, police, German mob and monks portrayed by (See THREE GIFTS on page 70)

# **Fay Charges Seen** As Rebounding on Theater & Actors

NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Recent action on the part of Actors' Equity in accepting the charges of Luba Malina, Jean Darling. Sono Osato and David Brooks against Frank Fay for allegedly making statements damaging to them professionally is another link in the chain of events that is hurting the theater, but good. The council's acceptance was mandatory under the terms of the constitution of the thesps' org, a fact which seems to have been forgotten by the daily press. Council will hear the charges October 16, giving Fay 10 days to draft a reply.

The actors' ruling body dismissed Fay's complaints against the four thesps on the ground that they were participating in activities outside the jurisdiction of Equity, that of citizens in their own community. Entire affair threatens to become a mess that anti-legit groups will use to make the theater a whipping boy. Men, such as former Representative Lambertson, of Kansas, have not been loathe to throw the book at legit many times. Already individuals and groups are lining themselves up on both sides, with the theater in the middle. So far tickets have been canceled, boycotts organized, threatening letters and phone calls received and several people concerned in the matter made nervous wrecks. Several instances have been noted where individuals canceled tickets to A Bell for Adano, a play that is very shaky at the b. q. anyway. Both the Catholic Actors' Guild and the T. J. Oakly Rhinelander Post of the American Legion have lined up behind Fay and censured Equity.

Entire matter stems from a story that Fay allegedly handed a scribe on a New York sheet indicting the quartet for their attendance at a rally in Madison Square Garden for Republican Spain. Story claimed he said that the meeting insulted the higher-ups of the Catholic faith and these individuals had no biz representing themselves as delegates from their casts, a charge which they denied. Trade feels that Fay has started an avalanche that may be impossible to stop and will end up indirectly hurting Lisa Silbert, Ann Sytton, Goldie Lubritzy, innumerable people besides those immediately concerned.

Road Review
THE BAD MAN (Opened Friday, October 5, 1945) MELBA THEATER, DALLAS
comedy by Porter Emerson Browns. Pre- sented by Henry Duffy. Setting by Richard Jackson. Company manager, George B Hunt. Press representative, Bert Lang Stage manager, Forrest Taylor Jr. Ibert Jones

P

Bt

Blake .....Joseph Osgood This 25-year-old story of a Mexican Robin Hood serves as a fit vehicle for Leo Carrillo, the star. As Pancho Lopes he imparts a characterization that is dominant thruout the last two acts since he doesn't appear until the first act curtain. Then it's his show. As Mexican brigand who butchers the King's English, Carrillo deplores American customs of legality, marriage and the Saturday night bath. Then he attempts to institute his own system from the land of manana, in settling a sex problem, an unhappy marriage and a ranch mortgage.

Whole deal quickly settles into a display of the Carrillo personality as he injects his dialect and humor into the situation and his six-gun into each problem.

Competent support is given by other film veterans, Darien, Rutherford and Rivero. On the distaff side, Misse Wooddell and Marlow are adequate, but serve only to create a sex problem.

All in all, it's just Carrillo's show. He falls into the title role like frijoles in chill con carne. But his 20-minute curtain talk, gagged up, drew more laught than The Bad Man. Bill Barker.

Another Late Legit Review Appears on Page 38 wieles Vite hat cale an tal call fait



## SPRING IN BRAZIL

(Opened Monday, October 2, 1945)

#### SHUBERT THEATER, BOSTON

musical play presented by the Messrs. Shubert in association with Monte Proser. Book written, staged and directed by Philip Rapp. Music and lyrics by Robert Wright and George Forrest. Dances staged by Marjery Fielding. Ballet and native dances by Eather Junger. Costumes by Ted Shore and Mary Schenck. Settings by Howard Bay. A play by Robert E. Sherwood. Presented Musical director, Anthony R. Morelli, Production staged by John Murray Anderson.

Sigh Priest of Arupa.....Roger Obardieno Reland Peoples (as a Young Man).....

Totalla + coluce (ne a + ound Man)
Gene Blakeley
Justin Lake (as a Young Man) Ray Arnette
The Amazon Queen Christine Ayers
John Randall
cel. Roland PeoplesJoseph Macaulay
Bill McEvoyJack McCauley
RaffertyJack Kerr
Tamamint
iddisonJay Brennan
PattersonCharles Hart
Watterson
lump
fatie Warren
uclus SneedJohn Cherry
ion, Justin Lake
Walter Tribble Jr Milton Berle
Jancing Guest
fartin Graham
amuel Prouty
inya VerandaBernice Parks
livine DelightRita Angel
lobert HarknessGene Blakeley
Hot
eniaminoDon Arres
blice Officer
ablo
edroGordon Galns
ancho
Falter's Guide Wilson W. Woodbeck
longoRay Long
anaJoe Burns
Ispirape Chief
Singers and Dancers.
angers and manyers.

Spring in Brazil rates as a costly toppo. It has too much book, too little good music and practically no comedy. Even the costumes and sets lose their effectiveness thru underlighting.

#### Hub Crix Tab

General thumb-down by local crix for a zero Edwin Melvin (Monitor), Helen Eager (Traveler), Cyrus Durgin (Globe), Lawrence Dame (Herald).

### The Billboard

# **OUT-OF-TOWN OPENINGS**

## THE RUGGED PATH (Opened Monday, October 1, 1945)

#### NATIONAL THEATER, WASHINGTON

by the Playwrights Company. Directed by Garson Kanin. Settings designed and lighted by Jo Mielziner. Gowns designed by Valentina.

Major General MacGlornErnest Woodward Hazel	
Colonel RainsfordRobert Keith	
Doctor Stent	
Morey VinionSpencer Tracy	
Leggatt Burt Lawrence Fletcher	
Leggatt BurtLawrence Fletcher Charlie	
Pete Kenneally	
FredNick Dennis	
Gil Hartnick	
Firth	
Albok	
DixSandy Campbell	
Kavanagh	
Stapler	
Doctor	
CostanzoWilliam Sands	
GuffeyDavid Stone	
Gregorio FelizardoVito Christi	
Catalino	
FernandoFrancisco Salvacion	
MikeConrad De La Cruz	
Sibila Doran Annette Erlanger	
and an and an an an and an an an and an and an and a second	

FILIPINO SOLDIERS AND CIVILIANS: Simeon Ochoco, Frank De Silva, Herbert Urbano, Cleto M. Oliveras, Theodora Racaza, Nita De Sota, Peggy Sanford, Eliseo Parrenas, Mamerto Ventura and John Jansen.

The gifted pen of Robert E. Sherwood and the masterly acting of a large cast headed by Spencer Tracy combine to lift Broadway-bound Rugged Path into a stirring war drama. The play, it must be truthfully recorded, is not on a par with Sherwood's best. Nevertheless, Sherwood's first effort since he went into wore. Record did not review preem. No: wartime government service delivers an Perry Doyle (American), Elliot Norton (Post), important message in frank and eloquent prose. It is a timely plea to America to blaze a rugged path toward freedom for all peoples, and poses the pointed and familiar question whether those who died in the war against Naziism and Fascism have made the supreme sacrifice in vain?

## THE ASSASSIN

#### (Opened October 1, 1945) PLYMOUTH, BOSTON

A play by Irwin Shaw, Presented by Carly Wharton and Martin Gabel in association with Alfred Bloomingdale. Stated by Martin Gabel. Settings designed by Boris Aronson.

Gustav Boubard ..... Alfred White Lucien Gerard......Guy Sorel Christine Theodore ..... Frances Chaney Charles Gannerac ...... Ralph Stantley Helene Mariotte ..... Lesley Woods Robert DeMauny ...... Frank Sundstrom Victor Malassis ..... Harold Huber Steingel.....Peter Gregg General Roucheau......Richard Keith General Kley ..... Robert Ober Admiral Marcel Vespery ..... Roger DeKoven A Captain.....Alan Dreeben Lieutenant Crane ...... Stuart Nedd Sergeant ......Frank Delangton Guard ......Alan Dreeben Priest ......George Spelvyn Soldiers, Troopers.....

......Booth Colman, Ralph Smiley

Theater sharpshooters can poke holes in Irwin Shaw's new play. The ticket brokers will probably get out their best weeping handkerchiefs and cry about timeliness, lack of escapism, etc., but The Assassin rates as good theater fare. Maybe not from a box-office angle but from the standpoint of acting and theme. No two ways about it. Positive dollars-and-cents interest may be lacking but that rare commodity, intellectual interest, is definitely there.

#### Hub Crix Tab

## LEGITIMATE 41

## BEGGARS ARE COMING TO TOWN

(Opened Friday, October 5, 1945) LYRIC, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

A drama by Theodore Reeves. Presented by
Oscar Serlin. Directed by Harold Clurman.
Designed and lighted by Jo Mielziner. Orig-
inal music composed by Raymond Scott.
Costumes by Ralph Alswang. General man-
ager, Walter Fried. Stage manager, Ben
Ross Berenberg. Company manager, Harry
Kline. Press representative, Harry Forward.
Maurice
EmileJulius Bing
FelixAlfred Linder
Noll TurnerLuther Adler
PasqualJoseph Rosso
DaveE. G. Marshall
Florrie Dushaye Dorothy Comingore
Lou
ZiggieLouis Gilbert
Frankle Madison
Jonathan Webley Harold Young
Mrs. Bennett Richardson Adrienne Ames
Bennett RichardsonAustin Fairman
Wilson's WastrelsCedric Wallace Trio
Nick Palestro George Mathews
Heinz
Chinney Asthus Theologica
SkinnerArthur Hunnicuta
Goldie
With the office of the Avignon a New

With the office of the Avignon, a New York supper club forming the setting, Noll Turner, the owner, is impatiently awaiting the coming of Frankie Madison, \* his former partner, who has just been released from prison after serving a 14year term for killing a man during a hijacking episode, when they were running prohibition, with Madison taking the blame and letting Turner escape. Meanwhile Turner had moved uptown, married and prospered. When Madison arrives, he immediately starts insulting patrons, gets orchestra to play only nostalgic tunes and makes a nuisance of himself. Turner has a table set up in his private office, brings in music, and invites the cigarette girl to keep him company. Girl thinks that he has just returned from a hitch in the marines, but Madison tells her the truth. Turner then breaks unpleasant news to him that he is not a partner in the club and offers him a check for \$3,000 as his half of liquidation of old club. Madison goes (See Beggars Are Coming on page 70)

Milton Berle, playing a Milquetoast sort of character whose explorer father has been accused of stealing funds from in explorers' club, is working off the heft by serving as assistant librarian to he club. On the side, he is ghosting in adventure book for Peoples and Lake, xplorers who visited Arupa 20 years beare with Walter Gribble Sr. Word omes from Rio that a white boy has een found in the jungle, and Walter iribble Jr. begins his Brazilian advenures by stowing away on the American lipper for Rio. The Clipper, by the ay, on which his girl friend Katie varren is the stewardess, and his childood sweetheart from Brooklyn, Anya eranda, is a passenger. Katie, of ourse, is jealous of the Latin from rooklyn.

Gribble, the timid rabbit, starts into he jungle to find the white boy and lear his father's name. He also hopes find his girl,-Katle, who has been idnapped by the white boy. In fact, veryone starts into the jungle wearing a ide variety of non-jungle costumes. It Gribble's half-brother; the Amazon queen is his stepmother; and Gribble's lear complex is all cured.

Spring in Brazil will be tough to immove. It has a good basic idea but the thole is unimpressive. No songs worth temembering when you can get to hear ine words above the orchestra's heavy trass. No dancing except the native terps and the two dances in which Christine Ayres, as the Amazon queen, gots involved. No nothing. Rose Marie, Katie Warren, tries hard with poor material. Bernice Parks, as the movie tar, looks the part but can't be heard at any time. Berle is funny only when his foot slips and he falls back into the old belly-laugh technique.

Barbara Pearson.

## Philly Shubert Sold

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 8 .- The sevenstory Shubert Theater and office building was sold at auction last week to David Bortin, an attorney representing

#### Washington Crix Tab

Three to one nod totals a score of 75 per cent by the aisle experts. Yes; Andrew Kelly (News), Nelson Bell (Post), Jay Carmody (Evening Star), No; John Maynard (Times-Herald).

Sherwood's story is about a liberal foreign correspondent, Morey Vinion, who and the double-cross becomes popular has returned in 1941 to inherit the job again. In the process, Robert DeMauny, of editor of his paper. He finds his ef- excellently played by Frank Sundstrom, forts to warn his readers frustrated via is made the "finger" which rubs out a venal, isolationist business manager Vespery's life. DeMauny, a monarchist and a weak pub interested in business revenue.

Struggle reaches a climax when Vinion authorizes publication of an editorial supporting lend-lease for Russia. Disgusted with the aftermath, he quits the sheet to enlist in navy and eventually dies a hero's death.

Despite the plot's seemingly melosomes out all right. The white boy is dramatic aspects, it gathers little suspense and moves with rather documentary matter-of-factness. From the opening scene, the audience is resigned to the hero's death, and attention becomes centered in causes and events. Risk might have been serious had not a brilliant cast been gathered to carry the burden thru two acts chopped into 14 scenes.

> Spencer Tracy gives a remarkable performance as the liberal editor who eventually discovers himself and the hope of mankind in the courage of the guerillas in the isolated battle of a far-off island. He makes a plausible character of Vinion in spite of the unrealities of many situations. Martha Sleeper as Vinion's wife turns in an excellent performance. Good jobs are done, in fact, by the entire cast, and especially worthy of mention are Clinton Sundberg, Jan Sterling, Vito Christi, Robert Keith, A. P. Kaye and Annette Erlanger.

> at the National, and it will deserve a successful run on Broadway.

Ben Atlas.

138,500, subject to back taxes, interest traveling burlesque. Bortin was not liams, John P. Bernard, George W. Drew, and penalties amounting to more than available for a statement as to the iden- James A. Dunne, Harry R. Irving, Charles

Four out of six crix gave in with the nod for a score of 66 2/3 per cent. Yes: Leslie Sloper (Monitor), unsigned (Post), Leo Gaffney (Record), Helen Eager (Traveler), No .: Peggy Doyle (American), Elinor Hughes (Herald).

Plot deals with the intrigue and ratrace tactics which followed the American invasion of Africa. The French underground, used to being rubbed out in obscure destinations, finds hopes high as the Americans land. The generals and Admiral Vespery (a thinly but decently disguised version of Darlan) get aboard the fortunate American policy of maintaining status quo in diplomatic affairs. in political tendencies, wins a reprieve for his underground friends by agreeing with a French general (and cousin) to wipe out the admiral. The promise of safety connected with the murder is wrecked when the general is killed before he can arrange freedom for his relative.

Inevitable as the result is-death for DeMauny-the action packs punch and authenticity. Shaw's approach to the situation is dispassionate. No flagwaving. The acting, settings and direction are high in the new season's average. As an army sergeant, complete with campaign ribbons, said loudly: "It's the goods, all right!"

It is the goods. But probably people are looking for washing machines and vacuum cleaners and are not interested in such goods. Too bad. The Assassin may be a "closet drama," one of those modern dramas that have to wait until things are ready for their reception, but it is good 1945 theater.

Barbara Pearson.

'Kiss & Tell' Starts Pac. Cirk

HONOLULU, Oct. 4. - Also arriving Show warrants the two-week sellout here was USO-Camp Shows' Kiss and Tell. Company will start on a six-month G.I. cirk in the Pacific and after that may tour Japan. Cast has Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Bartlett, Mary Ann Biee, Grace Kilpatrick, Eloise M. Loveridge, Ruth G. in unnamed client. Property brought as a legit house. It formerly housed Martin, Vera Tatum, Annabell R. Wil-



(Routes are for current week when no dates are given)

Assassin, The (Plymouth) Boston. Adam at the Apple (Geary) San Francisco. Blossom Time (Auditorium) St. Paul, Minn.

10-11; (Lyceum) Minneapolis 12-13. Beggars Are Coming to Town (Wilbur) Boston.

Blackstone (English) Indianapolis, Bad Man, with Leo Carillo (Shrine Aud.) Oklahoma City, Okla., 10; (Arcadia) Wicihta, Kan., 11; (Empire State Aud.) Emporia 12; (Memorial Aud.) Salina 13.

Carmen Jones (Erlanger) Chi.

Desert Song (Fox) Spokane, Wash., 10; (Au-ditorium) St. Paul, Minn., 13. Dear Ruth (Harris) Chi.

Dear Ruth (Music Hall) Kansas City, Mo. Foolish Notion, with Tallulah Bankhead (Erlanger) Buffalo, N. Y., 8-11; (Auditorium) Rochester 12-13.

Good Night, Ladies (Blackstone) Chi. Gilbert & Sullivan Operas (Opera House)

Boston. Girl From Nantucket (Forrest) Phila.

Hasty Heart (Shubert) Phila.

Laffing Room Only (Shubert) Chi.

Next Half Hour (McCarter) Princeton, N. J., 13.

Only Girl, The (Biltmore) Los Angeles,

Oklahoma (Shubert) New Haven, Conn. Rugged Path, with Spencer Tracy (National)

Washington.

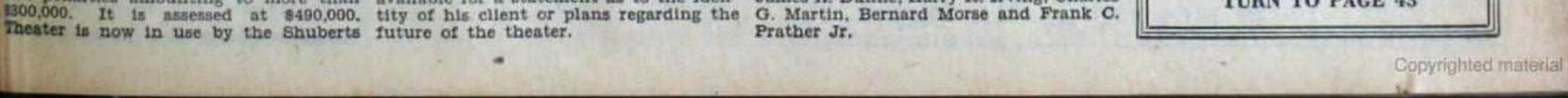
Rebecca (Mayafir) Portland, Ore., 10; (Tem-

ple) Tacoma, Wash., 11; (Royal Victoria) Victoria, B. C., Can., 12-13, School for Brides (Carolina) Charlotte, N. C., 10; (Auditorium) Columbia, S. C., 11; (State) Winston-Salem, N. C., 12; (Academy of Music) Roanoke, Va., 13.

Student Prince (Royal Alexandra) Toronto. Spring in Brazil, with Milton Berle (Shubert) Boston.

State of the Union (Walnut) Phila. Tobacco Road (American) St. Louis, Tempest, The (Studebaker) Chi. Two Mrs. Carrolls (Great Northern) Chi. Ten Little Indians (Copley) Boston. Voice of the Turtle (Selwyn) Chi. Winter's Tale (Colonial) Boston. Windy Hill, with Kay Francis (Ford) Baltimore.





The Billboard

October 13, 1945



LINDA ROGERS, sister of Jessica, returned to school in Tampa after six weeks of chorus work, her first stage experience, at the Rialto, Chicago. . . . FRANCES MYLIE, stripper, sister of Pearl and Virginia, is making her return East in a Hirst Circuit show thru Milt Schuster's booking. . . . NAOMI DUSK, Fred Beck and Lou Morgan were followed by Bob Collins and Palmer Cody at the Jacques, Waterbury, Conn., where Chester Doherty's policy is for a weekly change in cast. . . . MARION LEVINE, whose late dad, Charles Leyton, was a singer in vaude, is cashiering at the RKO 81st Street Theater. . . . RUTH DAYE, xylophone player, is making her initial bow in burly houses as a spotbooked extra attraction. She was originally with the trio, Two Lads and a Lassie. . . . HARRY J. CONLEY, cofeatured with Beverly Lane on the Hirst Wheel, is treasuring a newspaper rave that has him putting over his Wilbur character as cleverly as in former Palace Theater days. . . . THEA COCKRELL, stripper, is at home in Beloit, Wis., awaiting word as to the future of husband, Fred, who had to undergo hospitalization following his recent return from Germany. . . . MEI LING is heading for a Fanchon & Marco show in Mexico City.

TRUDI WYNN is a new stripper in the East after a season in Milt Schuster's Midwest houses. She halls from Los Angeles, . . . JESSICA ROGERS, Hirst Wheel feature, now under personal management of Cy Messitti, was feted at the Red Robin, Union City, N. J., September 26. Guests included Carol King, Lou Hollander, Frank Silk, Ben Hamilton, Ben Shamowitz, Beverly Lane, Lynn Rhys, Nanette Wayne, Dick Richards, Davie Mack, Gus Pascoll and Lew Lombardi. ... BETTY (BATSON) BRENT, former (See BURLESQUE NOTES on page 59)





NEW YORK, Oct. 8 .- Ex-servicemen with legit, radio and all G.I. revues hopes in mind, who have already experienced a bit of the hard correct-to-theletter feelings of segments of the trade and the "it's not a safe risk" attitude of governmental agencies, reported recently in The Billboard, are looking northward with yearning. They're starting to ask questions as reports of the doings of some of their former comradesin-arms come trickling down from Canada.

"How come," the talented dischargebutton wearers are asking, "that while we haven't even reached the open-door stage of negotiations with the trade, Canadian ex-service men and women of the army, navy, air force and even merchant marine, are already rehearsing their Home Again show which is skedded for His Majesty's Theater, Montreal, November 14? How come and why is it?

"Why is it," these ex-G.L's demand, "that while we've been enmeshed in the red tape of the G.I. Bill of Rights and have not been given a glad hand by our government agencies, official Canadian orgs, like the Department of Labor in Ottawa, the Department of Veteran Affairs and the War Information Board are not only giving all-out support to the Home Again show, but are on record to encourage further ex-service programs.

"Why doesn't some biggle of one of our veteran orgs get behind us, like J. C. C. Herwig, of the Dominion Command, Canadian Legion, who, in commenting on the ex-service show, said: The show is directly in line with one of the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Veterans' Affairs, namely that radio stations and people managing (See EX-GJ'S TALK AID on page 59)

Oklahoma Symph Revived With Cash OKLAHOMA CITY, Oct. 8 .- Oklahoma State Symphony Orchestra, almost legendary figure if we remain over have been served by the committee, giv-"killed" last spring when the board of long enough in Honolulu, where he has directors found its management in fi- been playing more than three years at nancial difficulties, has come back to the Civic Theater." life with debts paid, money in the bank and pledges enough to assure one of the biggest seasons in history. Directors, in a meeting September 5, named J. A. Federhen, who has been acting manager in the reorganization, as "chairman of the executive committee with the power to carry on all necessary business and make contracts until new directors are elected." The group which led the reorganization financial campaign-Dr. Waldo E. Stephens was chairman - announced that "We want him to continue in that capacity when other details are out of the way and the organization is permanent." Directors agreed that the orchestra would continue to sponsor such attractions as Harold Steinman's Skating Vanifies as money-raising projects even tho it must "farm out the promotion job because we have no one familiar with it." This is a reversal of the first announced policy to "confine the orchestra to musical activities." Name of the organization will be changed to Oklahoma State Symphony Orchestra, Inc., and financial stability is such that Victor Alessandro, conductor, has begun notifying musicians now in the armed services that their old jobs are waiting for them. Alessandro said arrangements have been made for 11 nationally known guest artists to appear on the programs to be given here.



manipulative wizardry, combined with comedy, at the Colony Club, Chicago. . . . SIR FELIX KORIM (Brewerton H. Clarke) is returning to the magic field with a new turn which he has labeled Durbar of Mystery. He plans to concentrate on theaters. . . . MADAM PEARL ESKE, mentalist, who with her late husband, Will Eske, the "Jolly Magician," for many years played the nation's leading vaude houses, passed on September 23 at the home of her daughter, Louise Cochran, in Pittaburgh after several years illness. Further details under Final Curtain, this issue, . . LEE BURCHELL, former pro magua, is featured in the unit show, Flying Home, made up of personnel from the Harlingen Army Air Field, Harlingen, Tex. Troupe this week begins a tour of the entire Central Flying Training Command, with headquarters in San Antonio. ARNOLD FURST shoots from China: "General MacArthur recently signed my short-snorter bill after witnessing my performance. I also recently bumped into Tommy Woo, Chinese magician, and visited the Taj Mahal, reputed to be the most beautiful building in the world." . . LARRY WEEKS typewrites from Okinawa that This Is the Army, with which he has been a feature since its inception, folds and heads for the barn following its performance on Kwajelein, in the Marshall Island group, October 9. Weeks expects to be back at his Brooklyn home by November 15. "By the time we close," writes Weeks, "we will have given 1,250 performances before nearly 2,500,000 people. To do this we've traveled over 100,000 miles thru 20 countries. No magic here on Okinawa, except for the marine magician-vent who's with the Dick Jergens show. From all reports, he's well liked. Heard from Jack Randall, soldier-magician with Shape Ahoy!, that Tenkal, famed Japanese conjuror (Tenkai and Okinu), is preparing a monumental work of magic to be written in Japanese with numerous illustrations. It's more a labor of love than anything else, as the time expended on it is al- hospitals and navy bases in the Detroit,

## **Detroit Upholds Its USO Record**

DETROIT, Oct. 8. - Recent statement in The Billboard (September 8) by Jim Breley, chairman of Mayor Edward J. Kelly's Chicago Committee of National Defense (Entertainment Division), to the effect that the Chicago committee is the only one of its kind now in the United States, and that "Windy City committee members wonder why other cities never got organized for soldier entertainment thruout the war," have been challenged by the members of the Entertainment Committee of Metropolitan Detroit USO, Latter, organized early in 1942, has been functioning thruout the war, is still in full operation, and will continue to function as long as it is needed.

Committee is composed of representatives of all branches of the entertainment field, including Seymour Simons songwriter and former orchestra leader chairman; Jack Ferentz, president of Detroit Federation of Musicians; William Grubbs, secretary of the Detroit brand of AGVA; Clyde Nutten, attorney an former secretary of AFRA; Charle Snyder, police censor; Mrs. Haldema Finnie, novelist; Billie Hammond, enter tainer; Alex Schreiber, Associated Thea ters; Clare I. Toppin, USO staff member and some 20 others.

The committee has sponsored 2,09 shows attended by over a million serv icemen, according to Toppin, who is see retary of the committee. This is an av erage of two shows a ...ight for the las three years. Support was received from all night clubs, theaters, movie houses radio stations and ballrooms. Monthly schedules are prepared and entertainment is portioned out fairly, with all sources participating. All the name bands, except two which have appeared at Eastwood Park during the last three years, made appearances at at least one camp or hospital. The committee also has assembled nine complete permanent unit shows composed of former professionals, who during the war were employed in Detroit war plants, and the best amsteurs obtained from auditions of some 4,000 acts. Forty-two camps, most unbelievable. I hope to meet this Michigan and Western Ontario areas ing a truly international character to the project. Also, it is believed that many other cities are doing similar work. Fullscale operation here will be maintained for another year.

42

# SAMMY PRICE

## The G-I Jester

After a very pleasant and enjoyable engagement entertaining fellow G. I.'s the last three years throughout the United States for UNCLE SAM, am back in civvies and burlesque. Touring the circuits, opening in

AKRON, OHIO, October 12th 111111111111111 COSTUMES Rented, Sold ar Made to Order for all occasions. Custom Made GIFTS. Send 25¢ for Seguin and Net Hair Ornament and receive Circulars FREE THE COSTUMER 238 State St., Dept. 2 Schenectady B, N. Y.



ELASTIC NET OPERA HOSE
Black or Node, \$6,00. Strip or Chorus Pantles, \$1,25. Net Bras, 75¢. Rhinestone G-Strings,
\$10.00, Bras, \$2.00, Long Eyelashes, \$1.50, Add 15¢ postage.
C. GUYETTE, 346 W. 45th Str., New York 19, N. Y. Phone: Cl-role 6-4137.

## **AFN-Biarritz Teaching Radio**

BIARRITZ, France, Oct. 8. - Armed Forces network station here, AFN-Blarritz, has set up a group of courses in radio technical operation, scripting, announcing, production, programing and administration. Forty-two students have signed up. Students, who receive credit in the army university center, will write, produce and direct their own programs.

STOCK TICKETS	What This Old World Needs Is Less of Dogmas and Less of Pretense.	SPECIAL PRINTED Gash with Order. Pricest 2,000 \$ 4,29
Five Rolls 3.00	Your Next Order for	4,000 4.83
Ten Rolls 5.00 Fifty Rolls 17.00 100 Rolls 30.00	TICKETS	E 6,000 5.87 B,000 6.91 E 10,000 7.15
ROLLS 2,000 EACH. Double Coupons.	of Any Description Bend to	5 50,000 10.45 5 50,000 13.75 5 100,000 22.00
Double Prices. No C. O. D. Orders.	THE TOLEDO TICKET CO. Toledo (Ticket City) 2, Ohlo	500,000

DILL NEFF takes his two-hour magic-D spook opry, Madhouse of Mystery, on tour for Bob Bundy, of Consolidated

(See MAGIC on page 57)

## "Holiday On Ice"

(Reviewed Tuesday Evening, October 2, State Fair Park Casino, Milwaukee)

The third edition of Holiday On Ice, purchased recently from Frederick Bros. by Calvin B. and Emery F. Gilbert, Toledo rink ops, should add a host of new fans for ice shows. It's equipped with the world's largest portable rink (135 by 70 feet) and will play major cities which heretofore have never witnessed an ice extravaganza because of the lack of a location with ice facilities. The show will further tempt new payees because its production numbers and bits are built on pertinent situations and events, which are easily followed by the novice.

Show gets off to smooth start with the 25 boy-and-girl line whirling across ice to the tune of Faster On Ice, original number and lyrics done by Carmen Nappo, show's musical director, who deserves much credit for excellent musical backing thruout. June Arnold, curvaceous brunette, rated warm mitt for her fire dance specialty. Gal has face, figure and acro showmanship that make for the upper brackets.

Rhythmacana, a Latinish production number, got added sparkle from Nappo's use of several types of Pan-American rhythms, which brought plenty of variety to this lengthy blt. Audience reaction was warm on entire number, especially the duo skating of Peggy Fahy and Phil Hiser, and soloist Ray Frost.

The Elgins, only members of the cast to work without runners, pulled a better hand and more laughs here than they usually do in theaters. Their standard juggling gets better attention when they work in a larger stage area where all the speed in their act is more easily perceptible.

My Hometown, a production routine built on the theme of Saturday night in a small town, pulled plenty of laughs, (See "HOLIDAY ON ICE" on page 44)

## **Okla. State Symph To Bring Skate Show to Oklahoma City**

OKLAHOMA CITY, Oct. 8 .- Newly re organized Oklahoma, City Symphony Of chestra, now known as the Oklahom State Symphony Orchestra, Inc., will sponsor Harold Steinman's Skating Van ifies as an extra attraction of its seaso this year. Previously in a financial hold the new symph has a budget of \$86,29 with all but \$6,600 raised and much more than the balance in sight from Vanities and large pledges from donor yet to come.

## Be the HIT OF THE SHOW

Here is an opportunity of a lifetime! Here is a short cut to success! Here is sure-fire comedy material that will make your act the "hit of the show"! So new and original are these laugh-getting words, so sure-fire the punch lines, that even the neophyte can use them with big success.

This magnificent book represents a lifetime of experience. Between its rich, sturdy green cloth covers are crammed masterpieces of mirth for all occasions-Xmas and New Year's shows, banquets, clubs, churches, cabarets, army camps, etc. Although the title is "Funny Talk for Magicians," the material is adaptable for ANY entertainer's use, such as speakers, actors, toastmasters and M. C.'s.

You'll thrill at the roars of laughter and applause these humorous words will bring. You'll marvel at the many monologues, routines, gags, bits of business, and COMPLETE ACTS it contains. There are money-making comedy acts for individuals as well as for two people. It is "dynamite" for the entertainer who wants more bookings and more money.

Get your copy of the greatest comedy book ever wriften. We send it on a money-back guarantee. The price for this giant 3-pound book is only five dollars. You'll agree it is worth much more. Order at once!





# The Billboard's **VETERANS**' **RE-EMPLOYMENT**

SERVICE

Each week The Billboard publishes this classified directory of nonorably discharged veterans who have had experience in show business or its allied fields, or who have talents which may enable them to get into some phase of the amusement industry. There is no charge to anyone for this service. Prospective employers are urged to contact the servicemen whose advertisements appear here direct.

IF YOU ARE AN HONORABLY DISCHARGED VETERAN AND HAVE SHOW BUSINESS QUALIFICATIONS OR EXPERIENCE HERE'S HOW YOU MAY AVAIL YOURSELF OF THIS SERVICE,

Write The Billboard's Veterans' Re- 1 (8) What specific type of job would you Employment Service editor (1564 Broad-way, N. Y. 19, N. Y.) a letter, carefully stating all the following information:

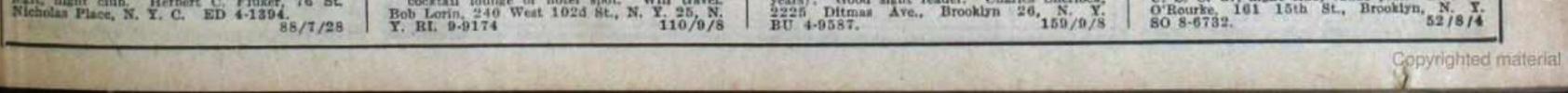
- (1) Full name, age, address and telephone number (if any).
- (2) Working experience (if any) before entering armed forces. (Do not list amateur show business experience,)
- (3) Names and addresses of employers for whom you worked before entering armed forces.
- (4) Branch of armed forces in which you served, and date of discharge.
- (5) Work done in the armed forces which may help qualify you for show business job you seek.
- (6) Education (state fully, by years in grade school, high school and college).
- (7) In which show business field would you most prefer to work?

- prefer?
- (9) What salary would you require? (You need not state this, if you do not choose to.)

Mail the letter containing all the above information, together with a photostatic copy of your honorable discharge papers, to the editor at address stated above. If the copy of your papers is not included you will not be eligible for this service.

The information supplied in your letter will be rewritten into a classified advertisement and run in the first available issue in these columns. The Billboard would appreciate it if, after your advertisement appears, you would write the Veterans' Re-Employment Service editor, each week, stating whether you have secured a job, or whether you would like your advertisement continued. There is no charge or obligation of any kind entailed in this service.

Name and Address of the Owner			
ACCORDIONIST, 10 years' club date exp.; ,swing, classic. Want to join combo-club, raude dates. Anthony Conte, 749 Grand St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 170/10/6	DESIGNER amusement machines: 5 years ex- perience coin machine industry: mechanic, route man, designer. In army designed training equipment (radio, optical). Edward Krafchow, 1304 Grande Vista Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	PIANIST, 36: night club dance bands (5 years); Hammond organist; seeks club, metro- politan area. Morris Shoenburger, 201 Bay 32d St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 112/9/8	SINGING TRUMPETER, 28; pro exp. (12 years); trumpeter and baritone. Walter Krall, 721 DeKalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 39/8/4
ACTOR, 19; interested legit, light comedy, municals, Small prod. and radio exp. Wil- liam E. O'Keefe, 5717 South Aberdeen St., Chicago, Ill. 164/10/6	DRUMMER, 30; 6 years' exp. N. Y. clubs, Frank Rivera, 654 East 158th St., N. Y. C. 171/8/25	PIANIST, 31 (12 yrs.), classical and swing. Seeks solo or band work. Edward Johnson, 149 W. 140th St., N. Y. C. 58/8/11	SOCIETY PIANIST: cocktail lounge, hotel ex- perience, Seeks smart lounge or radio job. Edward Dombroff, 1025 St. Johns Place, Brook- lyn, N. Y. PR <sub>3</sub> 3-2150. 147/9/22
ACTOR, S0; leading player George Abbott's "Brother Rat." Legit, radio producers- what have you? No Hollywood offers con- sidered. Jerry Lewis, 354 West 12th St.	DRUMMER, 38: night clubs, small dance bands (8 years); seek colored combo. Joseph Thompson, 240 Madison St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 113/9/8	PIANIST, 36; club exp. (12 years); seeks night club or hotel in N. Y. C. area only. Peter Farinella, 285 Sumpter St., Brooklyn 33, N. Y. 90/8/25	SONGWRITER, 29; wrote bytics and music for ork leader Lawrence Welk; two songs pub- lished to date. Seeks full-time job. John M. Antonucci, 8142 LaFayette Ave., Chicago, III.
N. Y. C. 169/10/6 ACTOR, MANAGER, director; legit back- ground, U. S. and abroad; seeks job as mo- tion picture theater manager. Bert Kaye, 174	DRUMMER, 31; Spanish, symphonic, South American; bells, tympani; 12 years dance band exp. Radio, night clubs, vaude pref. Wil- liam S. Lamme, 346 W. 71st St., New York, SU 7-8403. 139/9/22	PIANIST, double violin, drums; 25 years' small combo experience. Seeks small club, lounge. Samuel Roth, 215 E. 164th St., New York City, JE 8-9698. 151/9/22	Aberdeen 1548, 117/9/8 STAGE MANAGER, 37: pre-army Province- town Players, Sam Harris, MGM, RKO. Actor, singer, dancer, stage manager, director.
West 84th St., N. Y. C. TE 4-7713. 158/9/29 ACTOR, 24; pre-army stude, seeks opportunity legit. Bill C. Lowell, 3819 North Wayne	DRUMMER; 20 years' exp.; played Hal Kemp's band two years. Seeks small combo- lounge or club work, N. Y. area; Local 802. Walter H. Roeser, 109-08 89th Ave., Hollis,	<ul> <li>PIANIST, Hammond organist, 20 years; vaude, club, hotels. Semi-classic, pop. Seeks first- class club or hotel. Will travel. Starting salary \$100 week. Wallace Blacker, care of Searle, 115 West 47th St., N. Y. C. 161/9/29</li> </ul>	Managed Wm. Bradley studios; wide experience all angles legit. Will accept other than stage manager job to start. Wm. R. Bradley, 932 % Ogden Drive, Hollywood, Calif. HE 6003. 137/9/22
Ave., Chicago, Ill., Lakeview 5817. 118/9/8 ACTOR, 24; emsee, announcer navy shows, seeks opportunity radio, logit. Walker R.	N. Y. Hollis 5-9158. 153/9/29 EMSEE, 28; outstanding impersonations; 3 years pro. exp.; interested radio, night club, vaude. Layne Marlin, 524 East Elk St., Apt. 101, Glendale, Calif. 121/9/8	PIANIST, 28; 9 years' professional experience; bands, cocktail lounges, Army Special Service, Interested dance ork, combo; single. Harmon H. Mize, Box 572, Meridian, Miss. Phone 4656-J. 176/6/3	STRINGS, VIOLIN, CELLO, 25; played col- ored orks (5 years); Tiny Bradshaw, Oran Page, Lucky Millinder, salon music, Latin, swing, Continental; interested 6 piece combn.
Gorham, 185 Michaux Rd., Riverside, III. 127/9/15 BAND VOCALIST, 21: seeks opportunity to prove talent. Will travel. Record of voice up	EMSEE, baritone; 35 years' show business. In- terested night clubs, vande. Harry Royal Jackson, 5745 State St., Chicago, Ill. Went. 6976. 122/9/15	PIANO SOLOIST, 29; 8 years dance bands, hotel and club experience; classic and pop; can transpose. Interested hotels, clubs, winter season Florida. Robert Nerino, 329 E. 51st Street,	Nicholas Fenton, 352 West 117th St., N. Y. C. 108/9/8 TENOR, sax, clarinet, 27; read, transpose, fake; has played all types and size outfits;
on request. Harris Hawkins, 1309 West Rham, Pampa, Tex. 154/9/29 BARITONE CROONER, 29, name band exp. (10 yrs.), interested night club, radio, vaude.	EMSEE; comic; songs, harmonics novelties, army hospital shows; perfer army club and theater dates, Miami, N. Y. Irwin Bluestone, 115 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 145/9/22	New York City. PL 3-2137. 148/9/22 PRESS AGENT, 30; college grad. Army P.R.O. Pre-army sports rep and correspond-	Local 661, 77 AFM. Radio shows in army band. Jack Garellick, 10 North Iows Ave., Atlantic City, N. J. Tel. 4-9416. 101/9/1
John J. Coffey, 52 Barrow St., N. Y. C. 61/8/11 BARITONE, 26; played Granada Club (Holly- wood); Red Mill (Bronx), other clubs and	ENTERTAINMENT SPECIALIST, 27; writ- ing, directing, programing; army hospital camp shows, radio programs. Pre-army publicity and advertising for motion picture theaters.	ent, L. I. Daily Advocate, World-Telegram, Newsday. Interested radio, publicity field. Louis B. De Fichy, 314 Eldert St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y. 163/9/8	<ul> <li>TENOR, 25; light classics, Irish and popular songs; worked RKO theaters, radio (WOR, WEVD, WBNX). Interested stage, radio. Ed- ward Flaherty, 69 East 98th St., N. Y. C. AT. 9-2492.</li> </ul>
war industry shows; seeks dance band. Albert Capozzola, care A. Cappy, 235 West 75th St., N. Y. C. TR 4-9624. 91/8/25	Worked Skouras theaters; int. radio, motion pix. Joseph Tammany, Hotel Davenport, Stam- ford, Conn. 4-3113. 133/9/15 GAG WRITER, 48; script doctoring, vaude	PUBLICITY AGENT, 27; Manager for ork, in- dividual musicians; advance booking, press re- leases. Gilbert D. Padolner, 857 Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill. Ardmore 0332. 175/6 13 PUBLICITY MAN, 23; free-lance booking,	TRUMPET MAN, 26; army concert band 4 ½ years; also 16-piece jazz combo; 2 years pre- war small combo dance exp. Victor P. Martin, 184-02 S9th Ave., Hollis, L. I., N. Y.
BARITONE - CROONER, 27; Radio Ex- perience. Local night club, dance band ex- perience (5 years). Interested band, radio show. Robert A. Hunt, 1106 N. Serrano Ave., Hollywood, Calif. Gladstone 5294. 136/9/22	monologs, emsee quips. "I've a corner on gags; your move." Humorist Maker Buster Rothman, 63 West 39th St., Bayonne, N. J. 166/10/6	publicity; dance bands, vocalists (4 years). Bernard Feldman, 1277 Hue Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y. OL 5-5781, 84/8/25	Republic 9-3295.       86/8/18         TRUMPET MAN, 26; pro exp. (9 years);         worked large bands as jazz trumpeter—2d,         3d, 4th horn; small povelty combos. Alfred
BARITONE, 27; complete repertoire: ballads, bop, semi classics, operettas (5 ½ years); reice training; club dates. Robert Whitby, 424 Summit Ave., Wasena, Roanoke, Va.	GAG WRITER, 38; pre-army writer comin stage skits, radio announcer, actor; army Spec. Services; entertainment specialist; all phases prod, army shows. Interested movie, radio field. Carl R. Hein, Ashippun, Wis. 165/10/6	PUBLICITY MAN; army shows; 8 years' pre- war exp. Seeks radio or theater connection. Louis Grossman, 3021 Avenue I, Brooklyn, N. Y. CL. 8-3370. 156/9/29	Ruggiaro, 5519 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 126/8/4 VOCALIST, 27, sang with army special serv-
BARITONE, 24; interested radio, legit night club. With Russ Morgan's band (3 years). Carl Stole, 236 West 52d St., N. Y. C.	GUITAR (Spanish, electric), 20 years pre-army experience colored combos, soloist. Army dance bands (3 years). Seeks dance band or instrumental group. Thomas Francis, 300 W. 115th St., New York City. 149/9/22	QUARTET SINGER, 42; baritone: sang with army quartet; wants to join barber shop quartet. Will travel. Milton Wessfried, 1437 Shakespeare Ave., N. Y. C. Jerome 8-4356. 128/9/15	ices; also did radio work in army; passed NBC "Welcome Home" auditions. Seeks con- nection with band, radio, night club or vaude preferred. George Stonehill, 114 East 168th St., Bronx 52, New York. Tel.: JE 6-3878. 49/8/4
COL 5-9464. 160/9/29 BARITONE, 29; pTe-army with Earl Thomp- son, Harold Austin, other colored orks. Wants to join dance-band. Will travel. Salary 575 week. Eddie Wilson, 540 Manhattan Ave., N. Y. C. Apt. 3B. 162/9/29	GUITAR PLAYER, Spanish, electric; double bass and piano; small combo, club experience., U. S. School of Music Award, Interested combo, band, quartet. Bob Keokuk Jr., 1913 W. Warren Blvd., Chicago, Haymarket 1867.	RADIO ANNOUNCER-ACTOR, 25; passed NBC "Welcome Home" audition; 3 ½ years radio work in AAF; writing, emseeing, acting; own program over WFBC; guest appearances. Michael J. Velgot, 115-23 204th St., St. Albans, L. L., N. Y. 125/9/15	VOCALIST, baritone, 23; impersonations, dia- lects; 2 years' night club exp. Ted Rapson, Johquil Hotel, Chicago, Ill. Rog. 9214. 123/9/15
N. Y. C. Apt. 3B. BASS MAN, 26; night club, roadhouse, carnival experience. Wants to join small band. An- thony Talerico, 103 Bay 34th St., Brooklyn, S. Y. ES 2-8581, 138/9/22	178/6/13 HYPNOTIST, 48; clubs, lodges, conventions; radio guest appearances: USO-Camp Shows, Howard Klein, 5416 Woodbine Ave., Philadel- phia 31, Pa. Trinity 0492. 177/6/13	<ul> <li>RADIO ANNOUNCER, 34; wrote, produced, directed, acted army overseas shows, E.T.O.,</li> <li>AFN radio shows; 2 seasons Henry Bros. (pre-army). Seeks radio opportunity, Chicago vicinity, Jack E. Wolf, 4520 N. Clarendon, Chicago, Ill. Long Beach 8600. 134/9/22</li> </ul>	VOCALIST, 36; theater and club work (15 years). Emsceing, dancing; seeks vaude spot, club. Wm. F. Threalkill, 4200 Vincennes Ave., Chicago, III, Atlantic 7400. 140/9/22
BLUES A LA BOOGIE; piano and vocals; clever imitations Billie Holiday, Ella Fitzgerald and others. Large-repertoire songs; original, unique arrangement of all music. Anthony Ferrara, 411 Cherry St., Vineland, N. J. Tel. 1209-W.	ILLUSTRATOR, 25; poster work, movie lay- outs; stude before army; interested radio, motion pictures. Arnold L. Siefkin, Box 132, Sterling, IIL 116/9/8	BADIO ANNOUNCER, News Commentator, WSYR (3 ½ years), Emseed, acted in South Pacific while in USMC, Will travel. Vasco Willie Walter, 21 Mill St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	VOCALIST, 25; good appearance, personality, Small band experience. Radio and voice train- ing. Seeks small band. Gene Kendricks, 1300 Jefferson St., Gary, Ind. 146/9/22
BOOKER-MANAGER, 25: talent, band or- saniser; 1 year night club booking agent; radio time sales (6 months). Mel Feinberg, 501 Bristol St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 150/9/22	"JUMPING JELLY BEAN"; novelty dancer, vocalist, flash drummer; 26; played Walter Barnes Ork, Eli Rice band, Benny Meroff, St. Louis Country Club. Interested radio, clubs, vaude. Lewis F. Ware, 610 N. Adams, Peoria, III. 124/9/15	139/9/22 RADIO ANNOUNCER, Actor, writer; 3 years' commercial exp.; 2 years manager and emsce army shows; radio correspondent; "morning per- sonality"; variety program expert. Seeks job	VOCALIST, 24: baritone, morale shows while in USMC: personality, good appearance. Joseph Loschiavo, 240 Cedar Lane, Closter, N. J. Closter 1258. 120/9/8
COMEDIAN, 36; stooging, mugging (14 swars); vaude and burlesque exp.; inter- ested all fields. Salary \$100 week. Robert Hen- firick, \$13 Columbus Ave., N. Y. C.	LYRIC TENOR, 27; passed NBC "Welcome- Home Audition Test"; classics and popular; army entertainer, band and radio; pre-army, WELI, WNAB guest appearance; sang with Bridgeport Symphony, John Carstair, Bldg. 7,	with progressive organization; pref. program- ing. Preston L. Taplin, 12 McKinley Ave., Endicott, N. Y. End. 424-M. 155/9/29 RADIO ANNOUNCER; army Spec. Ser., an-	VOCALIST, 24; no pro. exp.; wants chance to prove talent. Joseph Sandore, 3836 Gren- shaw St., Chicago, III. 115/9/8
COMEDIAN: weighs 350 lbs., pre-war exp.; novelty vocalist, band leader. Wants to join established raude, night club act. All offers considered. Vie Stevenson, 4331 W. Adams,	Apt. 49-A, Success Park, Bridgeport 8, Conn. 172/8/11 MAGICIAN-ILLUSIONIST, novel acts; played club dates, schools, night clubs, theaters. Known as "Buck, America's Own Magician."	nouncing, acting, newscasting; 2 years pre- army exp. Ed Faigin, 2636 Hillcreat Drive, Los Anugeles, Calif. PA 5556. 157/9/29 RADIO PROGRAM BUILDER, 36; musical program arranger, music and record librarian.	VOCALIST; male, young, baritone; Major Bowes '39-'40, Played spots in New Jersey and Hollywood, Was with Glenn Miller's band in army air force, Bob Martin, 300 W. 100th St., N. Y. C. UN. 4-9607. 174/9/22
COMEDY SONG and Dance Man, 30; sketch book, raude, radio, theater; "First Nighter" show; army tours; War Bond shows; 5 years millage. Seeks musical comedy, vaude, legit,	Photos on request. Stephen B. Buck, care Mrs. A. L. Skaggs, 301 Cullem St., Clinton, Tenn. 134/0/15 MANAGER-BOOKER, first class; 40; dance orks; entertainment specialist in army (3 %	Exp. opera concert, radio work. Pop. classic. Seeks position radio station. F. J. Ullsperger, 116 West S0th St., N. Y. C. 164/8/5 ROLLER RINK MGR.; managed, recon-	WRITER, 29; free lance gag material for Henny Youngman, Happy Lewis (WINS), Danny Webb; wrote script and acted comic routines in army spec. services. Interested night club, radio, vaude. No traveling. Kenneth
Dancer, 32, baritone and song stylist; master of curemonies; 19 years a pro, dancer in	years). Eddie DeLange, ork mgr. (6 years) hallrooms, theaters; all over U. S. Salary \$125 week. Edward Judge, 5915 Post Road, Bronx, New York. 106/9/8	structed, worked Chicago Roller Bowl rink, pre-army. John A. Sciechifano, 1516 West Arch, Shamokin, Pa. 165/10/6 SAX-CLARINET-VIOLIN MAN; AAF band	C. Lesser, 61 Vermilyes Ave., N. Y. C. LO 7-8740. 94/8/25 YODELING COWBOY, 23; guitar player; pro-
Legit, night club. Herbert C. Fluker, 76 St. Nicholas Place, N. Y. C. ED 4-1394.	ORGANIST, 22; theater and club exp.; seeks cocktail lounge or hotel spot. Will travel. Bob Lorin, 240 West 102d St., N. Y. 25, N.	(5 years), theater, concert, dance orks (18 years), Good sight reader. Charles Sherlock, 2225 Ditmas Ave., Brookirn 26, N. Y.	duced, directed, starred in show while in U. S. C. G.; night club, vaude pref. Kenneth O'Rourke, 161 15th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. SO 8-6732. 52/8/4



Dett

0

P

8

AT

THE .

22

200

det

627.

THE

50

22

617

24

755

1 and

P

ACC 1

Law

100

12

250

1223

DEC

Dist.

1427

201

122

Date:

# THE FINAL CURTAIN

of the Sousa, Pryor and Conway bands, at Saskatchewan Exhibitions for 10 in Mercy Hospital, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., years. He was a life member of the Calif. September 30. He was clarinet soloist in Saskatchewan Agricultural Society. the band that greeted Admiral Dewey on his victorious return in the Spanish-American War. He was soloist for 35 Korn, operator at the Monroe Theater, years with Alexander's Band and also Detroit, in Detroit October 1. Interplayed with Oppenheim's Orchestra- ment in St. Louis. A daughter also Surviving are eight daughters and two survives. sons.

illness, Survived by his father, Cornellus. of America.

CHESSLER-Bernard, 33, owner of Town Hall night club, East Hartford, Conn., following a heart attack at his home in that city September 24. Survived by his widow and two sons.

COLTON-Thomas J., 72, former vaude performer and restaurateur, in Boston September 29. A charter member of the White Rats, he teamed with his wife as Tommy Colton and Margaret Miles, They toured the U. S. 35 years, 10 of which were spent at the Hippodrome, New York. They retired in 1929 to open a restaurant in Boston, which later became popular with theatrical people. Surviving are his widow, a sister and two brothers.

DAVIS-Jack M., 42, Detroit booking agent, September 26 following a heart attack. Before becoming head of the Empire Theatrical Agency, Detroit, he was an emsee in various clubs around Detroit. He formerly had a night club in Steubenville, O. His widow, Lois, is a dancer, and a brother, Danny, is with Monarch Pictures, Pittsburgh. He is also survived by a daughter, another brother and two sisters.

DE ROSA-Jeremiah, 52, theater manager, October 1 in the Bronx, N. Y. He was associated with the B. S. Moss thester chain before joining the Loew organization in 1928. He was manager of Loew's Paradise Theater in the Bronx the last 16 years. Surviving are his sister and four brothers.

ANSTETT-Frank, 82, former member Sask. His groups were notable winners

KORN-Mrs. Mamie, mother of Harold

LEDER-Thomas Anton, veteran out-CARNEY-Arthur C., 33, club owner door showman, recently at Richmond, at Cresco, Pa., September 28 after a brief Calif. He was a member of Show Folks

> MARKS-Ernest, 63, circus clown, of heart ailment at Shreveport, La., September 29, where he was showing with the Ringling circus. He had trouped with R-B 27 years. Burial at Orlando, Fia., where his brother, Lop Marks, resides.

In Memory of a True Friend TOM MIX	
Who Want to Ride Another Range October 12, 1940	
Five years have passed, Our hearts're still sere;	
As time poes on We miss you more. Your cheerful voice,	
No one can fill your vacant place. MRS. ESTHER WILLARD.	
	ł

MAYFIELD - Fred, former advance agent for Charles Harrison, Clint and Bessie Robbins and other tent shows, at Columbia, Mo., September 17, following several months' illness.

MONTROSE-Edith A., 67, character actress, at Sacramento, Calif., September 17. She toured Alaska with the Big Bill Bittner Stock Company in the '90s and was well known in production on the Emil Wilkie, nonpro.

MUNGER-Harry B., former elephant circuses, at his home in Battle Creek. Mich., September 26. Survived by his widow, Mas, and a son, William E. (Red) Munger, show electrician. Interment in Reese Cemetery, Battle Creek.

TAYLOR-Howard, 57, bugler, September 25 at his home in Ardmore, Pa., after a brief illness, Survived by his as Hazell Chamberlain, prima donna in widow, Florence, and two daughters.

door showman, recently at Oakland,

WAIT-George, concessionaire with Hill's Greater Shows, recently.

WARD-Gertrude (Dinah), 51, of the team of Doc and Dinah Ward, in a Pryor (Okla.) hospital September 22 of cancer. Survived by her husband, George, and her father, John Davis. Interment in Pryor Cemetery September 25.

WELCH-James, Ringling-Barnum electrician, found dead in a wagon at Shreveport, La., September 29. Funeral arrangements held up pending word from brother at New London, Conn.

# Marriages

BAHLER-EALY-Capt, Ferdinand L. Bahler Jr. to June Lorraine Ealy in New York October 3. Bride is Copacabana showgirl.

DENNISON-MUSSI-Bob Dennison, Philadelphia emsee, to Mary Muzzl, nonpro, in Philadelphia September 29.

DONOHUE-SMITH-Jack W. Donohue, Ripley's human balloon, to Margery Smith, nonpro, in Methuen, Mass., September 10.

GALLICO-NORTON-Al Gallico, contact man with Leeds Music Company. fle production, with gals doing Dresden New York, to Grace Norton, of the Nor- China dolls while moving across ice. ton Sisters Trio, in New York October 1. Rated big mitt.

HORWITZ-CALEGMAN-Sam Horwitz, assistant manager, Loew's Poli Theater, Hartford, Conn., and Estelle Calegman, assistant manager of the Bijou Theater, West Coast. Survived by her husband, New Haven, Conn., Septemebr 30 in the latter city.

KONDOLPH-GARDNER-George Konsuperintendent for Forepaugh-Sells, dolph Jr., legit and radio producer, to Gollmar, Sun Bros, and Sig Bawtelle Dorothy Ann Gardner in New York September 28.

September 14. Father is the son of Mrs. Ralph Canton, known professionally tabs and burlesque for many years.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Ben Haver in VAN HALTRON-George, veteran out- Brooklyn September 25. Father is assistant art director at REO Pictures.

# Divorces

Rene Saunders, film actress, from William T. Caldwell II, assistant casting director at RKO, September 26 in Los Angeles.

Ruth E. Neese from H. C. (Chew Tobacco Pete) Neese, both concessionaires, September 17 at Clarksville, Tenn.

Herman S. List, Jones Greater Shows concessionaire, from Grace M. List in Atlanta September 12.

"HOLIDAY ON ICE"

(Continued from page 42) with Peggy Fahy rating most attention with her subdued strip while circling the rink. Strip is unusual for an ice spec, and customers liked the change. Following intermission, Celestial Reverie, featuring the suave adagio gliding of Howard Bissell and Jerry FaFrley. again found audience in a receptive mood. Derby at Churchill Downs, with line skaters in realistic shakomane hats, and Tony Le Mac playing the jockey. again rang the bell with customers. Story behind the number is easily understood thru proper staging and direction. Everett Sisters, Phyills and Audrey, kept the palm-whacking heavy with their precision ballet blading. Four and Twenty Blue Belles was the usual shuf-

Biggest mitt of the evening went to the Bobby-Socks Brigade number, built on the swooner craze, with gal skaters wearing Sloppy Joe aweaters and plaid skirts and swooning for Ray Frost, who takes the Sinatra solo. Bit ends with Frost and Mary Lou doing jitterbug routine. Bit is extremely timely and ap every payee made with the palms.

Finale could stand a bit of improve- an ment. As it stands, entire cast came yes

DUNN-Daniel, 94, figure skater for many years, in Bristol, Conn., September 28. Surviving are a daughter and two cons.

ESKE-Pearl, 60, mentalist, at the home of her daughter, Louise Cochran, in Pittsburgh September 23. Born in Bellevue, O., she became an assistant to magicians at 14 and at 16 married Will Eake, the Jolly Magician, who died eight years ago. They played the leading vaude circuts in a magic act, and later presented a mental turn when Pat Casey booked them over the Orpheum Circuit. They also toured Europe, Australia and Africa. At one time they sold horoscopes at Cedar Point, O. Joe Kury booked the team until Eske died and then Pearl joined Kury to continue the act until ill health caused he retirement two years ago. In addition to her daughter, she is survived by two grandsons and three brothers.

HAMER-George F., 83, composer and organist, October 2 in Methuen, Mass. Survived by a son and four daughters.

HUFTLE-John W., owner of the old Huftle Stock Company and Huftle's Uncle Tom's Cabin, at his home in Washington September 28. Survived by a son, Thomas; a daughter, Mary Elizabeth, and grandchildren Fren, Roy and Henry, all in show business. Interment in Theresa, N. Y., October 1, beside his wife, Nett'e, who died eight months ago.

HUTCHINSON-Harry, auto racer of Springtown, Pa., was killed when his car crashed thru a fence at the New Jersey State Fair, Trenton, September 30. Hutchinson was discharged from the marine corps a week before the fatal mishap. He was holder of the Purple Heart and also had a Navy Letter of Commendation.

JAPP-Douglas, 73, leader and instructor of farm boys' and girls' groups in Baskatchewan, at his home near Speers,

wish to express my sincere thanks to all my friends for their kind expressions of sympathy and the many beautiful floral offerings at the time of the passing away of my beloved wife, HAZEL on September 28, 1945 **Clarence** Katz

POPP-Christopher W., 81, ploneer Cincinnati motion picture exhibitor, following a heart attack in that city October 1. He operated the Main and Liberty theaters, Cincinnati, prior to his retirement 10 years ago. Survived by his widow, Anna; two daughters, Mrs. William Sachs, Cincinnati, and Marian, New York; a son, Walter, Ohio State tax examiner, and two grandchildren.

PRESTON-Carl, former cowboy, recently of injuries sustained while riding on his ranch at Mertzon, Tex., July 15. Survived by his widow; a son, Marine Sgt. Carl Preston Jr., and a grandson. Interment in Elkhart, Ind., his former home.

ROBINSON-Mrs. Jean Greer, founder and president of the Rehearsal Club and the Professional Children's School, New York, October 4 in Roosevelt Hospital, New York. Surviving are her husband, Franklin W. Robinson, professor of the philosophy of music at Union Theological Seminary and founder of the National Orchestral Association, and a sister.

ROUNDS-Edward W., 38, MGM executive, of a heart attack while at work in Culver City, Calif., September 26, Survived by his widow, Lucillé. Services at the Culver City Funeral Home.

MORRIS - CROMWELL - Edwin H. (Buddy) Merris, music publisher, to Carolyn Cromwell in Las Vegas, Nev., September 10.

O'CONNOR-FAYE-Pfc, Carroll O'Connor to Patsy Faye, dancer, in Washington September 30.

ROSS-BLAINE-Lou Ross, owner of the Hollywood Show Bar, Pittsburgh, to Flo Blaine, hostess there, September 20 in Winchester, Va.

STRICK-LASKIN-Joseph Strick, nonpro, to Ann Millicent Laskin, dancer, in Hollywood September 25.

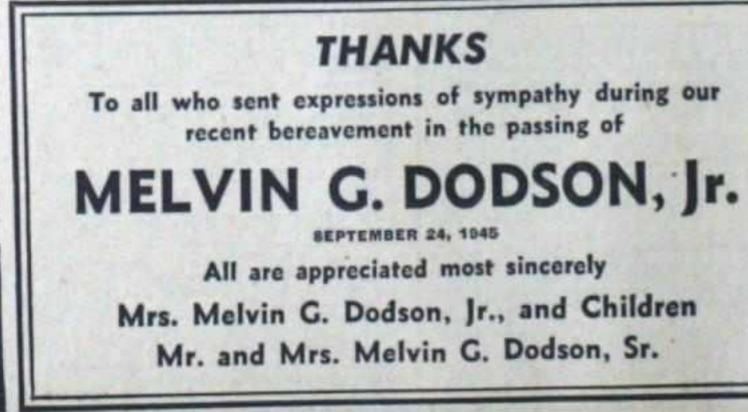
WEAVER-MCRAE-Corp. William J. (Jack) Weaver, former Girl Show operator with the Scott Exposition Shows, to Marguerite McRae of Indianapolis, September 11.

# Births

A son, Sheldon, to Lieut, and Mrs. Leon Guber in Philadelphia September 27. Father is a former hotel club owner in Philadelphia,

A son, Michael Dermot, to Lieut. Col. and Mrs. Robert N. Maupins in Philadelphia. Mother is Nancy Healy, former dancer.

A son to Maj. and Mrs. Paul Ernest Chamberlain in Belleville (III.) Hospital



with a pretty routine production built on a bit of each number in the show.

Show has just enough comedy to keep the audience in happy mood. While almost every number had a small injection of humor, separate comedy bits were contributed by Phil Hiser, Kenny Lamb and Hal Ring, and the boys pulled a mess of yocks during the evening. Their clever and plenty-often original antics, especially on the copper-trio number, rated a number of encores.

Diminutive Twinkle Watts, child skate star of Republic pix, has a wealth of show savvy that's evident in both her solo ballet and her featured bits in production number. Got solid palm-pounding each time she worked.

George Ven Hirgelen, still tops as a showmanly stilt and jump skater, scored plenty of ohs and ahs with artistry on runners. His finishing jump over two card tables thru paper hoops brought warmest individual mitt of the revue.

Dorothy Goos, skating ballerins, is making her pro debut with this revue, after winning several important amateur awards. Gal's class as a poised figureskating champ is never questioned, but she still seems nervous and should make with the smiles more often. Nabbed solid reception, both during her numbers and at the bow-off. Her blond beauty makes her teaming with darkhaired Murray Gailbraith for classic duos an impressive visual one.

Show was conceived and staged by Truly McGee, who should not be overlooked when naming the outstanding few skate spec directors. Her work, especially numbers such as the introduction of the Goos-Galibraith duct by using the classic Grecian legend of Pygmalion and Galatea, brings forth rapt attention from vet loe-show goers. Vocal backgrounds for the revue were capably handled by personable Mildred Stanley and Mition Blackeley, who also emseed proceedings.

The flist major portable ice spectacle will tour larger cities of the U.S. for the next year at least, with many stop-offs in cities which have never before witnessed a show built on such big lines. Portable equipment is handled in four trucks, which contain freezing equipment and the rink set-up. Show carries two separate units. One unit can be set up while the other freezes the rink on which the show is playing, as about two days are required to make a fitting Content Standarial ice bed.



lones shows jumped receipts up a grand over last year's figures for the opening day, Friday (28). Then came stormy Teather.

Saturday's (29) rain crimped biz \$5,000 under 1944, and another downpour Sunday (30) lopped off \$2,700 more. At the and of the first five days, total receipts ran approximately 20 per cent below last year. Spending was heavy.

For their third consecutive year at Atlanta's Lakewood Park fairgrounds, E. Lawrence Phillips and Morris Lipsky augmented the Jones Exposition shows with a host of supporting attractions, rides and concessions. The entire array was then split into two midways, one operating under the banner of Mighty Monarch Midway and second under the regular Jones title. With the permanent park attractions also in operation, the fair thus boasted three separate midways.

Joe Redding, who entered the fair picture here with Mike Benton 13 years igo, was again director of concessions, handling a record number of concessionsires. Many which had operated in past years, however, were not in action.



ON OPENING DAY AT THE ATLANTA Metropolitan and Southeastern World's Fair, September 28, the sun peeked out just long enough for a photog to snap this illustrious group in front of the Johnny J. Jones Exposition office wagon. They are, left to right: Morris Lipsky, co-owner with E. Lawrence Phillips, of the Jones show; M. H. (Mike) Benton, president and general manager of the fair; Joe Redding, director of concessions; Joe Engle, president and general manager of the Chattanooga Fair, and Ralph G. Lockett, secretary of the Jones show.

Muskogee Perks Miller Suffers Injuries Following Rain VICKSBURG, Miss., Oct. 6.-Ralph R. Miller, well-known outdoor showman, is

In Miss. Highway Crash

terrific Kids' Day, while \$1,300 under, was still strong enough to keep biz on last year's beam. Show and ride tote for Wednesday hit

\$26,116 before tax cut was figured, net being \$22,214. Kids, denied their usual full day at the fair, were kept in school until 3 p.m., but hit the lot en masse when the break came.

For the first two days of this year's

event, the Hennies org was \$800 better

than the 1944 par, and Wednesday's (3)

On Thursday (4), biz continued heavy, the threatening skies Friday (5) also threatened to slow the record pace.

## **Conklin Fund Yields** \$1,565 for Charities

HAMILTON, Ont., Oct. 6 .- J. W. (Patty) Conklin today began distribution of a \$1,565 charity fund which members of the Conklin Shows built up thru donations during the past season.

# **RAS Blows Tulsa Because of Rain**

JACKSON, Miss., Oct. 6. - Mired in Oklahoma City mud thru most of its cheduled five-day stand at Tulsa, Royal American Shows arrived here Wednesday (3), with the Tulsa date canceled and ime to spare for the opening of the Mississippi State Fair Monday (8).

Show rolled into Jackson direct from Oklahoma City, where it was three days ate moving off the rain-soaked Oklatoma State Fair lot. The delay, coupled with the fact that Tulsa showgrounds and also been drenched by two weeks of ain, prompted General Manager Carl J. edimayr to cancel the engagement at ulsa.

Following the stand at Jackson, RAS all move to Shreveport for the season's Sosing fair. A final still date is planned to break the home run into Tampa winter quarters after the Louisiana State Fair.

Billing and advertising for Tulsa had been completed, and Jack Dadswell, RAS press representative, had paved way for appearance with extensive newspaper and radio publicity.

As the midway primed for the fair here, a pall of sadness hung over the troupers, caused by the death at New Orleans of Mrs. Hazel Katz, wife of concessionaire Clarence Katz, and the fatal accident, near Fredericksburg, Md., of Moe Eberstein's son, Dewey.

Eberstein, driving to Baltimore, was instantly killed when the car he was driving crashed a bridge abuttment. He was in the merchant marine during the war. His wife is the daughter of Pete Kortes, owner of the North American Exposition Shows.

Moe Eberstein left for Fredericksburg, and Clarence Katz went to New Orleans upon receiving news of the death of his Wife.

## **Capell Show in Quarters**

HASKELL, Okla., Oct. 6 .- Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Capell, of Capell Bros.' Shows, have feturned to their home here for the winter after a successful season. Shows' equipment is stored here. The Capells are expecting their sons, Jack and Bob, home soon from the armed forces.

ris Wheels whirled above the Oklahoma Free State Fair midway here, Tuesday (2), as the World of Today Shows and the International Shows pooled shows and rides for the season's closing stand,

The combined attractions, plus a host, of concessionaires drawn from all parts of the country, registered strong biz Tuesday, but rain cut heavily into receipts Sunday (30) and Monday (1). State-wide storms for five days had closed most highways into Muskogee,

Following close of the fair, Sunday (7), World of Today Shows will again be moved into the same fairgrounds' buildings here that have served as quarters the past two years.

Many show friends on the Royal American Shows, en route from Oklahoma City to Jackson, Miss., stopped to extend greetings.

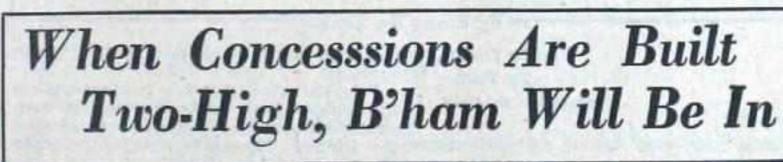
at Mercy Hospital here recovering from MUSKOGEE, Okla., Oct. 6 .- Five Fer- injuries suffered when the truck he was driving left the highway 10 miles north of this city September 19.

> Miller, former owner of shows bearing his name and a concessionaire with the Dixieland Shows this season, suffered a double compound fracture of one leg and serious head and body bruises. He is said to be improving but slowly. He will complete his convalescence at his home in Millerville, La.

> Miller is thought to have fallen asleep while driving. Property damage to truck and stock was extensive.

## Zacchini to Fla. Amusement

LAKE CITY, Fla., Oct. 6,-Hugo Zacchini's cannon act joins the Florida Amusement Company at Bradenton, Fla., October 8. Addition of Zacchini's Ferris Wheel gives the show six rides, according to Howard Ingram, show representative.



Caffery was seated at a rear table in the Joerling, Vernon L. McReavey, Louis cookhouse of the Hennies Bros,' Shows, He was at that table because he could survey the entire layout without turning his head, and this gave him the chance to study the cookhouse operation as handled by Harry W. Hennies and Fitzie Brown.

About the time a traveling correspondent with nose trouble was trying to find out about that operation, Fitzle made a quick switch with his cigar from right to left, and cracked:

"Step to the rear and meet the biggest real estate operator in action."

His expansive smile swept toward Mc-Caffery.

'There's a fellow who has just sold this breaking into a grin.

The correspondent's ears turned pink, as here was big news. The Alabama State Fairgrounds had been sold!

"Is that true?" the question exploded. Big Mac just grinned and asked Mickey Doolan for a fresh cigar.

"Yes, it's sold, but Saturday night I young America out for a lark. get it all back."

BIRMINGHAM, Oct. 6 .- J. C. Mc- accompanied by Frank (Wooden Shoes) (Junior) Berger, Robert (Shingles) Parker and Harry W. (Himself) Hennies, the tour of the grounds started.

#### All Kids Were There

Stating that it was a tour is an overstatement, as this happened on Wednesday (3) which was Kids' Day and they were so thick on the lot that you couldn't stir 'em with a stick.

"Man, I didn't know there were so many kids in the United States." That was Hadji Delgarian who bumped into the personally accompanied tour with Lew Keller and Bill Carsky.

"What kids?," the unsuspecting correspondent asked. He was studying the real estate situation. An answer wasn't fairgrounds," Fitzie explained, the smile necessary, as the correspondent combed 10 youngsters out of his hair while trying to shake the hand of Mike Conti on the front of the Motordrome.

"Let us take a look at the independent midway," Junior Berger shouted over the noise of the Drome. So the big push went on thru the milling youngsters- Coalinga Fire Department.

The first \$500, Conklin said, has been earmarked for the Red Cross fund established by the Showmen's League of America. The remainder of the collection will be allotted to various showmen's organizations to be used for charities which are considered most worthy,

Conklin Shows' donors to the fund, an annual project of the Canadian org, were headed by Patty; his brother, Frank, and C. S. Taylor, with \$100 contributions each. Fifty-dollar donations were made by Al Cohn, Maxie Herman, S. Koven, Isobel and Stephen Cohn, W. Levinsky, Al Kaufman, Betty and Russell Herman, E. Gamble, P. Olesky, and Maxie Herman's agents. S. Mandrick donated \$35, and the following added \$25 each: F. Lindover, J. Wesloski, J. Granofsky, F. Abrams, J. A. Gorrin, N. Maltezos, G. Nash, I. Brodsky, J. Bula, H. Sauve, J. Ross, F. J. Duff, R. Vogel, R. Dean, J. May, Alex Maltezos, H. Shore, L. Drillick, G. Carr, R. Donnelly, S. O'Sulky, A. Allison, J. Saladin, Mrs. M. Simonds, H. Smith, R. McDonald and S. Whitechurch. W. Andrus, J. Baker and P. Gas were \$10 donors.

## **Detroit Showmen Organize** New Amusement Enterprise

DETROIT, Oct. 6.-Harry Lewiston and Archie Gayer, Detroit showmen, have joined here to operate in several fields of show business. Their initial project together will be a new annex to Gayer's Playland Arcade, where a Freak Show and allied attractions will be installed.

Future plans call for the production of shows for sponsoring orgs, bazaars and seasonal promotion campaigns for department stores and other commercial auspices.

Lewiston has returned to Detroit following a successful season at Carlin's Park, Baltimore. A resident here for four years, he operated a Freak Show at both the Eastwood and Edgewater parks here before going to Baltimore. Gayer, in addition to operating the Arcade, is a partner in the Monroe Theater here.

## **Fisher Springs Coalinga** First Time in 10 Years

COALINGA, Calif., Oct. 6 .- This city will see its first carnival in 10 years, with the arrival of the Golden West Shows Tuesday (9). Show is booked for a seven-day stand under auspices of

Credit for booking the date goes to Inch by inch the cavalcade made its General Manager Harry (Polish) Fisher Copyrighted material

So, armed with this information and (When Concessions Are Built, page 49) of the Golden West org.

### The Billboard

October 13, 1945

Oct

CEIL 

REAL PROPERTY

Mar 1

TO(D)

tall

Men

Mark P Micha

E La

Tash.

Garla

121

Let

-

Oscal

0000

THE

1215

CILL THE

Th

500

Merri

BERI

HES!

Eaft

200

100

173

Dist.

100

TIL

T

the

Len

100

55

3

Fac

Put

12

CONKLIN MAG TABBED HIGH

# Liberty Yarn **Potent Entry**

CARNIVALS

46

Midway publicists rally as Nov. deadline nears-see close decisions for awards

CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- Two hundred thousand subscribers to the Canadian edition of Liberty magazine, and possibly several times that many readers of the September 22 issue, were told in the lead paragraph of a feature article:

"Wesley (Patty) Conklin is renowned as a gentleman who keeps his word."

From that beginning, the two-page illustrated yarn by Eva-Lis Wuorlo, develops a human interest profile of Patty and the Conklin Bros.' Shows that rivals the choicest Horatio Alger story.

The feature accomplishes so terrific a sales job for the Canadian show that it is a certain contender for No. 1 laurels in The Billboard's contest to determine the best single carnival publicity story of the year.

Slanted to point up Conklin's integrity of character, his willingness to gamble in the interests of his show, and his consideration of customers and assoclates, the Liberty story contains elements that stamp it a stand-out entry.

This and other Conklin Shows' nominations for "best" honors in The Billboard's First Annual Carnival Promo- over 1944, the peak year. The show tions Awards Contest will be displayed played six still dates, 22 fairs and a along with all other entries at The Bill- victory celebration and traveled 6,000 fer. Art Anderson, Bill Allman and board suite in Hotel Sherman during the miles without a mishap. Show boasted December convention of outdoor show- 7 rides, 7 shows and 35 concessions, men at Chicago. As the November 1 deadline for enter- were Mr. and Mrs. Hingst, St. Paul; ing the competition nears, indications point to a banner display of publicity and promotional material. A lastminute rush to get under the wire is apparent, as carnival publicists from all parts of the country file their season's best press and promotion scores. In all, six awards will be made by The field, Ia.; Pete Peterson, Minneapolis; Ed Billboard in its campaign to reward promotional-minded shows with prestige and glory. Besides the "Best Single Press Story of the Year." awards have also been hung up for:

# Flesh Weak!

NEW YORK, Oct. 6 .- It was a case of the spirit being more than willing but the flesh being weak when it came to attending the opening meeting of the National Showmen's Association here.

The NSA is located on the sixth floor of the Palace Theater Building. A lot of the members got to the building, but they discovered they'd have to walk the six flights of stairs because of the elevator strike. It was no go. They parked themselves out front of the building and waited for those in attendance to come down in order to find out what happened.

Among the more hardy souls who braved the long climb were President Jack Rosenthal, Chaplain Fred Murray, Max Hoffman, Dr. Jacob Cohen and Executive Secretary Walter K. Sibley.

# **Collins Shows Enjoy** Most Successful Year

TRUMAN, Minn., Oct. 6 .- William T. Collins Shows closed its most successful season in history here September 19 and headed for winter quarters at Morristown, Minn. Owner W. T. Collins secured quarters large enough to house all shows, rides, trucks and trailers.

Business for the year was 30 per cent

# New West Coast **Org Opens Soon**

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. \* 6 .- Thomas J. Hughes and R. W. Brown, West Coast showmen, were dusting off an old title this week and otherwise making ready to spring with their new Great Western Shows midway org.

Framed as an all-year enterprise, the new 10-ride, five-show combo is being groomed for an early opening in or near Los Angeles before launching on a winter tour of California's Imperial Valley and Arizona. Opening dates will be announced soon.

Hughes, who is furnishing rides, trucks and equipment, said the show is being modeled to move on a fleet of 20 trucks and trailers. It will be routed thru Idaho, Utah, Washington and Oregon next spring, he said.

With Hughes already committed to represent Cardenas Bros.' Shows, Mexican org, during its winter season, active management of the Great Western enterprise will be handled by Brown, who formerly operated shows in the St. Louis area. He was at one time associated with Al Wagner, present owner of Cavalcade of Amusements, before entering motion picture production here.

Brown and Hughes have disclosed that they will operate with a free gate and will carry no girl show of any type.

The Great Western title was brought by Hughes from Kansas City, Mo., where he used it some years ago. R. C. Beatty, associated with him at that time, will continue to represent the new organization at Kansas City.

Among concessionaires expected to tour with the new show are Jack Schaef-Charles C. Hale. Glenn C. Artz, manager of the San Francisco Amusement Device Company, will furnish two exhibition concessions, and Harry C. Morris, of the Artz Firm, will be a member of the Great Western org. Lester Hart, San Francisco insurance man, has covered the Hughes-Brown Combo.

# **Hickory** Nut

HICKORY, N. C., Oct. 6 .- The old gentleman from the country had inspected every inch of Cash Miller's Wild Life Exhibit on the Marks Shows' midway here, Obviously, he'd enjoyed it.

Came the donation table, however, and the old fellow was shamefaced. He was sorry, but he didn't have his shekels with him.

The following night he was back, requesting of Red Schultz, on the front gate, for free passage to the midway. Out of curiosity, Harry E. Wilson, Marks Shows' press representative, followed him. Says Harry:

"He went straight to the Wild Life show, dropped a dime in the collector's box, then went right out the gate, thanking Red for letting him in."

## **Trenton Church Show Ends**

TRENTON, N. J., Oct. 6 .- Holy Angeles Church carnival closed here Saturday (29) after two weeks of fair biz. Band and acts were booked thru Joe Glaser, New York. Independent concessions were on the midway.

a dash to the west, and our agents reported a floating island with an artesian well in that direction. The chase was on. The faster the two fleets moved, the faster moved the island to get out of our grasps. The girls beat us to it. It wasn't anything but a school of spouting whales, so we returned to our" original locations.

Again the game of checkers between the two fleets was on. They circled our boats and we circled theirs. Bantering over loud-speakers was kept up both day and night. Finally, the bosses decided to send their special agent ahead to see what was holding up the island's appearance. He was dropped over the boat's side in a diving suit. After waiting for word from him for two hours, we hauled him back up. All he had to report was that banner sales were positively on the lary list in that part of the ocean. The dive wasn't in vain, because we established a precedent in under-wateradvance-work. At dawn on Saturday we heard: "Land looming to the west." While swinging our boats in to cut off the opposition's fleet, we could see the island still 100 feet under water but gradually rising. The Sisters rushed one of their boats directly over the spot, and when the island surfaced they were spotted on its only lot. Their success was short-lived. The island took one gander at the showfolks lined up on all ships' rails, and with the speed of a torpedo dived back to the ocean's bottom. The Sisters' ship went along with it. That chalked up another midway naval victory for the

Copyrighted mater

Best single display ad.

Best single tie-up display ad.

Best tie-up promotional campaign.

Best over-all press campaign for a single still or fair date.

Best matinee promotion.

Judges will be selected from outside the amusement field. They will be three in number, including a promotional specialist, and advertising expert and a newspaperman. All entries will be judged prior to the opening of the December meeting. Awards will be made during the conclave.

Entries may be submitted to the Carnival Editor, The Billboard, 155 N. Clark Street, Chicago (1), Ill.



FLOYD HETH Care L. J. Heth Shows, Carrollion, Georgia, Oct. 8th 13th: Marietta, Georgia, Oct. 15th to 20th.

Concessionaires who left for home Little George, with the Midget Show, Kansas; Mr. and Mrs. Duffy, Minneapolis; Blackie Hyson and Sig Senor, Minneapolis; Selma Sigman, Bowbells, N. D.; Mr. and Mrs. Bob Robinson, Mason City, Is.; Mr. and Mrs. Harris Johnson, St. Paul; Mr. and Mrs. George Crable, Fair-Kelley, St. Paul; Mr. and Mrs. Jack Wilson, Hot Springs; Mr. and Mrs. George Varak, Chicago; the Kedrowitzs, Custer, Wis.; Frenchy Stone, Minneapolis; Ed Meyers, Racine, Wis., and Joe Lemke, West Allis, Wis.

Have you ever heard of mid-ocean

During that time both shows kept mov-

ing their boats around to be ready for

Dear Pat:

clude Slim Donaldson, Martin Rose, Curley Lively and Theodore Pappas.

Doc Crossley, The Billboard salesman, left for Mitchell, S. D., and the Corn Palace doings. Those who went to the winter quarters were Frenchy Pepin, electrician; Father Harley, ride superintendent; Frank Lewis, wheel foreman, Those who hit for the Southland in- and Elmer Cluckey, Merry-Go-Round.

BALLYHOO BROS.' CIRCULATING EXPO **A Century of Profit Show** -By Starr De Belle-

> Pacific Ocean, By Radio, September 6, 1945.

the wild dash when and if the island surfaced.

Pete Ballyhoo kept his weather-eye on the Sisters' fleet, while our agents with strong binoculars swept the seas to spot the island. The Sisters suddenly made Circulating Exposition.



#### CARNIVALS 47

# **CLUB ACTIVITIES**

## Showmen's League of America Sherman Hotel, Chicago

CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- The first fall meeting was held Thursday (4). In the absence of the regular president, Past President Edward A. Hock presided. With him at the table were G. L. (Mike) Wright, treasurer; Ernie A. Young, past president, and Joe Streibich, secretary.

Membership applications turned in and passed included Frank W. Peppers, Michael F. Sullivan, Harry D. Coin, Ben E. Landes, Harry Wonnacott, George Nash, William Levinsky, S. Whitechurch, Gaylord White, George H. Francis, Edward Levinson and Sylvester Boswell.

Letters were received from John Lorman Jr., Ben Beno, Harry Bernstein, Oscar C. Buck, Sam J. Levy and Marty Connolly. Bob Parker and his committee reports that they are busy arranging for he auto that will be awarded during the convention.

The ranks have been depleted this ummer with the deaths of Richard Morasco, Charles J. Cole, Sam Lawrence, Weaver.

A committee, consisting of Morris A. has been named to locate a new site for the clubrooms. The present rooms in the Sherman Hotel must be vacated by February 28, 1946. Charles Zemater, named to replace J. C. Thomas on the nominating committee, advises that he will be unable to take the assignment. The League subscribed for a bond in the Ninth Canadian War Loan Drive. The League has not missed one of the drives to date and has been the first subscriber to Brantford during each drive.

Bill Carsky and his Servicemen's Package Committee have done a great job thruout the summer. Mike Wright advises there are seven Mustering-Out Fund checks to be mailed out.

William J. Coultry is still a patient

## National Showmen's Association 1564 Broadway, New York

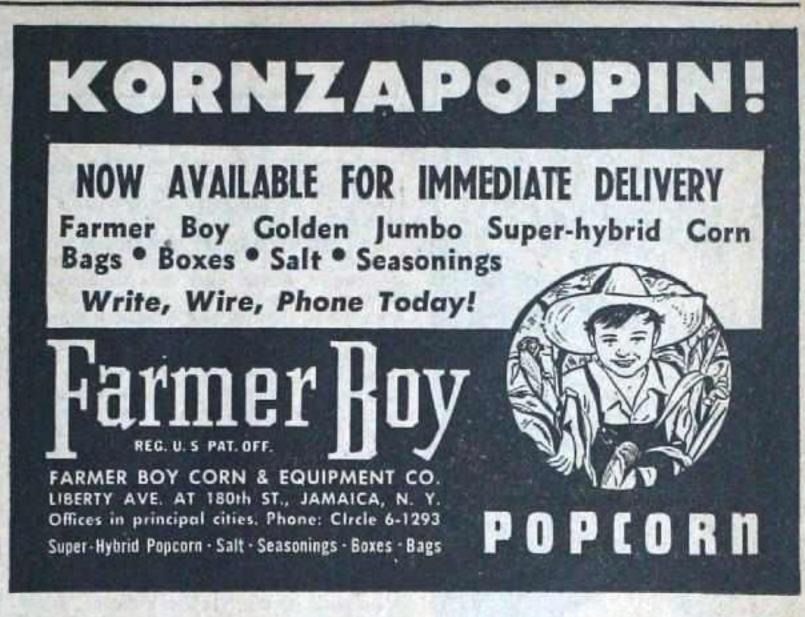
NEW YORK, Oct. 6 .- Jack Lichter, chairman of the membership committee. reported that 164 new members have been added, an increase of 41 over a year ago. Lichter introduced two of the new members, Rocco Savino and Vincent Gaustamaccio. Chairman Rothstein, of the entertainment committee, announced that a testimonial dinner will be given Past President Oscar C. Buck, The date will be announced later.

Dada King read an eulogy on Sam Lawrence. Jackle Allen is ill at his home. Jackie Bloom is recovering from an operation in Veterans' Hospital in the Bronx.

As far as is known, only one death has occurred among the association's 120 members in service. Murray Plans gave his life in service. Among those wounded were Bill Powell, Joe Amico, Curly Lane, John Francis King and Charles Morris Jr.

Visitors have been Max Kassow, Dan dward L. Cook, Louis Rosen and E. W. Thaler, George Stern, Johnny Kline, Ross Manning, Thomas Brady, Clemens Schmitz, Sol Seligson, Harry Schwartz, Haft, Mike Wright and William H. Green, Harry Sandler, Willie Gottlieb, Jack Lichter, Julius Roth, Sid Goodwalt, Bill Dieckmann, Henry Kaufman, Joe Dudiak, Larry Benn, Mack Harris, Moe Elk, Jerry Gottlieb, John McCormick, Lou Aarons, Sam Miller, Jacob Alfred, San Burd, Harry Weintraub, Ike and Nate Weinberg, Bibs Malange, George Peden. Justin Van Vliet, Arthur Campfield, Murray Zand, Larry Newmann, Lee Lewis, Jack Carr, Joe Hughes, Sam Rothstein, Fred Murray, Humpy and Sam Walker, Hal Hope, Charlie Paige and Harry Meehan.

> Extra: Just received six membership applications from A. M. (Juggy) Podsobinski, of the A.M.P. Shows. He requested that more blanks be sent.



# WILSON COUNTY FAIR

## **OCTOBER 15 TO 20 INCLUSIVE**

### WILSON, N. C.

#### "The World's Largest Tobacco Market"

WANT-Sober experienced Workingmen in all departments to join immediately. Best salary and treatment and long season.

WANT-Steel Guitar Player to join at once.

CAN PLACE ALL LEGITIMATE MERCHANDISE CONCESSIONS at this and all fairs that we will play this fall. FAIRS UNTIL

in Alexian Hospital, and George Terry is still at Winfield Sanitarium. Both would appreciate callers. William C. Deneke, concessionaire, formerly with the Alamo Exposition, writes that he is a patient in the hospital at San Antonio. Letters have been sent out on the directory which will be published as a banquet and ball program with none but \$10 listings. We urge a prompt reponse, as the time is short. Recent conations for the Cemetery and Hospital Fund came from Oscar C. Buck, E.

(See SLA on page 51)

## Showfolks of America San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO, Oct. 6.-Regular neeting was held Monday (1) with Presilent Sammy Corenson presiding. Mempers paid tribute to memory of Thomas Leder, a member who died at Richmond, Calif. Corenson read letter from Congressman Frank R. Havennor exressing thanks for courtesies on a reent visit, and other correspondence from Charles Camp, Milt Williams and Lee Watry. Letter from Nellie Baker, of the American Relief Society of Holland, thanked the club for its aid in the clothing drive.

Judge Bosley, of Municipal Court, introduced by Reid Weidman, addressed the meeting.

Winner of the ladies' fur coat offered by President Corenson in the memberthip drive is Castle Burglum. Council Raiford, winner of the \$100, bond, donated the award to the Cemetery Fund. Proposed and accepted for membership were Vernon Silvershield, Herbert J. Waters, Harry Golub, F. C. Shull, Milton Nichols, Emile Mettler, Mona Martin, Hort W. Campbell, Mrs. Anna Klau, lessie Bloodworth and Donald F. Coster. Guesta introduced were D. D. Maynard, Vince Guerra, Donald Coster, A. R. Davis, John Waters, Ted and Mary Texeira, Harry Reynolds, Joe Garfield and Jack Morgenthal.

Mrs. Billie Hodges, reporting for the lick committee, said that Mrs. Sickles and Jack Rhodes are much improved. Al Treadway is still quite sick. Harry Reynolds has been ordered to Arizona by his physician. Al McBride reported the death of George Von Haltron, an old thowman, at Oakland. President Corenson has appointed an advisory board to work with the ball committee. Members are Harry Seber, chairman; Red Kearns, George Lorraine and Albert Roche,



## **Regular Associated Troupers** 730 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 6 .- President Joe Krug drove from San Diego to preside, and the meeting was well attended. Weekly meetings have been resumed and are held each Thursday.

Home-coming party is scheduled for November 15. Members are urged to turn in the rodent bags and also the items for the bazaar which will be held November 15.

New members accepted include Harry G. Seber, Nellie Ruth Strickland, Charles W. Cooper, Ruth Ann Cooper, Virginia Tessier, Starr Gloria Lee, Loa Mason, Kenneth Guiler and Daniel Michals, sent in by Herb and Violet Sucher from Craft's 20 Blg Shows, and Mrs. A. E. Bee Stein, of the California Shows, sent in by David and Emily Friedenheim.

President Krug announced that Ethel Krug and Sis Dyer are en route east by car. Tillie Palmatier volunteered to embroider the names on the tablecloth. Lucille Dolman furnished the club with a picture of Stanley Korn, who is still overseas.

Letters were received from Ben Beno in Manila, and Charles Theo Marshall in India. Jimmie Lynch has been honorably discharged from the army. Babe Miller informs that Moxle Miller has been in the hospital.

## **Pacific Coast** Showmen's Association 6231/2 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 6 .- Johnny Castle, well-known carnival operator, was the principal speaker at the Monday night meeting of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Club. Harry Hargraves presided in the absence of Roy Ludington, president. Also on the rostrum were George Coe, and Edward Mann, secretary.

Highlighting the meeting was the announcement that Crafts' 20 Big Shows had staged a show-within-a-show and a picnic, raising \$1,025.00 for the club. The report came from President Ludington, who is the manager of the show. In the money-raising department was the report from Harry Rawlings, of the Building Fund, that already, nearly \$9,000 had been subscribed in War and Victory Bonds. Four partially filled Pat Treanor, Sol Grant, Council Raiford, stamp books were presented to the club,

(See PCSA on page 59)

THE MIDDLE OF NOVEMBER.

## ALL EATING AND DRINKING STANDS OPEN. WHAT HAVE YOU F

All Address

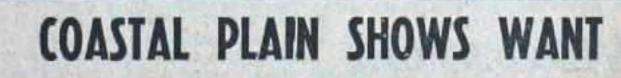
**CETLIN & WILSON SHOWS** This week, Durham, N. C., Fair



Can place Penny Pitch, any Percentage, Grab, Photo, Popcorn, American Palmistry, Age, Weight, Ball Games, Fish Pond, Shooting Gallery, Lead Gallery, String Game, Candy Apples, High Striker, Dart Joint, Buckets, Coca-Cola or any 10c Stock Concessions. Will sell ex on Novelties. One Slum Skillo, one Roll-Down, one Line-Up Store.

Eupora, Miss. (FAIR), This Week; Jackson, Miss. (FAIR), Next

WAN'



For the Great Tarboro, N. C., Colored Fair, Oct. 8-13, and Several Others To Follow. CONCESSIONS-Bingo, Bumper, Ball Game, Duck Pond, Devil's Alley, String Game, Darts, Shooting Gallery, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Watch-La, Cane Rack, Country Store, any legitimate Stock Store. RIDES-Roll-o-Plane, Octopus, Tilt-a-Whirl, any Flat Ride that doesn't conflict. SHOWS-Monkey, Wild Life, Snake, Colored Minstrel with own equipment. Dealers for Pea Pool, Over and Under. Also can book Custard, Candy Floss and Pop Corn for balance of season. Want to buy a good used Marquee, Will buy a two-abreast Merry-Go-Round at the end of season. Everybody address:

## C. V. (BILL) COX

Copyrighted material ٠

WANT



No shooting gallery operator wants bullets ricocheting or fragments splashing back on shooters or spectators. No operator wants his insurance premiums any higher than necessary.

#### The Billboard

### October 13, 1945

# FROM THE LOTS

## Marks

HICKORY, N. C., Oct. 6 .- Week ended September 29; auspices, fair association; location, fairgrounds; weather, fair; business, good.

Everything ready for the September 25 opening, except the Octopus and Merry-Go-Round, which were late in arriving. Business started slowly but picked up each night. Friday and Saturday (28-29) gave with big grosses. Saturday matinee proved a red one, too.

Radio and press gave the utmost cooperation. WHKY gave the show 15 free minutes each day, with Wyoming Steve Gibson, cowboy singer with Buffalo Ranch, presiding. The Hickory Record used pictures and stories every day. In addition, the show bought a page one day, besides daily advertisements.

Bob Pollock, who left recently to make several independent spots, returned a full-fledged ball game "queen." Joe (The Hut) Corry left for Florida. John service, A. M. (Juggy) Podsobinski is the W. Robinson and Doc Mitchell, of the fair board, co-operated in every way.

Burley Craig, Moon Rocket foreman, and Roy Harding, Whip foreman, keep their rides in tip-top shape. Chet Dunn, now managing the Octopus, had it repainted. Bert Miller, carpenter, is busy as a bee. Selden, the Stratosphere Man, who was here for two weeks, was a sensation and proved his drawing power. Ted Dunlap joined with two concessions. Cliff Younger, manager of Buffalo Ranch, is a hard worker. Cheeta, Hollywood chimp, made The Hickory Record twice with pictures. Eric the Great, highpole act, joined.

Everyone grieved to hear of the deaths of Mel Dodson and Elmer Bruffy. Everyone hopes Maxie Glynn, injured in a car accident, will recover soon.

HARRY E. WILSON.

## Virginia Greater

## A. M. P.

FARMVILLE, Va., Oct. 6 .- Show played here a second week, mostly because the lot was so wet it was too, tough to move off. Business was good the last three days when the weather cleared. Several new concessions were added. Bob Kelly turned the Penny Arcade over to Duck Miller in order to devote more time to redecorating the show.

Ginger Newberry is enjoying big biz with her Girl Show. Floyd Sheak's bingo has shown a big increase in business on the Southern tour. Sherman Newberry has all the electrical equipment in firstclass shape.

Sam Palitz reports that his wife, a patient in Watts Hospital, Durham, N. C., is improving. She would appreciate hearing from her friends. Rudy Caccia, The Billboard and mailman, reports that he has been forced to increase his order for The Billboard.

The writer believes that in point of youngest owner-manager in the business, and that Fred C. Boswell is the oldest legal adjuster in point of service.

The show has contracted for Albert Farley's sound service for 1946. Betty Farley is joining with her ball game. Farley, Boswell and the writer were together on the Broadway Shows of America, formerly operated by Col. J. C. (Whitey) Dehnert of Covington, Ky .--G. C. MITCHELL.

## Hill's Greater

TYLER, Tex., Oct. 6 .- Move here from Denison was uneventful after the 340mile trek from Ponca City, Okla., to Denison where, because of a storm, only two nights of business were recorded for the week.

The show is playing on a new lot here, located on the North Dixie Highway on the road to Camp Fannin. Opening night business was good and prospects were good for a big week. Sheriff Bill Webb and other county officials cooperated 100 per cent. Howard P. and C. O. Hill made several visits to Dallas to visit their dad. He resides at 1203 South Montclair Avenue. Many of the showfolks also made the trip to see Pop Hill. General Agent Charles F. Watmuff paid the show a visit here after an extended booking trip. He announced the show would play the Lufkin Fall Fair and Rodeo. New additions include Happy Loter with his side show and Sammy George with his Night in Paris attraction. Darrel Decker is enlarging his Animal and Reptile Show. Harry Richman has returned from a business trip to Mexico, Joe Baker, former executive of the Dodson Shows and now a resident of Sherman, Tex., was a nightly visitor at Denison. Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Thomas, Corsicana, Tex., also visited. Members of the show were grieved to hear of the death of George Wait, who had a string of concessions with the show until ill health forced him to leave .- J. H. KELLEY.

#### 3000 BINGO

No. 1 Cards, heavy white, 5x7. No duplicate cards. 35 cards, \$3.50; 50 cards, \$4.00; 75 cards, \$4.50; 100 cards, \$5.50; 150 cards, \$8.25; 200 cards, \$11; 250 cards, \$13.75; 300 cards, \$16.50. Remaining 2700 cards \$5 per 100 for cards only-markers or tally omitted. No. 3 cards-Heavy, Green, Yellow, Red-Any set of 50 or 100 cards, per card 6¢.

## **3000 KENO**

Made in 30 sets of 100 cards each. Played in 3 rows across the cards-not up and down. Lightweight cards. Per set of 100 cards, tally card, calling markers, \$3.50.

LIGHT WEIGHT BINGO CARDS White, Green, Yellow, Black on White, postal card thickness. Can be retained or discarded. 3,000, size 5x7, per 100, \$1.25. In lots of 1,000, \$1 per 100. Calling markers, extra, 50¢. Large Numbers Board, 6 In. type, 4 ft. by 15 ft., in 3 collapsible sections,

M. W. Cards, 5x7; White, Green, Red, 1.25 Yallow, per 100 2.00 3,000 Small Thin "Brownie" Bingo Sheets, 7 colors, pads of 25. Size 4x5, per 1,000 1.25 3,000 Featherweight Bingo Sheets, 5 1/2 x8, loose, per M 1.40 Round Gray Cardboard Markers, 1800 for 1.00 Thin Plastic Markers, brown color, M ... 2.00

All above prices are transportation extra. Catalog and sample cards free. No personal checks accepted, Immediate delivery.





So, you do want Western Kant-Splash or Winchester Spatterpruf 22 shorts. The bullets in these cartridges are made to disintegrate at the moment of impact. Splash-backs and ricochet are virtually impossible.

When wartime conditions make Kant-Splash and Spatterpruf 22's available again, you'll want them for other reasons, too. They have showmanship-a whip-crack report and a wallop on the target that shooters like. They're surefire. Clean and non-corrosive, they lengthen life and accuracy of rifles.

WESTERN CARTRIDGE CO. East Alton, Illinois WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. New Haven, Conn. Divisions of Olin Industries, Inc.





DILLON, S. C., Oct 6 .- Week ended September 29; location, city streets; auspices, Volunteer Fire Department; weather, ideal; business, satisfactory.

Show stayed over another week here because of losing three days of opening week, due to rain. Business the second week was satisfactory and the committee, headed by Wesley Pate, was co-operative. Jack Huffine's photos did top business, and Green's Coca-Cola game proved popular. New concessions included H. C. Perry, frozen custard; Mr. and Mrs. Nabor, hoop-la, and Pete Cobler, scales, guess-your-age and Coca-Cola game.

James and Bee Munro rejoined here. Dot Penny returned with her mother, after a visit to her home in Swansea, S. C. Doc Oyler joined to take charge of the Funhouse. Raleigh Gibson has his crew repainting the Merry-Go-Round.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed Curtin were busy entertaining relatives. Mr. and Mrs. Rocco Masucci were guests at a Sunday dinner at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Jack Huffine at Fairmount, N. C. Manager Masucci purchased another tractor. Mrs. Bob Coleman is going in for chicken farming. William C. (Bill) Murray, general agent, entertained visiting committees from Bennettsville, S. C.

Louis Augustino's Animal Show went over big here. Happy Arnold is rebuilding the front of his Alligator and Reptile Show. Visitors noted were Mr. and Mrs. Sol Nuger, of the Lawrence Greater Shows; Mr. and Mrs. Harry Biggs and Dave Biggs, former troupers now in business in Dillon, and Rome Harris, ride owner from Dillon. The Dillon Herald was liberal with space.

H. Tindall, has left for her home in Maryhill, N. C .- HAPPY ARNOLD.

## Page Bros.

MILAN, Tenn., Oct. 6.-Week ended September 29; auspices, none; location, Humboldt Highway.

Pessimists Club was working overtime as show set up on location three miles from downtown, but the Monday (24) opener was one of the red ones of the season. Biz was good thruout week, aside from a single rainout,

Management has disposed of two rides, Wheel and Bullet, and has ordered two replacements for May 1 delivery. Com- new motors were bought for the Chairplete Minstrel Show, purchased from the plane and Ferris Wheel. The Kiddle

## **Alamo Exposition**

LAWTON, Okla., Oct. 6 .- Show opened a nine-day run here Friday. Org remained over in Childress, Tex., until Wednesday (3), because of the floods and storms in Oklahoma. Albert Wright was host to the staff at a Sunday dinner in Childress. Rosemary Ruback is back after a business trip to San Antonio. Virginia MacEiroy, ball game agent for The talk around the lot these days is about where to winter.

> Joe Ulcar can hardly wait for deer season to open. The golf match between Red Baken and Jack Little ought to draw plenty of spectators in San Antonio in November. The line-up for remainder of the season is 7 rides, 6 shows, 30 concessions and a free act .- TED CUSTER.

#### Gayway

WOODBURY, Ga., Oct. 6 .- This spot proved a red one. Rides, concessions and the Funhouse did capacity business. Two Cars have been repainted. W. E. Franks,





WANT LARGE CARNIVAL FOR NEW ORLEANS FALL FESTIVAL

Have Location in Heart of City. American Legion, Timothy Lynch Post =140 Agents and Managers, Contact

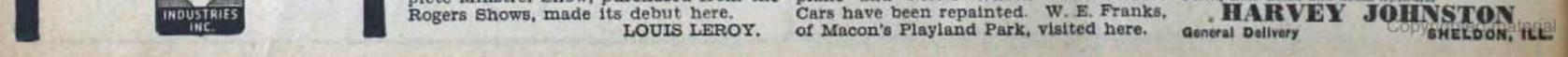
FRANK V. MCENTEE Police Headquarters, New Orleans, La. Also Want Three Rides, Show and Concessions for Colored Lots All Winter.

SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY FOR SALE \$50.00 Ubangi Wax Male, Head and Body, In Glass Case, Very Rare, Bargain, \$27.00 Torture Subject. Bound Hands and Arms. Glass Case. As done recently in Europe. \$25.00 Stag Horn Back Chair. High Back. WEIL'S CURIOSITY SHOP 12 Strawberry St.

Philadelphia 6, Pa.

## WANT

Man and Wife to take charge of Mug Joint, fifty-fifty; we furnish transportation, you drive. Want to book this joint on some shows down south; also have Penny Pitch, Ball Game and Slum Spindle.



The Billboard

## CARNIVALS 49

## When Concessions Are Built 2-High B'ham Will Be In

(Continued from page 45) way thru the mob. And inch by inch it was obvious that the Notre Dame training of J. C. McCaffery must have included a bit of sextant reading. There was scarcely daylight showing between the concessions, they being packed in so tight that a fellow set his mug joint crosswise to get on the lot.

Vaughn Richardson was standing on the edge of his basketball store, a kindly smile on his face and a basketball under his arm.

"This sure beats working," he said

EVERYTHING YOUNEED! DOPORORN FINE POPPING CONDITION SEASONING POPORORN CONDITION CONDITION CONDITION CEILING PRICE

ORDER ENTIRE YEAR'S REQUIREMENTS NOW! IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT in a matter-of-fact way. "Why, with so many people to work to, we just keep 'em in line and make 'em ask for the privilege of playing." Berger cracked that Vaughn was just making remarks to make Ray Marsh Brydon unhappy, because there wasn't room on the lot for old Dan Rice's circus. The remark, well meant as it was, almost went unheeded as McReavey, who doesn't see too well at any time, discovered a twoinch space between two business establishments.

This discovery led the entire caravan into a lengthy discussion. Pencils popped out of pockets, and it was learned right then that the two inches of daylight was costing the management \$2.10.

"I wonder if I should tell Mac," Berger mused aloud.

"Don't worry about him," Fitzle reassured the agent. "Mac knows those two inches are there, but he's got other worries. He's trying to figure a way to double-deck these concessions and get twice as much space next year."

This brought an enlightened look onto the Hennies face. It was an idea.

Two-high ball games would get twice as much. The chances are some thought will be given to this project about the time the Notre Dames tear into the Army.

And, meanwhile, all hands who invested in real estate in Birmingham are happy, as business was good enough the first two days to enable all of 'em to pay their privilege and still have enough left to try the cookhouse three times a day.

## Gold Medal

SENATOBIA, Miss., Oct. 6.—Playing under auspices of the Tate and Panola County Livestock Association, the show was unable to open Monday (24) because of the muddy condition of the lot. Show opened Tuesday (25) to good business but spending was light the remainder of the week. Rain hurt business Saturday (29).

Flying Scooters led the rides for the week, with the Tilt second. Top money-

# GREATER PAN-AMERICAN HEREFORD EXPOSITION

RODEO

# STATE FAIR GROUNDS—DALLAS, TEXAS NOVEMBER 9-18 10—BIG DAYS—10

2 Saturdays - 2 Sundays-Including Armistice Day

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

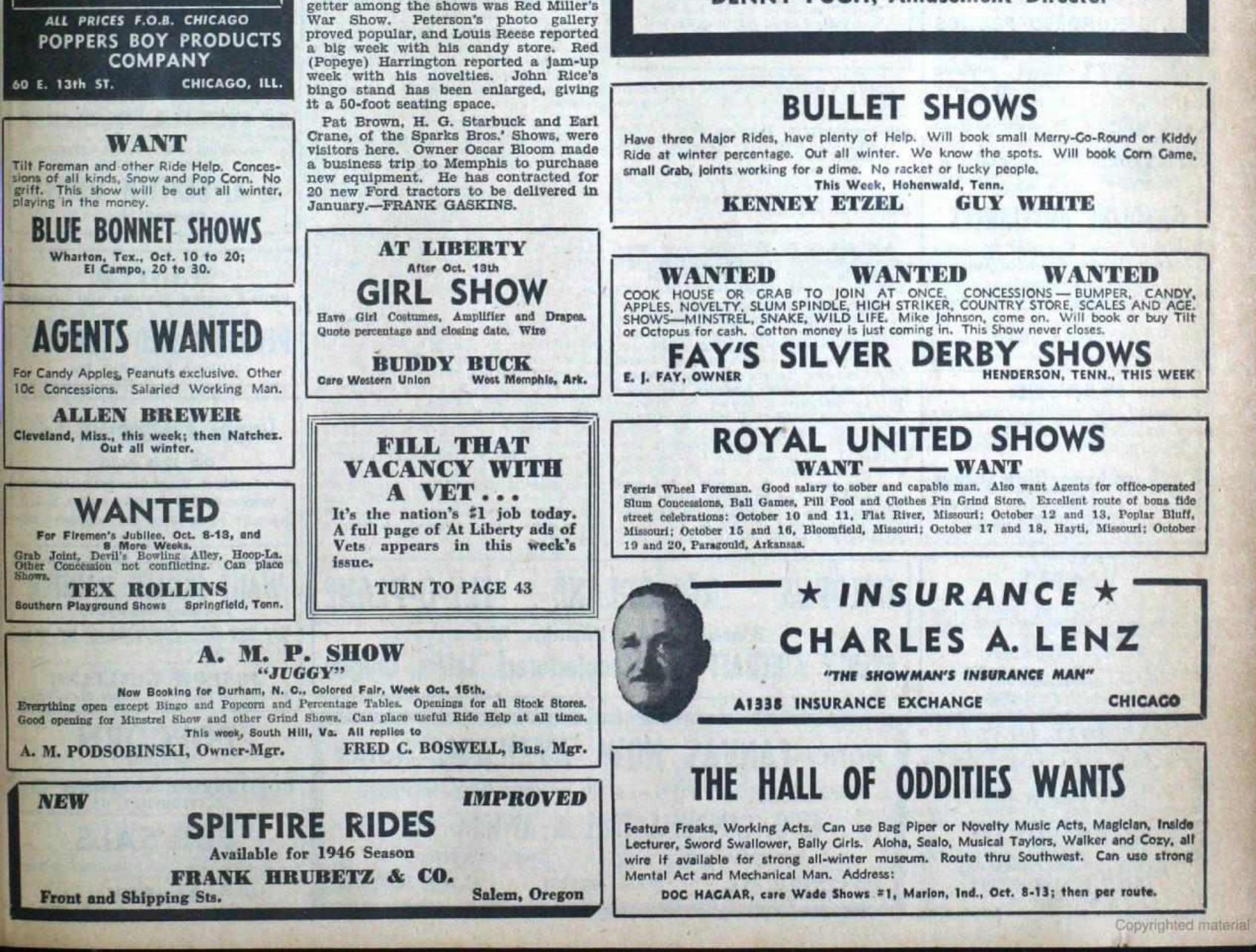
Biggest thing in the South Complete sell-out last year—no fair since 1941

## Now Booking SHOWS, RIDES, ATTRACTIONS and LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS

Wire or Write Headquarters, Suite 1139-1140, Liberty Bank Building, Dallas, Texas

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

**DENNY PUGH, Amusement Director** 



The Billboard

#### October 13, 1945

STILL TOPPING

THE MIDWAY!



## ASTRO FORECASTS AND ANALYSES

All Readings Complete for 1945

Single Sheets, 8 1/2 x14, Typewritten, Per M. . \$5.00 Analysis, 3-p., with Blue Cover, Each .... .03 No. 1, 35 Pages, Assorted Color Covers .... Wall Charts, Heavy Paper, Size 28x34, Each. 1.00

### NEW DREAM BOOK

120 Pages, 2 Sets Numbers, Clearing and Policy. 1200 Dreams. Bound in Heavy Gold Paper Covers, Good Quality Paper. Sample, 154.

HOW TO WIN AT ANY KIND OF SPECU-LATION, 24-p., Well Bound PACK OF 78 EGYPTIAN F. T. CARDS.

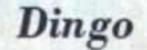
Answers All Questions, Lucky Numbers, etc. 404 MENTAL TELEPATHY, Booklet, 21 P. "WHAT IS WRITTEN IN THE STARS." Folding

Booklet, 12 P., 3x5. Contains all 12 Analyses. Vary Well Written, \$5.00 per 100; Sample, 104. Shipments Made to Your Customers Under Your Label. No checks accepted. C. O. D. 25% Deposit. Our name or ads do not appear in any merchandise. Bamples postpaid prices. Orders are P. P. Estra.

SIMMONS & CO. 19 West Jackson Blvd. Send for Wholesale Prices.

# **MIDWAY CONFAB**

FLOYD SHEAKS, who suffered a leg



Daily an old-time showman

TAYLOR TROUT, recently re-





ly processed.

**Discount** on large orders.

sorted colors, \$2.30 per thousand.

## **GASOLINE APPLIANCES**

Complete Line Coleman Burners, Pressure Tanks, Fittings, Tubing, **Prompt Shipment** 

NORTHSIDE SALES CO. (Established 1920) INDIANOLA, IOWA

## WANTED

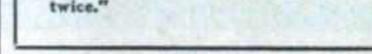
For Outhbert, Ga., and Rest of Season and All Winter in Florida. All legitimate 10-Cent Stock Concessions, playing choice peanut country of South Georgia, downtown locations.

# Southern Exposition Shows

Outhbert, Ga., this week; Shellman, Ga., week of October 15th to 21st. DAVE DAVIDSON, Agent-Manager.

south. Write or wire

Rt. 9, Box 365,



AND SUPPLY SO. 145 Walton St., N. W., Atlanta 3, Ga.

The Billboard

#### CARNIVALS 51

American Carnivals TENTS Association, Inc. By Max Cohen

> ROCHESTER, N. Y., Oct. 6.-The membership total hit 167 with receipt of an application from Mel Copeland, shooting gallery operator, at Indianapolis.

> The 12th annual meeting will be held in the Hotel Sherman, Chicago, Monday, December 3, at 11 p.m. As in previous years the annual report will be distributed in printed form.

An interesting subject up for discussion will be the new materials and products developed during the war which may be used in the industry. Members are asked to submit ideas on the subject to this office in advance of the meeting so that the suggestions may be included in the meeting agenda.

Pursuant to the by-laws, notice of the annual meeting will be sent each member not less than 10 days in advance. There are no changes in the member-

ship race.

## SLA

#### (Continued from page 47)

Courtemanche, A. L. Rossman, Sam Aldrich, Harry Wingfield, Rube Liebman, Clayton Holt, Jack Sheean, Marty Connolly, Ernie O. Woodward and Ed Wall.

Welcome members who have not been with us for some time include Walter F. Driver, J. D. Newman, Morris Kaplan and William Kaplan, Rev. LeVoy and Joe Marks.

### Caravans 155 N. Clark St., Chicago

CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- Nominations of officers were made at the Tuesday (2) meeting. New officers will be announced in The Billboard next issue. President Jeanette Wall presided. Also at the table were Edna Stenson, first vicepresident; Lucille Hirsch, second vicepresident; Clara Polich, secretary; Claire Sopenar, treasurer, and Bessie Mossman, chaplain. Edna Stenson and Claire Sopenar will be hostesses at next week's social. All award books should be sent to Edna Stenson, 5611 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago, as soon as possible. Membership applications from Sylvia Smart, Dolly Young and Irene Moore have been received. Donations have been received from Sophia Carlos, Sylvia Smart, Dolly Young and Irene Moore. Due to the increased membership, it is necessary to rent larger clubrooms and action has been taken to increase the dues to \$3 per year, effective January 1 of next year. Rooms have been engaged in the Hotel Sherman for the Caravan's Round-Up during convention week. Mr. and Mrs. Ray Oakes, Brookfield, Ill., and Mae Taylor are at Hot Springs for a vacation. A committee has been appointed to arrange for membership pins.

# POPCORN With the POP Guaranteed \$11.10 per hundred pound bag

We back our claim that this is the best corn money can buy with a money-back guarantee if the popping volume doesn't prove it. For current needs and contract requirements through June, 1946, at excellent advantage act now!

ALSO SUPPLIES

The best and strongest popcorn cartons you ever handled, small, medium and large sizes. Also Colored Cones, Glassine Bags and seasoning that brings 'em back again and again!

PEANUT SUPPLIES Strong, attractive bags . . . also best Virginia roasted-in-the-shell Peanuts. 193/4c ceiling, 100 lb. bags. Send for complete price list and details.

Factories in

**Our Best References:** CIRCUS, CARNIVAL, PARK AND THEATER BUYERS

CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.

PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

# HEDRICK'S GAY WAY SHOWS WANT

# FOR EAST BEND, N. C., FAIR, OCT. 15-20

## **First Fair Since '41**

Shows with own outfits. Have opening for good Wheel and Coupon Store. Whitie Pelley wants Agents for Nail Joint and Slum Skillo; Dugan and Pollock, come on.

This Show out all winter. Walnut Cove, N. C., October 8-13; then East Bend, N. C., 15-20.

## **FRED HEDRICK**, Owner

# Concord 7080 20000000

FOR

SALE

All Sizes

**R.LAACKECO.** 

1635 N. 3d Street

Milwaukee, Wis.

## TENTS CIRCUS, CARNIVAL CONCESSION

Since 1940 we've been all out for Uncle Sam and helped SHOWMEN to keep going, too. Materials being shipped us daily. Get your inquiry in now, avoid the rush for replacements. Write today. 'Firechief'' Flameproofing

The compound that won't wash out-fire, water, weather resisting. Now available without restrictions. Khaki, white, blue and olive green. S. T. Jessop, Pres.---Geo. Johnson, V.-P. UNITED STATES NENT & AWNING CO 2815-21 W. Huran St. Chicago 12, III.

**Firechief Flameproofed** WON'T FLAME, ROT OR MILDEW Meets all government specifications/ for use in Tropics. Following sizes in stock for at once shipment. All hip roof olive green. 20x30, 20x40, 20x50, 20x60, 20x80, 30x50. All 8' Wall. Other types and sizes made to order() in a hurry. Write today. UNITED STATES

2314-21 W. Huron St. Chicago 12, Ill. 0000000 **CAN PLACE** One or two weeks any legitimate Carnival. This will be a red one, plenty of money here. Auspices of Cedartown Camp Wow. Wire or Write C. C. MITCHELL SR. Care J. C. McKibben Tire Svc. CEDARTOWN, CA. ATTENTION

We are now offering exhibitions of Wild Animals. Birds and Reptiles, Jungle Shows, North American Wild Life Displays, Reptile Exhibits. Write for full particulars.

CHASE WILD ANIMAL FARM, EGYPT, MASS.

OR BOOK ong Range Shooting Gallery with ammunition. Have location for Hot Dog and Drink Joint. Have or Sale-Cigarette Cork Guns, Bottle Joint, Wurther Juke Box (ideal for Merry-Go-Round),

JERRY D. MARTIN (Jay-Dee the Great) tore several ligaments in his arm when he fell while erecting his high rigging Monday (24) for the American Legion Festival at Goldsboro, N. C. . . MRS. JAKE AUGHTMAN (Bobble, the Dog Girl) was given a birthday party by her husband, Sealo, the Seal Boy, when the Hennies show played Anniston, Ala. Guests included Mabel Kennedy, Joe Scarpel, Kay Pugh, Mr. and Mrs. Slick Seaves, Tattoo Joe and wife, Swede Olson and Bill Grimes. Georgie Spears furnished music for the birthday luncheon.

WHEELS

OF ALL KINDS

Tickets-Paddles-Laydowns

**Complete KENO Outfits** 

CARNIVAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

GAMES, ETC.

ALUMINUM MILK BOTTLES

Now Available . . . Write

Write for Catalog

H. C. EVANS & CO.

## **GAYER AND LEWISTON ENTERPRISES**

OPERATING BAZAARS, ARCADE, FREAK SHOW, MOVIE THEATRE, ETC. YEAR ROUND PROPOSITION\_ -WANT WANT-TO INTERESTED PARTIES

CONCESSIONS-Wire Jewelry, Novelty, Toys, Neckties, Tricks, Magic or all combined in one. Have attractive proposition, space for same.

ANY OTHER CONCESSION that can get money in a place OPEN 18 HOURS DAILY, seven days a week. Contact us.

GUARANTEE plenty people. Everything booked on percentage only. If we can take a chance you can, WANT MAGICIAN who can pitch and who can lecture small Freak Show. Plenty money here for you. WANT ACTS-Preferably if you can sell something. WANT CAPABLE DART GAME WORKER, Female, Salary and P. C. Year around work guaranteed.

WANT CANDY BUTCHER-Theatre seating 600. Open 18 hours. Sell Peanuts, Hot Dogs, Cold Drinks, Song Sheets, Books, etc., etc. Guarantee forty weekly. Will break you in. Can earn

up to hundred weekly. WANT GRINDER for front of theatre, All winter's work. Plenty time off, WILL BUY FOR CASH PHOTOMATIC MACHINES. Must be in good condition.

WILL BUY SNAKES, large or small. What have you'f

and Caterpillar Tops, Big Tops.

**130 GREENE STREET** 

Interested in Outdoor Show People who want to be indoors this winter in America's livest city-Detroit. Write-Wire-Call

GAYER & LEWISTON, 200 Monroe Ave., Detroit 26, Mich. Phone: CLifford 3334. P.S.: Want DWARF or MIDGET to work front of Playland Arcade in Clown Costume.



TENTS-Concession, Cypsy, Camping. Flashy frimmings. Tents of all sizes. Merry-Go-Round

ANYTHING IN CANVAS Send for Our Price List Today! Quick Deliveries. Wire, Write or Phone.

TENTCO CANVAS COMPANY

**ROLL TICKETS** 

Dept. B.

Printed to Your Order

Keystone Ticket Co. Shamokin, Pa.

Phone: Walker 5-1299

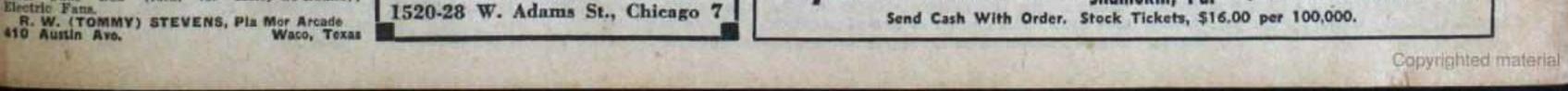
NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

10,000 ...\$6.50

20.000 .. 8.00

50,000 ... 12.50

100,000 for



The Billboard 52

October 13, 1945

CIRCUSES Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.=

European Biz Back On Stride

# **France Needs New Material**

## Spain moving at pre-war pace with four circuses on tour-small orgs click

NEW YORK, Oct. 6 .- Altho most of the amusement industry is still in the hands of the military in France, circuses, carnivals, cabarets, theaters and other amusements are gradually resuming nor-



mal operations but all are hard hit by a dearth of fresh talent. In Spain, however, the post-war amusement set-up is practically the same as in pre-war days. In the circus and vaude fields in France, about the only new acts available are newcomers offering familiar routines. Inter-

esting sidelight is that many of these new pros are former members of the Paris Fire Department, all of whom are trained gymnasts.

Among the topnotch circus acts still going strong in France are the Fratellinis. Paul, straight man of the popular clown trio, died shortly after the outbreak of war, but Francois and Albert continue as the ace joeys of the French circus.

#### Craddocks in Floorshow



MR. AND MRS. TAYLOR TROUT are back in the United States after 12 months in Europe with the USO shows, "In the Groove" and "Solid Six." They will play vaude dates this fall on the Pacific Coast, after which Trout will return to his pre-war occupation of promoting indoor circuses.

# **Beatty Draws 'Em On Mississippi Tour**

LAUREL, Miss., Oct. 6 .-- Clyde Beatty and his troupers have been coining money on a swing thru Mississippi. Despite the fact that the weather wasn't the best in a few spots, the show played to full or straw houses in three out of four cities.

# Cole Tour Ends Jam-Packed House Nov. 1 in Miss.; **R-B Shows N. C.**

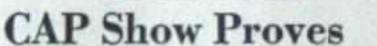
CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- Cole Bros.' Circus, still riding a wave of prosperity in Texas, is nearing the November 1 end of its 1945 season, but Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Balley Circus, also raking it in thru Dixie, has issued no official statement as to when it will close.

General Agent J. D. Newman, of the Cole show, returning here after transacting business for his org in "Texas, disclosed that the 28-week tour will end with the stand at Clarksdale, Miss., November 1. The show opened April 18 at Louisville, where it will be returned to winter quarters.

Late reports indicate that R-B is set to show in no less than five North Carolina cities before turning south toward Florida and Sarasota.

Newman said that many of the Cole show's elephants and other stock, including Liberty and menage horses, will be shipped to Rochester, N. Y., where they are scheduled to appear for the opening of Orrin Davenport's Shrine Circus November 12.

Biz thru the Southwest has been big for Cole, with Texas particularly strong. The best four consecutive days in the show's record were scored recently at Clovis, N. M., and Lubbock, Amarillo and Sweetwater, Tex. At San Angelo, Tex., Tuesday (2), another overflow crowd greeted the show.



Greets Garden's 20th Annual Rodeo

NEW YORK, Oct. 6 .- Twentleth Annual World's Championship Rodeo opened in Madison Square Garden. Wednesday (3) night, to a well-packed house of rather cold-blooded fans who sat on their hands most of the night. The show was standard rodeo fare, but the bulls, steers and the cows seemed to get all the breaks, and they and daring news cameramen stole the show from the cowboys.

Cowboys worked hard and well but competitive stock in all categories appeared of mettlesome caliber and fought back so effectively that no records were broken. Beiligerence of the stock drew gales of laughter.

Opening night performance started promptly at 8:30 and moved along at a good pace, but nevertheless it was 11:20 by the time the final event, the wild horse race, got under way. Manager Frank Moore undoubtedly will find means of cutting the running time.

Performance follows the usual Garden rodeo pattern, opening with a few selections by Ray Whitley and His Oklahoma Wranglers, followed by the grand entry and introduction of officials. More than 200 contestants are listed on the offical program, and the grand entry and ensuing evolutions are quite spectacular and colorful, passing off without a hitch at the opener.

#### **Rodeo Officials**

List of officials is practically the same as last year: Frank Moore, rodeo manager; Everett Colburn, managing director; Howard Brown, superintendent of livestock; Alvin Gordon, chute boss; Abe Lefton, announcer; Fred Alvord, arena secretary; Carl Dossey, Milt Mos and Harry Hart, judges; Cappy Lane, Tad Lucas, Charles M. Ertz and C. L. Crovat, timers; Fog Horn Clancy, radio, and Friday (21) was the biggest. The Lillian Jenkins, publicity. James Cimeron's cowboy band provides the music. Roy Rogers, for the fourth consecutive year, is feature attraction. Clicks solidly with song numbers in which he is accompanied by Ray Whitley and his Oklahoma Wranglers. Roy's horse, Trigger, remains blacked out off to one side during song numbers and at intervals a spot is thrown on him to reveal him in a trick pose, with attendant blacked out, which makes it appear he is working on his own. Idea works out well, much better than corny comedy bits handed out by Rogers between songs. Best of Rogers's repertoire were Don't Fence Me In, Along the Navajo Trail and Take Me Back to T-e-x-a-s. Maidie and Ray are not only excellent rope twirlers but years of experience on the stage has given the pair showmanship, so they are able to sell their stuff in spite of working alone in such a huge bowl as the Garden. Also clever, but a trifle slow, was a beautiful black horse, Danger, presented (See Garden Rodeo Pulls on page 54)

The Craddocks, comedy acro quartet, who spent considerable time in America. are at present featured in the floorshow at the Lido Cabaret, Paris. They are sons of the Fratellinis, and during the war also lost a member, the elder boy in the act. One of the Fratellini daughters is also on the Lido bill, doing an acro dance bit. A tumbling act, the Albertinis, just ready for big time at the outbreak of war, is staging a good comeback in spite of the senior partner of the duo having put in four hard years in a German prison camp.

It will be several months, at least, before France offers any field for foreign circus or vaude acts, aside from the USO and other army-sponsored shows.

In Spain traveling musical revues and circuses offer the only profitable fields for standard circus and vaude acts. Madrid and Barcelona are the principal centers of amusement, both going in for revues as well as a brief winter season of indoor circus. Best field for the circus and vaude acts, however, is the road, either with a circus or a revue.

#### Four Circuses on Tour

At present there are four big circuses on tour in Spain, the best known of which is Circo Price, one of the oldest circuses in Europe, and a newcomer, Circo Perezoff, under the direction of Perezoff, a former theatrical booker in Paris. Featured with the Price show are the Athenas, a duo of hand-to-hand performers, long a standard vaude act in Europe and among the few able to truthfully boast of having played 44 weeks over the old RKO Circuit in America. The Robenis, excellent troupe of Arab tumblers, top the Perezoff bill.

Other well-known acts at present in Spain are the Frediannis, standard teeterboard tumblers, and the Menclassis, who a few years ago toured America in a Clifford Fischer revue. The Menciassis have split up, Menclassi now doing a musical novelty single, and his former partner, Antonio Poli, doing a xylophonejuggling-gag routine. Poli recently completed a two-year revue tour of Spain and is at present in Paris.

Spain also has a large number of small circuses most of which tour small circuits in the provinces of Andalusia and Catalonia. When playing local fairs and flestas, the small circuses grind from 8 in the evening until 4 in the morning, which is plenty tough on the performers.

Playing here Monday (1), the show ran into tough weather in the afternoon, the day being threatening. As a result, the matinee crowd was slim. Weather cleared in early evening, however, and the night show was packed.

Gulfport turned out a strong crowd for the matinee, and show played to capacity at night. With perfect weather on tap at Hattlesburg, the show registered two straws. After a fair matinee, the show played to a full one at Columbia, with rain holding off until just a few minutes before the show closed.

First circus to play Natchez on a Saturday in 25 years, the show attracted two strong houses. Children of the three Natchez orphanages were guests at the matinee.

## Hamilton Says Barnett Will **Resume Operations in 1946**

HERMOSA BEACH, Calif., Oct. 6 .- Off the road five seasons, Barnett Bros.' Circus will probably resume operations next year, according to Billy Hamilton, who framed the show several years ago in Canada.

Hamilton, vacationing here with Mrs. Hamilton and Mr. and Mrs. Wynne Coffin and daughter, Phyllis, said that he will join the show when it reorganizes. Barnett Bros., he pointed out, is the only circus to organize in Canada and then play the States.

The Coffins' son, Billy, is in the navy as a swimming instructor at Pearl Harbor.

## Fisher Heads South as Michigan's Cold Hurts

COVERT, Mich., Oct. 6 .- Decked out with new marquee and seat masking, Fisher Bros,' Shows are moving south after a full summer in this area. Biz has slumped considerably as cool nights of Northern Michigan cut attendance.

While show still looks good for so late in the year, big top needs repairs, and F. C. Fisher, owner, plans to open next season with a Wild West canopy.

James E. Carter Jr. lost two fingers of his right hand recently when it was caught in a light plant motor. Dr. Raymond Seigler, inside ticket man, was also injured when clawed by a lion while doubling for the inside lecturer on the the night show after a strong house side show. His hand was badly lacerated. saw the matinee.

# Winner at Asheville

ASHEVILLE, N. C., Oct. 6.-Asheville's first civic circus, under auspices of the Civil Air Patrol, proved a big winner here, with capacity houses on hand five consecutive nights.

3,500 seating capacity was augmented by park benches, but even these failed to take care of the crowd, and straw was put down. By intermission time every bit of available space was taken and customers were standing. Show was produced by Edwin N. Williams.

Feature acts included La Tosca, Canestrelli Troupe, Spiller's Seals, John Gibson's Hollywood Sky Ballet, De Rizkie Family, Barton's High School and Liberty Horses, Snyder's Bears, Miss Francene, Dancing Upside-Down Downles, Muesette, Krieger's Dogs, Barth and Maier, the Clairs, the Barth Duo, and clowns, headed by the Sherman Brothers and Charles De Melo.

## **CHS Set for Peru Conclave** At Jacobs Farm Oct. 20-21

FARMINGTON, Mich., Oct. 6 .- DIrector Don F. Smith of the Circus Historical Society, Division 1, announced today that many members plan to attend a two-day meeting scheduled at Peru, Ind., October 20-21. Headquarters will be at Terrell Jacobs's farm, now under management of Barnes Bros.' Circus.

In addition to regular members from Michigan, Ohio and Indiana, a number from Pennsylvania, Missouri and Illinois have signified they will attend, according to Smith.

## **Bailey Bros. Grab Gelt On South Carolina Trek**

ROCK HILL, S. C., Oct. 6.-Bailey Bros.' Circus is clicking merrily along on its trek thru South Carolina, with full houses and straws the rule. Despite damp and cloudy weather here Monday (1), the show drew two full houses.

At Albemarle, N. C., the matinee house was full with a straw at night. Wadesboro, N. C., gave with a full house for

## K-M Draws Despite Rain

HEAVENER, Okla., Oct. 6 .- An all-day rain washed out the matinee of the Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros.' Circus here but the night show went on, despite a lot covered with mud and water, and played to a strong house.

## R-B Awards Total \$101,500

HARTFORD, Conn., Oct. 6 .- Board of arbitration appointed to hear claims against Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Balley Circus, as a result of the fire here July 6, 1944, this week announced awards totaling \$101,500.

## Y-P Draws Straw Crowd

PORTERVILLE, Calif., Oct. 6 .- Despite the fact there was little advance publicity, the Yankee-Patterson Circus drew a straw house at its one performance here.

Copyrighted material

The Billboard

#### CIRCUSES 53

# DRESSING ROOM GOSSIP

## **Ringling-Barnum**

The Big One moves along, in spite of rain and mud, to big business. Closing in Louisiana, the show jumped to Texarkana, Ark., for one day. The folks had a Sunday off. Some used it to get caught up on various chores, while others spent the time at the movies. Ky., were exceptionally appetizing. Little Rock was a two-day stand. Dr. L. Akers, Hot Springs, visited here. Sheik has joined the show and is on the front door.

Helen Wallenda has her injured ankle in a cast. Toni Cole is on the sick list. The show lost two employees by death. Toby Tyler, veteran clown, dropped dead, and James (Swede) Welch, of the midway light plant, passed away in Shreveport, La., of a heart ailment,

Hugh Hart left the show in Shreveport. He was replaced in the yellow wagon by Joe Dunn. Joe Siegrist left the show, Florence Baker Baxter's husband visited, Around the lot: Yum-Yum, of the band top, sleeping in his chair, awoke to find a long black snake nestling around his feet. Yum-Yum broke all speed records in getting out of the band top. . . Everyone is trying to figure out where Duffy hides his cigar during the bull act. . . . Cowboy, of the usher department, is a threat to all crooners with his cowboy songs. John Carson, head usher, is having his troubles with his CREW .- DICK MILLER.

## Cole Bros.

Business in the Lone Star State has been good. At Lubbock, Tex., we gave three shows, and the third had one of the largest single crowds this writer has ever seen at a circus. Candy stands did banner biz, and Jimmie Hawthorn's floss had a hefty day.

Ella and Hank Linton will probably be glad to leave Texas. They seem to have friends and relatives in every Texas town. It's kept them busy just visiting. Florence Tennyson is back with the show after a flying trip to Sarasota, Fla., to visit her mother who is ill. It was Florence's first ride in a plane, and you ought to hear her tell about it.

## Dailey Bros.

The second blue and white striped top has been added for baggage stock on the midway. It is a unique idea and quite an attraction. Also added is a new cookhouse top and quite a few remarked that the brown buns in Hopkinsville,

Visitors included Dorothy O'Brien and Jackie Andrews from the Thrill Show in Nashville; Tommy O'Brien's mother and sister; Mr. and Mrs. Melrose, the former manager of the Memphis Zoo, and Van Wells, clown cop. Wells was the writer's first ladder swinger and this was our first meeting since 1935.

Billie Burke and 74-year-old Billy Nelson have joined clown alley. Joe Masterson has been added to the Wild West Show talenti Ernie Burch has a pet skunk named Oscar and Chalky Simms has one named Isadore.

Little Freddy Conley is missed around here now that school has started. Little Anita Conley, 16 months old, is much on the scene, however, She makes spec every day, dressed in a white-spangled skirt and bra, riding a white horse with her mother, Virginia Conley.

Anything can happen in the backyard between shows. The elephant boys put on a wild west show of their own., They do bronk riding on everything from two oxens to the educated mule. Bates, the boy who takes care of the performing monkeys, has a set routine and special tricks for the monkeys to do during feeding. He gives a good lecture and answers any and all questions.

Question of the hour: The problem of uncrating two ostriches is a difficult one. The old blindfold gag doesn't work so well. What's to be done?

Mrs. Eva Davenport pierced ears for Ruth Conley, Wanda Reynolds and the writer. We have to keep an eagle eye out for Nellie Kitchie. She can hardly restrain herself from pulling the strings

## **Davenport Lists 7 Indoor Show Dates**

CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- Orrin Davenport listed six other indoor circus dates to follow the opening of his winter season at Rochester, N. Y., November 12-17.

Wichita, Kan., has been booked November 25-December 2; Grand Rapids, Mich., January 21-26; Cleveland, February 11-24, and St. Paul, March 11-16. Tentative Detroit dates are January 28-February 11. No dates have yet been set for Lansing, Mich.

Davenport completed arrangements here with J. D. Newman, general agent of Cole Bros.' Circus, for the use of that show's elephants and other stock.

## Mississippi, Arkansas Spots Passed Up by Dan Rice Show

BATESVILLE, Miss., Oct. 6 .- The Dan Rice Circus blew two spots, one in Mississippi and one in Arkansas. Scheduled to play Marked Tree, Ark., September 29, the show failed to put in appearance. It was figured the owners decided to pass up the town because of the heavy rains preceding its scheduled arrival. The show was scheduled for here Wednesday (3), but failed to show.

At Helena, Ark., September 24, the show drew a full house at night and a strong matinee crowd.

## **Polack Bangs Out Record** For Denver Shrine Circus

DENVER, Oct. 6 .- Shrine Circus records of four years went into the discard here, September 24-30, as Polack Bros.' Circus chalked up its best year of the four it has shown under auspices of El Zebel Temple. Show was sponsored for the benefit of underprivileged children.

Date was handled by George Westerman, whose \$30,000 advance sale established an all-time Denver record.



President THOMAS M. GREGORY Edgewater Drive Lakewood 7. O. 12039 Edgewater Drive (Conducted by WAL/TER HOHENADEL, Editor "The White Tops," care Hohenadel Printing Company, Rochelle, Ill.)

Bill Green, Washington, Kan., spent an enjoyable day with the Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros.' Circus when it played there. Green reports that he took many pictures, and between shows some of the members of the show went to Green's house to look over his circus collection. The group included Eddie Kuhn, Buzzy Potts, Mrs. Kelly Miller and Karren Kay; Bob and Ione Stevens; C. H. Woolrich and Jack Manyas,

Green gave the show a local plug by running a "Welcome to Washington" ad over the show's ad in the local paper.

New member of our association is Al Mueller, Chicago, Al, who is connected with the Cuneo Press, Chicago, is a brother of Harry Mueller, Springfield, III. Dan Kerr, CFA, received his discharge from the army and went to West Asheville, N. C., for a short stay. He was taken ill on arrival there and was in bed for a few weeks. He missed the Bailey Bros.' and Arthur Bros.' shows, but caught the Hippodrome Thrill Circus.

Frank (Pennek) Panisko, CFA, Butte, Mont., enjoys clowning as a hobby. An interesting article, with a picture of Frank in clown make-up, with his three children, Mary Kay, Francis Edward and Eddie Joe, appeared in the August 31 issue of The Copper Commando. Frank . spent two years on the road with the Al G. Barnes and Sells-Floto circuses in various capacities.

Before starting work again with the Texas company at Houston, after their discharge from the army, Joe M. Heiser Jr. and George Hubler made a circus tour. They caught the Big Show at New Orleans, the Clyde Beatty show at McComb, Miss., and the Russell Bros." Circus at Waco, Tex.

gets around to the closing date. So far, we've heard about 10 closing dates. Maybe someone should tell Zack Terrell when it will close, as I don't think he even knows.

The writer caught the side show recently. Arthur Hoffman has some of the best talent in the business. Special mention should be made of the minstrel band and the comedy of Shufflin' Sam House.

Bill and Ada Spaulding had Herbert Leeman on K. P. duty. Leeman is our imekeeper. The Plunkett family-and what a gang of 'em-visited. Paul Nelson turned the trampoline bed over to them. Corky Plunkett is one of the best trampoline performers I've ever seen.

Other visitors, in addition to the Punketts, included Mrs. Privett, mother of Roy Privett and Ella Linton; Kennedy Swain, the comedy man with the Plunkett show; Harley Sadler, Elmer and Felix Doneker, and Waterfill and Frazier, comedy acrobats.

Best news of the week came for the Freemans. It was that Freeman Jr., arrived in Halifax, September 28, after two years overseas.

Burley Stewart is on the sick list .--FREDDIE FREEMAN.

## Austin Bros.

Mel Henry and Kenneth Waite, having closed with Mills Bros.' Circus, were visitors in Meridian, Miss. Despite a big radio advertising campaign by the opposition, we packed 'em in at two shows in Meridian.

When we played Tuscaloosa, Ala., Willie Clark had plenty of visitors. That's his hometown and many of his friends were his guests at a dinner at his home.

In Cullman, Ala., business was excellent, the show enjoying a straw matinee and two straws at night. Mr. and Mrs. Hammill marked their wedding anniversary October 2 and went to their home in Austin, Tex., to celebrate.

from our ears.

Mildred Pyle has been out of the show for a week, due to a strained back. Ben Davenport and daughter, Norma, have returned from a trip. They visited the Austin, Arthur and Bailey shows. Ray and Bessie Mettler visited Mr. and Mrs. At this time of the year, talk always Si Kitchie, Sam Barhan and other friends on the show. The Mettlers have been off the road the last three years. Mr. Mettler is on The Journal-News. Their son, Gene was with the show during the summer but returned to school.-GOLDA GRADY.

## **Russell Bros**.

Deep in the heart of Texas on this, the 28th week. Big event was the long jump from Ada, Okla., to Waco, Tex., a distance of 352 miles. Our shortest jump of the season was early in the year when we moved from San Mateo, Calif., to Redwood City, Calif., a distance of eight miles. So, there, you have the long and the short of it.

San Antonio, a new spot for this show, came thru with three days of good business, despite threatening weather and much opposition. This proves that San Antonio, home of the late Harry Hertzberg, the circus fan who coined the slogan, "We Fight Those Who Fight the Circus," is one of the great circus cities in American.

Members of the Alfred Codona Tent, CFA, were much in evidence thruout the engagement in San Antonio. Col. C. G. Sturtevant, noted historian of the association, has all the enthusiasm of a small boy when under the big top. Frank Pahlmann, another red-hot circus fan, was there to give everyone a welcome. Other members of the Tent, and visitors, were Spike Hansen and family; Jack Brosseau; Leland Antes, of the Moose Bros.' Miniature Circus; Jolly Mazie, visiting Alvie Evans; Mickey O'Brien, Dan Pyne, Happy Williams, George Sweetland, and Mr. and Mrs. Tom Scaperlanda. Tom put on the greasepaint and joined clown alley, and what a clown he makes.

Rotogravure Brevities: School days at hand for Suzanne Staley. She and her mother have departed for Sarasota, Fla. . . . Mrs. Dan Fast is calling it a season. . . . Several members have been added to the "I Couldn't Make the Train Club." . . . Latest members are Brownie Gudath: Alvie Evans, a four-star mem-The writer marked her birthday Sep- ber; Joe Willis, Pete Cristiani and Lawtember 29 and there were plenty of son and Snoopy Ike. Orrin Davenport

the streamliner, Pan-Pacific, was on its way to Austin without them. . . . Morales is a contender for the hog-calling championship. He has had plenty of experience calling his assistant, Leon. . . . Jimmy Brooks, Emil Pallenberg's assistant, has been called by the army. . . Here's what you might call a traveling circus fan: Pfc. Wally Beach, Camp Polk, La., and Gay Hutson, of the USO-Camp Shows, came from New Orleans to San Antonio, a distance of 500 miles, to catch the show. . . . Joe Siegrist is the only man we know to pay \$100 for a rendition of Saturday Night Is the Loneliest Night in the Week. Just ask Joanne. . . , Ruth Cristiani returned to the show after visiting her mother in New Orleans. . . . Anyone having an extra copy of The Oklahoma Hills Where I Was Born please rush it to Smithy of the band .- DICK LEWIS.

## **Bailey Bros.**

This has been an almost perfect week for trouping with good weather and plenty of customers. There have been some long three and four blow-out jumps, however.

Spending a Sunday and Monday in Rock Hill, S. C., gave the former Wallace showfolks a chance to visit York, S. C., the Wallace former winter quarters. Monday found many visitors on our lot. Noticed were Emma Rogers, wife of the former owner of the Wallace show; Ted and Midge Lewis and daughter, Lucille, who are running the Rogers turkey farm: Phil Shellinglow, former butcher now attending school, and Ollie Corriel, formerly with the Corriel Troupe and now residing in Rock Hill. Ray Rogers was unable to come over because of illness.

Pfc. Byron L. Smith, recently discharged from the armed forces, visited Albert White in Lumberton, N. C. Smith formerly was with Downie Bros.' Circus. Since Bessie Costello moved into the Jacobs's trailer, she has been nursing the writer thru an attack of ptomaine poisoning and trying to convince Princess, the Great Dane, that she doesn't need her help to work the come-in.

Birthdays celebrated included Josephine and Yvonne Cantrell and Lawrence Pierce. The Cantrell girls are

FOG HORN CLANCY, well-known rodeo historian, has recently turned out an interesting booklet, Rodeo History and Records, replete with rodeo information and profusely illustrated.

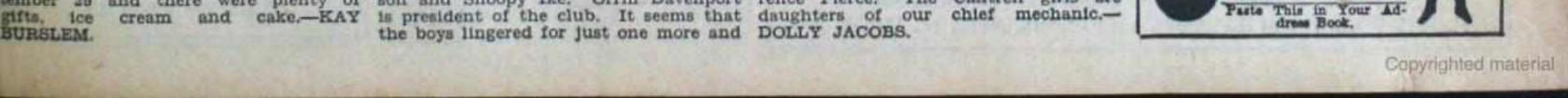


# PHONEMEN

Program, Tickets, Banners. Office opens Police Deal, Charleston, W. Va., October 22. Other Police Deals follow.

FRANK B. HILDEBRAND Shawnee Hotel, Springfield, O., till October 21; Care Daniel Boone Hotel, Charleston, W. Va., after.





#### CIRCUSES 54

## **Brooks Top Money Winner** In Wichita Five-State Rodeo

WICHITA, Kan., Oct. 6 .- Louis Brooks, Sweetwater, Tex., walked off with the lion's share of prize money in the third annual Five-State Championship Rodeo here. The Sweetwater performer copped \$716 of the \$6,000 in prizes. It was the largest purse ever offered in a Wichita rodeo, according to Jay R. Johnson, business manager of the Boeing Employees' Association. Results follow:

Brahma Bull Riding - Toddy Whatley, Bethel, Okla., first; Gerald Roberts, Globe, Ariz, second; Barney Folsom, Comanche, third; Frank Row, Perkins, Okla., Okla., fourth.

Calf Roping-Willard Smith, Fort Cobb, Okla., first; Bill Rush, Roswell, N. M., second; Louis Brooks, Sweetwater, Tex., third; Pat Parker, Pawhuska, Okla., fourth.

Saddle Bronk Riding-Vic Swarts, Wichlia Falls, Tex., first; Jack Wade, Halkirk, Can., second; Gerald Roberts, Globe, Ariz., third; Louis Brooks, Sweetwater, Tex., fourth.

Bareback Bronk Riding-Bill Hancock, Roswell, N. M., first; Louis Brooks, Sweetwater, Tex., second; Jim White, Roswell, N. M., third: Jess Like, Kim, Colo., fourth,

Bulldogging-Clyde Wier, El Reno, Okla., first; Andy Curtis, El Reno, second; Louis Brooks, Sweetwater, third; Wayne Dunfor, Manhattan, Kan., fourth.

## Rain Cuts Into Three D **Rodeo at Fort Worth**

FORT WORTH, Oct. 6 .- Rain cut into attendance at the First Annual Three D Rodeo here, staged by Paul Waggoner and produced by Earl Sellers. With good weather prevailing the first two days, event drew capacity crowds of 10,000, Last three days, however, rain cut attendance to 3,000 daily. Results follow:

Bronk Riding (bareback)-Bobby Booth, Fort Worth, first; Jack Spurling, Phoenix, Ariz., second; Burl Joseph, Waco, Tex., third; Clyde Hebert, Besumont, Tex., fourth; Andy Gibson, Sweet Grass, Mont., and Manuel Enos, Fort Worth, tied for fifth.

Bronk Riding (saddle)-Texas Kidd Jr., Fort Worth, first; Lee Thorn, Sabinal, Tex., Louis Brooks, Sweetwater, Tex., and Grafton Nuckols, Fort Worth, tied for second.

Bull Riding-Andy Oibson, filrst; Jack Spurling, Phoenix, Ariz., second; Souny Skeets, Christi, Bill Iler and Kid Roberts, Port Worth, tied for third, Bulldogging-B. L. Bland, Aspermont, Tex., first, with time of 26.9 seconds on two steers; Buff Douthitt, Kind, Tex., second, 33.5; Bill Maguire, Fort Worth, third, 36.2; Manuel Enos, fourth, 43.7. Calf Roping-Royce Sewali, King, Tex., first, 30 seconds on two calves; George Wilderspin, Port Worth, second, 35.4; Phelton Herrington, Ranger, Tex., third, 38.D; L. N. Sikes, Mexia, Tex., fourth, 39.3.

# UNDER THE MARQUEE

#### **COLD** nights?

FRED BRADNA, equestrian director of the Ringling show, who suffered a broken right leg and a badly fractured right hip in the recent storm in Dallas, is still at Baylor Hospital, Room 364, that city, where he will be confined for some time.

WRITING from Du Quoin, Ill., under date of October 3, L. (Crazy Ray) Choisser, says: "Thirty-five years ago today I closed here with Col. Vernon C. Seaver's Young Buffalo Wild West, 25-car show out of Peoria, III. Tom Mix, Hoot Gibson, Colorado Cotton and Montana Jack Ray were all over here."

NATIVES LIKE to refer to showmen as characters from all walks of life.

CHARLES A. (KID) KOSTER, veteran circus agent, is advertising agent ahead of the road company of The Desert Song, now heading eastward from the Coast. Emmett Callahan is company manager. . . ARTHUR C. HEADLEY, former gilly driver with Cole Bros., now with the navy in the Philippines, expects to be back in this country after January 1.

#### MENAGERIE BULL breaking a bale of hay is always a big sight to natives.

CHARLES ROBINSON, late of Cole Bros.' Circus, has been under medical attention in Chicago since his closing. but is rapidly improving. He expects to remain in Chicago indefinitely. Recent visitors were Larry Sloan and Jack Walsh.

KEN AND MRS. MAYNARD plan to visit his mother in the East following the close of Arthur Bros.' Circus. The Maynards will play several dates on their return trip to California. . . . BILL HOFFMAN, well-known L. A. circus fan, is a gateman at Hollywood Park during the racing season. . . . HUGH McGILL, also a West Coast fan, is keeping posted on circus routes. His reports come in from Henry Kyes, of Russell Bros.; Ernestine Clark, of the Ringling show, and Marian Knowlton, of Cole Bros.

Seabce veteran, has been awarded the Purple Heart for injuries sustained in a mine explosion a year ago. Now in the Philippines, Behee expects to return for discharge after a short tour of duty in China. His address is R. G. Behee, B. M. 2/c, 111 N.C.B., Co. C-4, care of F.P.O., San Francisco, . . . LEW A. (BOZC) WARD is playing night clubs in and around Chicago. . . , MR. AND MRS. REX M. INGHAM and George D. Barrett recently visited Jack Crawford during the Kaus Shows' stand at High Point, N. C.

LEW HERSHEY, after a 19-week engagement at Pontchartrain Beach, New Orleans, is at home in Fort Scott, Kan., getting ready for winter dates. He will be at the Shrine Circus, Kansas City, Mo., for Ernie Young, followed by the Orrin Davenport dates. Between these, he will play schools.

DELBERT V. COOKE, who died in Lancaster, Pa., September 25 after

an eight months' illness, had been active in show business 58 years until his retirement in 1942. Cooke joined the Ringling show in 1884 and later trouped with the Ben Wallace and Forepaugh circuses. In 1892 he operated the Streets of Paris attraction at the Chicago Columbian Exposition. Later,

with his son, William H., who now operates a theatrical booking agency in Lancaster, he appeared in early silent plctures as Cooke and Cooke, Hollywood Clowns. The deceased clowned with various outdoor shows until he guit the road in 1942.

# **Garden Rodeo Pulls**

October 13, 1945

0

Jam House at Bow

(Continued from page 52) by Jeff Reavis. Horse works unmounted and without harness, obeying its trainer's orders readily in a series of trick poses and stunts. Act went over well, Trick and fancy riding exhibition by Alice Van Buff Brady Jr., Nancy Bragg, Dick Griffith and Bernice Taylor Dossey was top-class and was presented at top speed. Horseback quadrille, with six couples participating, was well regulated. with Abe Lefton, announcer calling the dance capably. He also did a good job of announcing events and ad libbing when there were delays at the chutes. Helping to fill in the gaps were the clowns, George Mills, Jazbo Fulkerson and Jack Knapp, who worked unusually hard opening night.

#### **Only One Accident**

Only one serious accident marred the evening. During the saddle bronk-riding event, a horse trampled Bill Mc-Macken, but his injuries were not grave. The following events were run off at the opener:

Bareback Bronk Riding: Purse, \$13,440; entrance fee, \$20 (1944, \$10,640 and \$15). Winners: 1, Howard Baker; 2, Manuel Enos; 3, Fred Barry.

Wild Calf Roping: Purse, \$22,080; entrance fee, \$150 (1944, \$17,520 and \$150). Winners: 1, Pat Parker (18.2 seconds); 2. Gene Rambo (20.3); 3. Zeano Ferris (25.3).

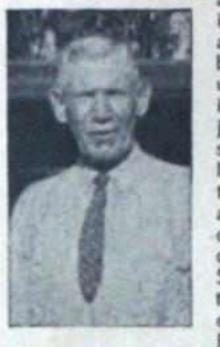
Saddle Bronk Riding: Purse, \$22,368; entrance fee, \$30 (1944, \$17,760 and \$30). Winners: 1, Bart Clennon; 2, Carl Olson; 3, Vic Schwarz,

Wild Steer Wrestling: Purse, \$22,080; entrance fee, \$150 (1944, \$17,520 and \$100). Winners: 1, Manuel Enos, 16.3 seconds; 2, Royce Sewalt, 18.2; 3, Leonard Block, 22,

Wild Cow Milking: Purse, \$12,384; entrance fee, \$100 (1944, \$9,840 and \$50). Winners: 1, Pat Parker, 40.4 seconds; Mickey McCrorey, 44.2; Zeano Ferris, 49.2.

Wild Brahma Bull Riding: Purse, \$22,368; entrance fee, \$30° (1944, \$17,760 and \$20). No winners announced.

Wild Horse Race: Purse, \$6,345; en-



## The Billboard

EVEN BEFORE the weather gets too cold many are already siding in with the bosses to get set for a winter in quarters.

BOB BEHEE, of the Flying Behees,



# **AUSTIN BROS.' CIRCUS WANTS**

On account of long fall tour in South, Elephant Man, Wild West

People in all lines with or without stock.

Wire Show as per route: Indianola, Miss., 10; Greenwood, 11; Water Valley, 12; Grenada, 13.

# **ATTENTION, PRODUCERS**

THE ST. LOUIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION IS MAKING PREPARATIONS FOR THE ANNUAL BENEFIT INDOOR CIRCUS TO BE HELD IN ST. LOUIS EARLY IN THE SPRING OF 1946. PRODUCERS ARE INVITED TO PRESENT THEIR PROPOSITIONS AT A SPECIAL MEETING AT HEADQUARTERS IN ST. LOUIS ON OCT. 23.

Address all communications to HARRY E. MANDEL, Secy. ST. LOUIS POLICE RELIEF ASSN., 1200 CLARK AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.

AN EX-SAILOR SUGGESTED that circuses advertise their sizes, not by cars but like battle wagons, such as 55,000 toners.

ROY BARRETT will resume clown activity with the opening of Frank Wirth's indoor circus at Washington October 15, with Portland, Me., and Cleveland following. Roy spent the summer with Art B. Thomas Shows in South Dakota and Minnesota, closing September 22 after a solid 18 weeks. . . . MME. BEDINI, retfred circus equestrienne now residing in Chicago, recently broke her left arm when she slipped and fell as she arose from a chair, . . . EARL SHIP-LEY and Joe Coyle (Ko-Ko) played the Cincinnati Milling Machine Company picnic at Cincinnati Sunday, September 30.

FOOD STATISTICS may appeal to newspaper readers but not to workingmen who move shows thru good cookhouses.

FROM WHEELING, W. VA., Harold S. Moyer notes that he has missed but four issues of The Billboard since 1937. . . . CLAIRE BRISON returned to her home at Edenville, Pa., following the close of the Bob Dickman Circus at Monroe, N. Y. Jane Brison went to Chambersburg, Pa., and Sam Dock has returned to Womelsdorf, Pa. . . ART AND DOLLY LIND, hospitalized at Spivak, Colo., more than four years, were royally entertained when Polack Bros.' Circus showed Denver. Art reminisced with his one-time partner, Bo Bo Barnett, and his long-time friend, Hubert Castle, as well as Jack Klippel and Ed Raymond. Dolly had a pleasant reunion with her sister, Mrs. Barnett, Dr. and Mrs. N. Lewins were guests of the Barnetts at the Thursday (27) performance.

**DURING AND FOLLOWING World War** I circuses sprang up like mushrooms but folded when the boom years ended. History may repeat itself.

J. S. RAMSEY, veteran circus agent who is now general agent for the Beers-Barnes Circus, was operated on for a ruptured appendix. He would appreciate hearing from his friends. The address is J. S. Ramsey, Box 264, Fairmont, N. C. . . . ROBERT D. GOOD, Allentown, Pa., was host to Dr. and Mrs. David Palmer, Davenport, Ia., and Joseph Zoltowski, who came to view his circus room. Doctor Palmer is the son of Col. (See Under the Marquee on page 70)

trance fee, 820 (1944, 85,265 and 820). No winners announced.

This year's rodeo runs 33 days, with a total of 48 performances. Top price, \$5.50, against \$5 last year. Wave of strikes hurting business at theaters and niteries had little, if any, effect on rodeo attendance. Advance sales reported good.

NEW YORK'S MAYOR LA GUARDIA. popularly known as The Hat because his stubby form is usually dwarfed by a huge 10-gallon topper, appeared sans chapeau when greeting Roy Rogers and Madison Square Rodeo cowhands last Wednesday (3) during their annual visit to City Hall. Crowd immediately set up a cry of: "Where's the hat? Where's the hat?"

NEW YORK news cameramen are enoying a field day with the rodeo in town. Funniest snap thus far is close-up of Mayor La Guardia getting a toothy horse laugh from two of the rodeo mules.

CASH PAID FOR CIRCUS POSTERS Programs, Photos, Route Books, Heralds, Etc. **McClintock** Collection BOX 891, FRANKLIN, PA. Special Sale-Old Circus Heralds, as new, 100 titles, 3 for \$5.00. New Photo Subjects, 12 Parade, Train. Lot, Adv., assorted, \$5.00, New list and 3 bis photos, dollar bill. PONIES RENTED FOR ALL OCCASIONS Bazaars, Carnivals, Picnics, Churches. Birthday Parties a Specialty. Special Rates for Charity. Port Chester, N. Y. 21 Poningo St.,

Phone: 1844

AT LIBERTY

MAN LEAPER FOR FLYING RETURN ACT Have good variety of tricks. Just released from the army. Write or wire

#### JOE KREBS 42 Folsom SL Revers, Mass.

**DID YOU HIRE A** VET THIS WEEK? Remember, it is your \$1 postwar job. Scores of capable veterans

have advertisements in Tho Billboard this week-

**TURN TO PAGE 43** 

55

**Records Fallat** Detroit Assured of Annual Birmingham

Three "Macs" stage whale of an event - midway, grandstand biz terrific

BIRMINGHAM, Oct. 6 .- All previous cords for any one single day at the abama State Fair were broken Wednesay (3), and all previous records for andstand, carnival and independent idway receipts also were shattered. On lednesday night crowds were so treendous that it was difficult to move Day. round the grounds, and at the grandand night show there were hundreds standees. Monday and Tuesday nights so showed increases over last year, hich was the previous record-breaker, nd the folks kept coming all week.

The "Macs" have it here in Birmingsam, as the big three responsible for the uccessful annual are Joseph R. Mc-David, president; R. H. (Dick) McIntosh, vice-president and general manager, and I.C. McCaffery, in charge of concessions. This is the third annual headed by this tio and they can be justly proud of their accomplishments. They are assured mat the 1945 Alabama State Fair will be the most successful in history from every standpoint. The slogan, "Alabama m Parade," used by the fair executives, could rightfully be changed to "Alahumans on Parade," as they literally paraded thru the turnstiles at 25 cents a head in a continuous stream.

Detroit as the site of the Michigan State Fair was all but assured with the announcement this week that the State of Michigan and the city of Detroit had reached an agreement whereby the State will release the 69 acres to the city "for recreational purposes," A move had been under way to move the fair to some other part of the State.

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Fat Week For Southern Biggies

The army, which is now using the property, will vacate by January I, according to Charles A. Oakman, city controller, who said the army's lease technically expires six months after V-J

Leasing of the property not only means that the fair will continue in Detroit but means a major change in the year-round utilization of the fairgrounds. In addition, it gives the necessary space to stage the Allied Nations' Unity Festival.

Included with the grounds for use by the city are the Coliseum, which houses the annual Shrine circus; the race track

# S. C. Negro State Looms a Winner

COLUMBIA, S. C., Oct. 6 .- Officials of the South Carolina Negro State Fair here announce that plans for the Victory Fair have been completed. Dr. A. J. Collins, president, and Henry D. Pearson, secretary, along with other officers, have worked out a program that they say will make the 1945 fair one of the best events in the history of the association.

DETROIT, Oct. 6 .- Continuation of and grandstand, and various other buildings. Use of the race track is contingent upon a non-interference rule with the Detroit Racing Association, which still has three years to go on its lease. Revenue from the pari-mutuels of this track have indirectly financed all fairs in the State for several years.

As State Releases Property Despite Rain

Roland S. Phillips, executive director of the Allied Nations' Unity Festival, says plans now call for the festival to open March 3 or 4. He announces that he already has a promise from Henry H. Reichhold, sponsor of the Detroit Symphony Orchestra, for that org to appear at the opening performance.

# N. H. Race Meet Nets Fairs 36G

CONCORD, N. H., Oct. 6 .- Summer horse race meet at Rockingham Park has netted the sum of \$36,650 to be distributed to the nine major fairs of New Hampshire. This represents one fourth of 1 per cent of gross wagers during the three-week summer racing meet, which the law enacted in 1939 requires shall be paid to the fair associations on the basis of cash premiums paid to farmers in prize money.

The allotments are as follows: Plymouth Fair, \$9,144; Rochester Fair, \$6,141; Cheshire County Fair, Keene, \$4,425; Deerfield Fair, \$3,960; Lancaster Fair, \$3,317; Hopkinton Fair, \$2,852; Sandwich Fair, \$2,745; Canaan Fair, \$2,101, and Pittafield Fair, \$1,958.

Attendance big but under 1944-three midways and Hamid Show have good wk.

**Atlanta Hits** 

ATLANTA, Oct. 6 .- Mike Benton, president and general manager of the Southeastern World's Fair, billed his 1945 annual as the Atlanta Metropolitan Fair, due to the ODT directive of some time ago, following which all paper and plans to call it by that name this year were made. Running into unfavorable weather the first three days, the fair nevertheless drew large attendance.

Friday, September 28, the opening day, brought 68,641 to the grounds, according to fair officials, as compared with 51,024 last year. Saturday, with intermitten rain thruout the day, the attendance was 83,896, against 117,809 last year, and Sunday, with threatening weather, brought 112,408, compared with last year's 125,126. Monday and Tuesday, also with threatening weather and frequent showers, also showed some decrease in attendance.

Fair plant here consists of 650 acres and is unique in having three separate midways rambling up and down hill, Past year saw the start of an extensive building campaign under the direction of Ivan Allan, chairman of the fair board. A new municipal building housing the police and fire departments and a complete hospital was opened for the first time during the fair, while four new turnstile entrances were used for the first time. A new grandstand soon will be built, having a seating capacity of 15,000. It also is planned to erect a \$25,000 colliseum to house the horse show and the livestock and other exhibits, Fair concentrated on its livestock exhibits this year, and distributed \$25,000 in prize money, National Hereford show alone saw 900 cattle on display. while the Aberdeen Angus, Guernsey and Jersey classes were in such numbers that 150,000 square feet of floor space was required to house the livestock. There were over 300 poultry entries, and the (See ATLANTA WINS on page 57)

#### **Hennies** Ahead of 1944

Hennies Bros.' Shows got a heavy play for the second consecutive year and was running considerably ahead in biz, acprding to Harry W. Hennies, general Lamager.

More concession space than ever before has sold on the independent midway, ad all concessionaires reported that they tere doing a bigger business than last tar.

Attendance increase was established mpite the fact that the fair, on account the ODT directive some time ago, was (See 3 MACS STAGE on page 57)

## Lawrenceburg Event Sets New Records

LAWRENCEBURG, Tenn., Oct. 6 .- All revious attendance records for the Lawince County-Tennessee Valley Fair here ere shattered with the 32d edition of he annual. September 17-22. So large tere the crowds on the last three days, was necessary to put on additional licket sellers and takers to accommodate the crowds passing thru the gates.

The 6,000 seats, which were built dastily when fire destroyed the big grandstand and exhibit hall a few weeks prior to the opening of the annual, were not sufficient to take care of the crowds the final three days.

Dr. E. R. Braley, president and manher of the fair, contemplates erecting a large building next year, with a steel grandstand and a large exhibit hall un-Gerneath.

The quarter-mile-long stock exhibit barns this year were filled to capacity. It was the best livestock exhibit in the history of the annual, fair officials said.

J. F. Sparks Shows provided the midway entertainment and enjoyed a big week. The Lawrenceburg Democrat-Union called the show "the most attracuve and modernly equipped carnival to show here."

The grandstand acts, plus a fireworks display, the latter by the Decatur Fireworks Company, included Smittle's band, Cincinnati; circus parade; Louise Franklin, trapeze and web act; Jimmie Davison and Gabby Dekoe, clown number; Joe Franklin and His Acrobatic Dogs; the Royal Whiriwinds, skating act; Willa and Pat LeVolo, balancing act; Marquis the magician; the Demaraise Sisters;

With increased premiums in every department, farm, educational and community exhibits promise to surpass those of previous fairs.

The entertainment features will include fireworks nightly, along with races, band concerts and free acts. The Lawrence Greater Shows will be on the midway.

## Milledgeville Exhibits Best in Years, Says Davis

MILLDEGEVILLE, Ga., Oct. 6 .- Middle Georgia Fair, embracing Baldwin and four adjoining counties, will open here October 22 and continue thru the week. Exhibits will be the biggest in years, it is announced by F. Paialey Davis, general nights. manager.

New exhibit buildings have been erected and the grounds have been regraded. The premium list has been more than doubled over previous years and all available space in the new buildings has been taken. Tents will be used for overflow exhibits.

The L. J. Heth Shows will furnish the midway.

# **Huge Crowds at** Kansas National

WICHITA, Kan., Oct. 6. - A nearcapacity crowd, unprecedented for the opening night, was present Tuesday (2) at the Kansas National Horse Show in the Forum. Wichita stables placed high among winners of trophies and high ranking ribbons in the 10 classes competing in the evening's program.

Horse show officials knew by the advance ticket sale that the spectator interest in the show was keen, but the huge audience Tuesday night was a complete surprise. Officials were confident of complete sellouts the remaining three

Keen competition was revealed in nearly every class. Temple Stephens, Moberly, Mo., needed all his years of skill as a horse judge in selecting the winners in most classes, William F. Floto was ringmaster.

Special attractions included the Riding Duttons, La Franceta, and Bagdad, the trained camel, ridden by Nellie Dutton.

# **Muskogee Has Hefty Week Despite Opening Wash-Out**

MUSKOGEE, Okla., Oct. 6 .- In spite of a rainout Sunday (30), opening day. and threatening weather Monday, the Oklahoma Free State Fair moved along okay this week, drawing large crowds and doing plenty of business at the grandstand and on the midway.

Mrs. Ethel Murray Simonds, secretary, told The Billboard Wednesday (3) that with promise of favorable weather for the rest of the week, the annual should have a highly profitable year.

Mrs. Simonds staged a whale of a fair this year, with a large number of interesting exhibits and a solid entertain-

quality. There also was an unusually good showing of agricultural and horticultural products.

This year's grandstand show was furnished by the Music Corporation of America and includes the Hollywood Revue, with Charlie Agnew's band; the Winston Dancers, and six excellent acts, It was presented in the auditorium, because of unfavorable weather, and has drawn large attendance. John Guthrie presented his rodeo in front of the grandstand. He was scheduled to open Sunday but because of rain the initial performance was delayed until Tuesday. On the midway, L. C. (Curly) Reyn-Paige and Jewett; the Joe Hodgini ment program. Exceptionally large and olds's Combined Shows has an attrac- intendent of schools; H. J. Rooney, Mrs.

## Mich., Det. Split **Juicy Race Plum**

DETROIT, Oct. 6 .- Nearly \$2,000,000 in tax money was received by the State from the race track at the Michigan State Fair Fairgrounds here during the past season, according to figures just released. Statutory controls allot one third of this income to the city treasury. The amount will be approximately \$500,000 less than was received a year ago, when the State split 50-50 with the city of Detroit.

Total betting in 105 days of racing last year was \$51,012,962 and of this amount \$2,220,772 was deducted for tax.

In the 79 days of racing up to the week-end, the betting total was \$38,321,-011. However, increased taxation rates were effective. After a record-breaking Labor Day, the war plant shutdowns following V-J Day curbed this speculative zeal.

## Plymouth Plans Centen.

PLYMOUTH, Wis., Oct. 6 .- Observance of the centennial of Plymouth has been tentatively set for this fall, and plans for the event are in the making. It is planned to give school children a part in the event, in addition to the activities of civic and service organizations. Members of the committee appointed by Mayor W. H. Eldridge include J. A. Laack, chairman; Earl W. Luther, super-

Troupe, bareback riding, and the Flying varied was the Junior Livestock Show, tive line-up of shows and rides, and M. C. Mead, A. R. Gehlhoff and Walter with 4-H and FFA exhibits of high has had a good play. A. Bade. Copyrighted material Romas, featuring Roy Valentine.

The Billboard

October 13, 1945

0

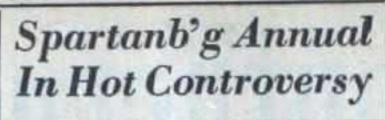
# World's Fair Spartanb'g Annual **Pot Simmers; Miami Enters**

## Fla. Groups Visit N. Y.

CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- World's fair pot is beginning to simmer and before long will be boiling, judging by the activities manifested in a number of widely separated cities. In one or two instances the matter has gone beyond the talking stage and steps have been taken to implement concrete plans.

Latest and one of the most active prospects for a world's fair is Miami. A group of 12 Florida men, including the mayors of Miami, Miami Beach and Coral Gables; Senator Charles O, Andrews, Representative Pat Cannon, and Henry Cobbs, recently made a trip to New York to confer with Mayor La Guardia and Grover Whalen on the feasibility of having a world's fair in Miami in 1950. Matters discussed included the approximate cost of such a fair, mode of getting contracts, and general method of operation. Results of the meeting have not been announced.

E. H. Crump, Memphis political leader, is advocating a world's fair for Memphis in 1950. "If Memphis is to keep pace with rival cities in the post-war scramble for business and manufacturing expansion, it behooves us to take that rubber band off our civic wallet and go after the things that contribute to growth and progress," says Crump. "For quite a while some of us have been talking about a world's fair for Memphis in 1950, but thus far we have not got beyond the talking stage. Now, I notice, Miami wants the same thing and doubtless other Southern cities will be taking the cue and putting in a strong bid. Atlanta, New Orleans, Dallas, Richmond, Nashville and St. Louis have had world's fairs and all have Why profited heavily from them. shouldn't Memphis do the same?" The Detroit world's fair committee is continuing its study of the possibility of holding a fair in the Motor City but has announced nothing new. Chicago is still talking, but so far has come forward with nothing concrete. Several West Coast cities are mulling the idea of a fair.



SPARTANBURG, S. C., Oct. 6 .- Spartanburg County's 38-year-old fair, the largest in up-State South Carolina, has been a hotbed of controversy among citizens and local organizations the past week.

Lid blew off when the city school board publicly branded the fair as "no longer educational" and abolished School Day for the fair. Action of the board set aside a policy dating back to 1910, under which school children were given a half holiday to attend the fair.

Announcement of the board's decision resulted in a county-wide controversy. Students of local schools drew up petitions asking that they be allowed to attend the fair. Parents wrote letters and local newspapers were flooded with letters to the editor protesting action of the board. A few letters commended the board for its action.

Howard McCarvy, South Carolina senator and vice-president of the association, denied allegations that fair is no longer educational. He pointed out that lack of labor has brought about a decline in educational exhibits but promised improvements now that the war is over. Pointing to the fact that the Spartanburg Fair is one of few which has been able to operate during wartime restrictions, McCarvy asked for co-operation in building up the fair, rather than "tearing it down."

Meanwhile plans are continuing for opening the fair Monday (8). Features are a South Carolina Hereford show, auto races, with Sam Nunis supervising; cannon act by the Great Wilno; grandstand entertainment furnished by the Gus Sun Agency; harness races, and midway entertainment by the Strates Shows.

## Williams & Lee Report Their Biggest Season

## **Hillsdale Whips** Weather To Chalk All-Time Record

HILLSDALE, Mich., Oct. 6,-Conclusion of the Hillsdale County Fair showed the largest financial returns and attendance in the history of the annual despite one of the worst years for weather, according to Secretary Harry B. Kelley.

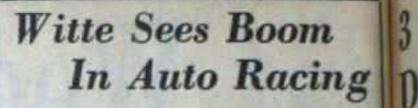
Gross receipts were \$40,506.49, slightly exceeding the 1944 record of \$40,034.52. It rained sometime during the day every day of the week, but the fair's blacktopped streets and midways were of considerable advantage. Annual opened September 23 with a temperature of 80 degrees, and before closing, Saturday, the temperature had dropped to 40 degrees.

Tuesday was a complete washout, as far as the races were concerned, but they were all run before the week was over, 1946 than ever in the history of fail some of them in the rain. There were about 150 race horses which competed for the \$6,000 in purses in 15 races. There was also a horse-pulling contest. teams being entered from several States.

This year the exhibits were larger and better than at any time in the past, and a number of tents were used to house the overflow. It was felt, however, that the gasoline strike affected the fair considerably.

The rides and shows were furnished by F. E. Gooding, of Columbus, O., and the night shows by Barnes-Carruthers Booking Association. On Friday night the acts went on in a downpour of rain. A good war equipment exhibit from Grand Rapids, Mich., included an army dog show in front of the grandstand.

Cookhouses were operated by Roger Duncan, Ansonia, O.; Fred Stevens, Lansing, Mich.; William Baldwin, Detroit; Charles Swain, Columbus, O.; Earl Kline, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Mrs. Clifford Bryant, Reily, O.; William Peshong, Buffalo, and several others. Concessionaires included John Mulder, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Sam Ginsburg, Detroit; Fred Ball, Rochester, Ind.; Frank Sliwinski, Wyandotte, Mich.; A. Raymond, Chicago; Clair Pearce, LaGrange, O., and Charles Stapleton, Detroit.



CHICAGO, Oct. 6. - Norman Witte, executive secretary of the Central States Racing Association, in a special bulletin issued this week predicts a revival in the construction of auto racing courses in many sections of the country.

"New speedways," says Witte, "ranging in size from a half mile to two and a half miles, positively indicate that modern racing plants will be on the immediate post-war plans, operating both daytime meets and weekly night racing for the big cars, embracing sites now in operation plus other race courses which will resume early next spring.

"Fairs, too, will offer more auto racing as part of their annual events in date auto race competition."

# **Race Driver Killed At Trenton Annua**

TRENTON, N. J., Oct. 6 .- Two accidents, one of which proved fatal to Harry Hutchinson, Springtown, Pa. marred the auto racing program at the New Jersey State Fair here September 30

Hutchinson, discharged from the marine corps a week before, was killed when his racer plunged thru two fence and into some parked cars. He was rushed to St. Francis Hospital here, but died en route. While a member of the marine corps, Hutchinson was awarded the Purple Heart and was given the Navy Letter of Commendation.

Bill Holland, another driver, suffered a possible fractured shoulder when his car went thru the fence a few minutes after Hutchinson's accident. Holland was taken first to St. Francis Hospital, and later moved to Mercer Hospital.

About 5,000 persons were watching the races, directed by the Sam Nunis Speedways, when the mishaps occured.

## Florence Barnes Chicago's No. 1 Ticket Broker

CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- Florence Barnes, widow of Fred Barnes, for years leading booker of attractions for fairs, has become Chicago's No. 1 ticket broker. For years she has operated offices in the Palmer House, the Morrison and LaSalle hotels.

Following the recent death of Charlie Cole, she took over Cole's interests in the ticket agencies in the Sherman, Drake, Blackstone and Stevens hotels. This gives her a near monopoly of the ticket brokerage business in Chicago.





CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- Gladys M. Williams, of Williams & Lee Attractions, St. Paul, writes that the firm has had the greatest season in its career. "We had three units," says Mrs. Lee, "and every one made all of its dates. Not one accident."

Acts which appeared with the Williams & Lee units were Howard Fuller and Sister, Two Enkfords, Bob and Doris Rindt, Albright's Circus Revue, Chick Yale, Egle's Ponies and Dogs, Captain George Webb, Musical Battons, Lewis and Cherie, Vernon and Marie, Glenn Phillips, and Jimmy Valdare,

Each show was staged and produced by Lew Fine and son, Wayne. Hammond organ music was presented by Palmer Lorenz.

## Corsicana's Livestock and Ag Show Pulls 58,000 in 5 Days

CORSICANA, Tex., Oct. 6 .- Corsicana Livestock and Agricultural Show, September 18-22, was the most successful ever staged from the standpoint of exhibits, attendance and finance, according to F. H. Harvey Jr., secretarytreasurer.

During the five days the attendance was 58,000, with some 32,000 people taking in the rodeo performances held each of the five nights.

Weather conditions were perfect. Greater United Shows were on the midway. Principal exhibits were livestock, featuring Brahma, 4-H Club and Jersey cattle, and community agricultural exhibits.

## **Pittsfield Betting Off**

PITTSFIELD, N. H., Oct. 6 .- Introduction of pari-mutuel betting at Pittsfield ful as expected. State Racing Commission announced that the total wagered during the four days of racing amounted to only \$24,219, the State's share hitting \$1,210.95. New management had expected a take of at least twice that amount.

## **Regina Exhn. Debt Free**

REGINA, Sask., Oct. 6 .- With the final payment of \$14,000, the Regina Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition Association cleared its indebtedness to the city.

The following officers for the Hillsdale County Agricultural Society were elected Thursday of fair week: Fred Giddings, North Adams, president, succeeding John Southworth; J. I. Post, re-elected treasurer; Harry B. Kelley, secretary for the 17th year. The only change in the directors was from Wheatland Township, where Frank Giddings was elected to succeed his father, who was named president.

## Wichita Livestock Show **Draws Record Exhibits**

WICHITA, Kan., Oct. 6 .- Officials of the 4-H Fat Stock show here, October 3-6, state that 109 boys and girls who had hoped to exhibit steers at the show could not enter because of a lack of room in the Forum, where the event is held in conjunction with the annual Kansas National Livestock Show. The limit is 300 steers.

A total of 500 exhibitors were listed for the event, according to Conlee Smith, manager. In addition to the steers entered, there were 113 fat butcher hogs, 75 feed lambs and poultry, all ready for marketing.

In connection with the stock show event, the Kansas National Horse Show was held October 2-5.

## **Chester Readying First** White Event in 20 Years

CHESTER, S. C., Oct. 6. - Chester County Interstate Fair, first white fair to be held here in the last 20 years, is set for a big year, according to W. C. White, secretary. Race track and buildings are being put in order for the event, October 22-27.

Association has contracted with Jack Fair this year did not prove as success- Kochman to present his Hell Drivers as the grandstand attraction. Cetlin & Wilson Shows will be on the midway. Secretary White says more than 100 head of Guernsey cattle already are entered.

### Speer P. A. for Sports Carn.

ST. PAUL, Oct. 6 .- Ray Speer, publicity director of the Minnesota State Fair, has been appointed to handle publicity for St. Paul's 1946 Victory Sports Carnival, tentatively set for February 25-March 6. Speer resigned his post as publicity director for the Minneapolis Arena.

# York Mulls Plans **For Covered Stage**

YORK, Pa., Oct. 6 .- Samuel S. Lewis president of the York Fair, has been authorized by the fair association to secure plans for a permanent roof for the stage in front of the grandstand.

A covered stage will be an innovation, and Lewis stated that there are many problems to be studied before the work is done. The covering must be such as to allow an unobstructed view of the races during the day and be sufficiently high to permit the presentation of all kinds of acts.

The matter of a permanent stage covering has been discussed by some of the larger fairs for many years, but up to this time none has erected such covering.

## Saskatoon Attendance Up

SASKATOON, Sask., Oct. 6 .- Saskatoon Industrial Exhibition for 1945 outdrew the 1944 event by 1,842, A. D. Munro, chairman of the financial committee, announced. Total gate attendance for the week-long event this year was 79,999. Grandstand attendance showed an increase of 577, Munro said,



#### Arkansas

Huntaville-Madison Co. Fair. Oct. 11-13. Walter Russell.

#### Georgia

Macon-Middle Georgia Colored Fair. Oct. 22-27. Edw. Aynard. North Carolina

Charlotte-Southeastern States Fair. Oct. 15-20. Dr. J. S. Dorton.

#### South Carolina

Chester-Chester Co. Colored Fair. Oct. 29-Nov. 3. M. M. Sitton.

#### Texas

Beeville-Fair & Livestock Show. Oct. 30-Copyrighted material Nov. 6. .....

15

280-

= 1n

Inte

a

COI-

P2.

the

: 30\_

the

735

DUS

Itel

and

tat

eq.

105

胡

12.0

D.

22.5

nce

ajd

1.13

22-

### The Billboard

# 3 Macs Stage <sup>g</sup> Dazzling Events At Birmingham

#### (Continued from page 55)

mable to get a good livestock showing, and the Ringling circus was billed for ging a two-day showing here next week. Exad a libits in other than the livestock departnod. ments were about on a par with the 1944 me annual.

Alabama State Fairgrounds, consisting on 135 acres, is probably one of the most now wautiful from a landscaping standpoint. The Borgeous flower beds in full bloom are stractively spotted over the grounds, ind large trees are proportionately spaced a just the right spots. The expansive "Avenue of Flags and Flowers" is a feast or the eyes.

Fair is billed extensively thruout the urrounding territory of Birmingham, sing every available billboard space and niping. In addition, it has used all adio stations in the city consistently nd advertised in every newspaper in efferson County.

The Barnes-Carruthers Victory Jubilee levue, with Sam J. Levy personally in harge, showed to a packed house, and ill records for receipts here were shatered. Grandstand admission is \$1, with to cents additional for reserves. Izzy Cervone and his band furnish the music, ace while Bob White capably emsees the night shows. In addition to four gorreously costumed ensemble singing and the dancing numbers, following acts appear: ded Capt. Dick Clemens and His Fighting the Lions, Johnny Gibson's Steeplechase; Lowe, Hite and Stanley; Larry Griswold, Dorothy Byton Dancers, the Song Weldhis ers, and Gillette and Richards.

The night grandstand show was climaxed by a spectacular fireworks display, and the audiences to a man stayed for the final "good night" set piece. Thearle-Duffield Fireworks Display Company furnished the fireworks, and Art Briese, treasurer of the Junior Chamber of Comvice-president of the firm, was on hand merce Racing Committee. all week in personal charge. Aut Swenson and Frank Winkley's All-American Thrill Drivers were the afternoon grandstand attractions Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday. Despite a very had track on Tuesday, following a heavy downpour which lasted from about 1 a.m. vis, until 10 a.m., Swenson and Winkley gave has the people a thrilling show on that day, ion and the crowds were well pleased with the Thursday and Saturday shows also. for Jimmie James was the featured thrill driver with the group. Final figures and further particulars will be found in the next issue.

# **AROUND THE GROUNDS**

ty Fair, Leaksville, N. C., October 22-27. There will also be a number of free attractions, it is announced by Mrs. K. R. Massey, secretary-treasurer.

CORDELE (Ga.) Lions' Club is sponsoring the Tri-County Fair there, October 29-November 3, at Standard Stadium. Prizes of \$2,000 will be distributed for exhibits.

S. H. LEE announces that more than a dozen schools and communities will participate in the Seventh Annual Middle Georgia Colored Fair at Macon, Ga., October 22-27. Annual is sponsored by Homosophian Club, Negro civic group. Midway contract has been awarded to W. E. Franks, who has played the event every year since it was organized.

**RESUMPTION** of the Moncton (N. B.) Fair as an annual is sure for 1946, as the stadium, owned by the city of Moncton, is being turned back to the city by the Canadian Air Force, which had leased the building and grounds from the start of the war. The speedway track is also likely to be again available next spring.

TOTAL PREMIUMS of \$5,582.55 were paid by the Brown County Agricultural and Fair Association to winning exhibitors at the 1945 Northeastern Wisconsin Fair, Green Bay-De Pere Wis., William S. Klaus, secretary, announces.

EDGECOMBE COUNTY FAIR, Selma, N. C., has set its dates for October 29-November 3, Howard V. Gaskill advises. W. C. Kaus Shows will be on the midway.

SEWARD COUNTY FAIR and race meet, Liberal, Kan., September 12-15, drew 2,897 adults, 537 military personnel, and 732 children, and receipts totaled \$4,318,34, according to Albert I. Shanks,

MORT L. BIXLER writes from Mobile, Ala .: "Please omit publication of our fair dates, as unforeseen circumstances prevent carrying out our plans." Mobile County Fair was to have been held October 28-November 11.

JOSEPH J. KIRKWOOD SHOWS have was lost because of rain, and the fair, been engaged for the Rockingham Coun- September 17-22, drew a paid attendance of 13,000. In addition, 750 school children were admitted free on School Day. Business and attendance were approximately 10 per cent under the 1944 full week. Livestock exhibits were best in recent years. Playland Amusements, Inc., were on the midway.

> COCHRANTON COMMUNITY FAIR, Cochranton, Pa., September 13-15, drew an attendance of 20,000, Secretary Charles W. York reports. Rain Friday (14) cut attendance. There was a total of 1,012 exhibits of draft and pleasure horses, swine, poultry, rabbits, produce and home economics. Attractions included fireworks display, furnished by Hudson Fireworks Company; horse pulling contest, pleasure horse show, concert competition, machinery show, and KDKA show. Carnival attractions were fair. furnished by Frank Carvella, Meadville, Pa.

# Wapakoneta Shows Receipts of \$61,000

WAPAKONETA, O., Oct. 6 .- Final figures on the Auglaize County Fair show total receipts of \$61,000, Secretary Harry Kahn reports, giving the fair a handsome profit.

Improvements totaling \$25,000 have been made on the fair plant, the fair association spending \$15,000, and the county commissioners, \$10,000.

Secretary Kahn states that plans are being made to install a new sanitary toilet system on the grounds and to move or tear down more buildings in order to make a larger midway.

The fair board turned the \$32,000 stock pavilion over to the Junior Fair and 4-H Club boys and girls. The building is used for all big livestock sales. It has a good show ring and bleachers for 600 people.

# **Atlanta Wins** In Face of Rain **But Under '44**

(Continued from page 55) Georgia swine show had over 400 specimens vying for prizes.

Admission this year was 60 cents for adults and 30 cents for children. Opening day, when usually thousands of school children attend, was attended only by children from the county school system, because of a ban placed on the fair by "moral elements" of the Atlanta P. T. A. led by a local minister. Under later agreements it was decided to have School Day just before the close of the

#### Three Midways

In addition to the regular Lakeside Park Midway, the Johnny J. Jones Exposition occupied one midway and the Mighty Monarch midway, made up of rides, shows and concessions recruited by the Jones organization, occupied another. Some of the concessions that were able to operate during previous annuals were unable to do so this time, so some of the concessionaires will not chalk up as big a week as previously. Jones office wagon was the official meeting place for many visiting showmen and fair men, and besides the two owners, E. Lawrence Phillips and Morris Lipsky, Ralph Lockett, general agent; Milt Morris, manager; Marshall Green, secretary; Herb Pickard, publicity director; Lee Spain, trainmaster, and other executives of the show were hosts.

#### **Grandstand Attractions**

George Hamid office furnished the talent for the grandstand shows presented nightly, Hamid's rodeo and circus acts being the attractions. Harry Tanner ably emseed the shows, with Al Cody and Red Simpson emseeing the rodeo part of the programs. Happy Steinchen again directed the music. Grandstand admission was 60 cents and 30 cents. Program included Kirk's Ponies; Al Cody's rodeo features; Capt. Roy Simms, high pole; Victoria Troupe, musical act; Kirk's Dog Circus; Skating Earls; Jack Andrews and his trained Brahma steer; fire jump, clown mule act and horse act, and Ben Mouton, high swaying pole.

# **Hotel Takes Zip Out of Convention**

CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- Some of the glamour of other years will be missing from the forthcoming fair, park and autdoor showmen's convention thanks (?) to the new regime at Hotel Sherman. Gone will be the colorful lobby displays that have made past conventions unique, gone will be the cards in the hallways, advertising acts and booking offices, and gone will be the bars in the entertaining rooms of shows and offices. In the words of Cowboy Sunny (White

Horse Troupe) Bernet, everything will be "strictly hi-i-gh class" this year. No exhibits will be allowed in the lobby or on the mezzanine. Only a bulletin board will show the location of shows and bookers. And no furniture will be moved out of rooms to provide space for displays.

It looks as a subdued meeting is in prospect, so subdued that some of the boys already are talking about moving. the doings to another hotel next year. It was Sherman who said: "War Is Hell!," and now, apparently, the local, the White Horse Troupe. Sherman is out to put the outdoor showmen's convention in the same category.

THE WORST RAINFALL in 27 years cut attendance at the Center of North Carolina Fair at Asheboro, but W. C. York, secretary, states that on Friday and Saturday the closing days, weather was fine and crowds jammed the grounds. Lawrence Greater Shows were on the midway.

JESSIE D. HENSLEY, second vicepresident of the Henry County Fair, Martinsville, Va., reports that attendance at the event, September 17-22, was the best in years. W. C. Kaus Shows were on the midway. Feature free-act was the Sky High Alcitos. Monday night was lost on account of rain, but rest of the week was okay.

APPROXIMATELY 30,000 people attended the Richardson County Fair, Humboldt, Neb., September 12-14, according to L. E. Watson, secretary. Fair was partly rained out the first two days. Hales rides were on the midway.

PALMYRA FAIR, Palmyra, N. Y., September 6-8, had an attendance of 55,000, Secretary W. Ray Converse reports. There were harness races each afternoon and running races at night. Grand show was provided by George A. Hamid, Inc. All concessions were booked independently.

RAIN CUT attendance at this year's three-day Guernsey County Fair, Cambridge, O. One day was completely rained out, and on closing day rain in the afternoon canceled the races. Night, with clearing skies, brought a capacity grandstand to see the WLS unit and

FIRST DAY of the American Legion Bartow County Fair, Cartersville, Ga.,



A spring race meet is being planned, to be held on the fairgrounds late in May and early in June. There will be from 10 days to two weeks of night racing, Kahn says.

#### MAGIC

#### (Continued from page 42)

Radio Artists, New York, beginning January 15, 1946. CRA has put out a corking four-page herald to bally the Neff attraction. . . SAM MAYER, Cincinnati magic enthusiast, has arranged for a block of tickets for the Cox Theater, Cincy, week of October 14, when the Blackstone show will be the attraction there. The tickets will be used by members of the Queen City Mystics, Sam and their friends, who will catch the Blackstone performance in a body. After the show, the master rabbit-hider will be honored with a buffet supper at the Turf and Field, downtown Cincy eatery. ... MARQUIS THE MAGICIAN, sporting

a busted fin, was a visitor at the magic desk last Friday (5). He broke his arm in three places on the closing day of the Butler County Fair, Hamilton, O., when he skidded on a wet and muddy stage while packing his equipment and fell into the track fence. As a result of the accident he was forced to cancel his final fair date for the Gus Sun office at Coshocton, O., last week. Marquis will remain over in Cincy until the conclusion of the Blackstone engagement at the Cox Theater October 20. . . GREEN THE MAGICIAN, after two weeks in the far northern reaches of Western Canada for various community clubs, October 3 hopped 600 miles to Edmonton, Alta., to attend the IBM Ring's annual magic jamboree. . . . THE GREAT OVETTE rambles from Buffalo under date of October 2: "We spent last month in Canada visiting the in-laws. Booked the Chauediree Club in Hull, Que., and renewed acquaintances with the magic gang in Ottawa. Stopped off in Toronto to say hello to Sid Lorraine and other magi, and found Harry Blackstone there busy building new illusions. We learned that Harry would play here in Buffalo, so we hit it for home. He played the last half in Buffalo and did turnaway business. Our Rabbit-Out-of-the-Hat Club arranged a party for Blackstone and we had over 85 in the gathering, including such old-timers as Billy Russell, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Eckam, Larry Hess and my wife and me. On Sunday night, after the show, I had Harry out to my house for duck, sauerkraut and spaghetti, and we talked old times."

There were five days of harness racing, featuring the Southern Grand Circuit races.

Jack Kochman's Hollywood Hell Drivers were the grandstand attractions on both Sunday afternoons. They played to a capacity stand the first Sunday. Their program featured Johnnie Rogers, Frank Mundy, formerly with Jimmy Lynch, and Lucky Teeter, who was recently discharged from the army, made his first public appearance since entering the service on this first Sunday, doing a roll-over in a stock sedan.

Following the nightly grandstand shows, F. A. Conway superintended the touching off of fireworks display furnished by the United Fireworks Manufacturing Company, Dayton, O.

Renfro Valley hillbilly show, under the direction of Gus Sun Jr., was another feature, presented in a tent with a seating capacity of 1,500. Sun reported good business at his show, which ran five performances daily.

Official greeters in Mike Benton's fair office were Maurice Coleman, Red Edgerton, Jimmy Kirby and George I. Simons. Fair spent more money in advertising the annual this year than in previous years, using all four Atlanta radio stations, and newspapers and billboards thruout the State. At the annual press luncheon Saturday (29), newspaper and radio men from all parts of the State were the guests of Benton and the fair. During the week, children from the Baptist Orphans' Home, Hillside Cottages, Methodist Orphans' Home and other charitable institutions were guests of the fair, and performers from Renfro Valley and George Hamid's circus and rodeo were taken to various institutions for crippled children.

## Durham Draws 17,000

DURHAM, Conn., Oct. 6 .- Officials of the two-day Durham Fair reported an attendance of 17,000. Annual was revived after a lapse of three years.

Copyrighted material

The Billboard 58

## PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

A. C. Central Pier To Expand

# In New Dress For '46 Debut

Extensive rebuilding now in progress-MCA may use ballroom as band showcase

ATLANTIC CITY, Oct. 6. - Central Pier, local amusement spot which in the past has not been exploited to the extent that others have, expects to enter active competition with Steel Pier and Million-Dollar Pier as an amusement center next season. Extensive repairs and rebuilding are now in progress and will continue thru the winter to prepare for a debut at the start of the 1946 season.

Jack Sterns's Gay Nineties, old-time cinema, is reported to be the first attraction lined up for the pier. Stern, who also operates at Coney Island, N. Y., has just completed his first season in Atlantic City. He operated from Million-Dollar Pier, with a separate entrance from the Boardwalk, and is expected to draw a similar site at Central Pier.

Music Corporation of America is interested in using the ballroom at Central Pier for a showcase for MCA band attractions. George A. Hamid, who operates the two major resort piers, does his band shopping in the open market.

Concessionaires are eying the proposed bright Boardwalk Amusement Center with interest. Operators in the area surrounding the ocean-bound site are expected to benefit from the increased activity which the pier will create. The Liggett Drug Company has already signed for an exhibit there and other Nips strafed a big top at Schofield Barmerchandising concerns are also being lined up.



TREASURE HUNT, a recreation feature on a section of the white sand beach at Bay Shore Park, Baltimore, for children of the employees of the Westinghouse Electric Corporation at their annual picnic held September 9. The event, which brought 7,000 members, climaxed the outdoor season at Bay Shore.

# Fernandez, Island Showman, Has Moniker of "Billy Rose Of the Pineapple Circuit"

## **Operates Biggest Amusement Park in Honolulu**

#### By Sam Abbott

HONOLULU, Oct. 6.-Had the Japanese planes attacked Pearl Harbor on the night of December 7, 1941, instead of at dawn, they might have wiped out a troupe of vaude and circus acts. The racks in which Edwin Kane Fernandez would have been giving a show for the military personnel. Fernandez, widely known as the "Billy Rose of the Pineapple Circuit," has been supplying the Hawailan Islands with entertainment for 40 years and had sent the show out from Honolulu to play a week-end date for the garrison at the time the Japs threw their sneak punch. Fernandez's many enterprises have included the filming and exhibiting of motion pictures (he once operated a chain of 10 theaters), production of unit shows that toured the islands, playing Hilo, Kahuliu Maui, and Lihue, Kauai; ice shows under canvas, and his present operation, the largest amusement park and theater in the islands. His amusement center is in the Civic Center park in Honolulu.

start, he moved about the island putting on movies for the laborers on pineapple and sugar cane plantations, thus making him the island's first roadshowman.

From this humble beginning Fernandez rapidly built a chain of movie houses. In 1928, and after about eight years of operation, the movie chain became a side line and the rising young showman began to devote more time to the promotion of outdoor acts. During the 25 years that he has been importing talent to the islands, he has brought over more than 1,000 acts. He now imports about 50 a year. He makes an annual trip to the United States to sign acts and they play six months or longer for him. Even during wartime he was able to import talent. Military officials co-operated with him on his transportation problems. Among the acts he has brought to the islands are Spiller's Seals, Reuben Castang and His Chimps, Dodson's Monkey's, and Bobby Gilbert, hypnotist. They were on the bill at Schofield Barracks at the time of the Jap attack.

October 13, 1945

VETS .... VETS .... AND MORE VETS

There's one to fill the job you have open. Look over their qualifications.

**TURN TO PAGE 43** 

# Unique Park **Proposed** for Pennsylvania

**Promoters Talk Billion \$\$** 

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 6 .- Small park areas in the northern section of the State are banding together to form a large amusement park; with especially attractive cabins and picnic sites for vacationeers. Promoters of the plan are suggesting a billion-dollar project for development of the area bounded by Wellsboro, Galeton, Coudersport, Port Allegheny, Emporium, Renovo, Lock Haven, Jersey Shore, Williamsport and Eagles Mere.

Present recreational, amusement and vacation facilities will be improved and developed. The proposed development is expected to result in a unique amusement park.

Plans are under way for a national publicity campaign, which will plug the park all over the U.S.



During the past summer amateur shows were successfully staged on Central Pier three nights each week.

It is reported that the owners are considering a new name for the spot. Vaudeville, motion pictures and television will be numbered among the attractions and a novel decoration idea has been presented by the architect.

Hamid is redecorating is Million-Dollar Pier and is expected to make many changes on Steel Pier to combat the competition of this new center.

# **Exchange of Zoo Animals Resumed** By Philly, London

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 6. — Resuming an exchange system halted by the war, the Philadelphia Zoo begins shipment this week of animals intended to replace some of the losses sustained by the London Zoo during the blitz. Many of the animals in the British Zoo were killed by bombs and others died of old age. It was impossible to make replacements during the war and consequently the London animal stock has been greatly depleted.

Philadelphia Zoo has been trading with the English zoo for many years before the war and acquired animals from all over the British Empire in exchange for surplus stock. Earlier this year, the local zoo received a box of snakes from London.

Among the animals prepared for shipment to England were a pair of coyotes, three pairs of raccoons, an opossum and her eight babies, two aoudads, two thais, two turkey vultures, two screech owls, three American robins, three grackles and three thrushes. The birds and animals leave on a Norwegian ship.

## **Charlie Page in New York**

NEW YORK, Oct. 6 .- Charlie Page, internationally known builder of amusement park rides, arrived in New York Tuesday (2) from his home in California. Page is noncommital but ap- library. To further interest among the parently some big construction deal is islanders, Fernandez exhibited films free in the making.

#### Servicemen Outnumber Natives

Until about six years ago, the Fernandez show played to native audiences almost exclusively, only a handful of servicemen attending. With the coming of war the situation was reversed. Servicemen packed the house, leaving room for only a few natives. Another thing that changed was that Fernandez once had difficulty in keeping shows going in one place more than three weeks. War in the Pacific altered this completely, and the Civic Center Theater is in its fourth year and still going strong.

Fernandez devotes most of his time to the operation of the Civic Center Theater, a building 80 by 160 feet, with a seating capacity of 1,100. He presents 20 acts of vaude and a line of girls. In the lobby are concessions and Penny Arcades. But the entertainment features do not stop there, for outside, in the park, he has 10 major rides. In reality it is a combination of indoor and outdoor show business which gives the servicemen entertainment at reasonable prices,

#### Fernandez Partners With Crook

Born in the islands, December 14, 1883, Fernandez started in show business at the turn of the century. Then only about 17 years old, he formed a partnership with a man named Lawrence Crook in a photo supply house. Fernandez set out to interest people in photography by organizing camera clubs. He photographed, developed and printed his own movies, finally building an extensive in his backyard. Successful from the

#### **Cultivates Nation's Tastes**

Developing a taste for professional shows among the natives was a major problem. Having been born in Hawaii, Fernandez knew how to cope with the situation. The type of entertainment popular in the States did not necessarily click in Honolulu. One of the ideas that caught on was ice shows given under canvas. The arena was 40 by 60 feet and ice could be made ready for skating in 17 hours with his modern refrigerating equipment. The talent compared favorably with that featured in the States in 1938.

Fernandez at first encountered difficulty in educating the islanders to this type of entertainment. They would watch a show and then leave complaining, "I pay my money and what do I see?," and waving their arms in the air to indicate a skater gliding across the arena, "Some one going here and there."

But the ice show, despite the squawks, continued to enjoy good patronage-the same customers returning night after night. At first Fernandez was mystified at this seeming paradox. If they didn't like the show, why did they keep coming back? Suddenly the solution to the mystery occurred to him the the natives care nothing for the show itself, they gladly bought tickets for the rare privilege of walking barefooted over the ice!

Lavish productions on ice, expensive backdrops and torch singers were not the only mainland entertainment features that he introduced to the Hawalians. They had never seen circus acts either until this showman began booking them.

#### John Brown Panics 'Em

In the early days of his show ventures (See Billy Rose Label on opposite page)

# Enlarge Shore **Resort Plans**

CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- Drambour Bros., Springfield, Mass., who recently announced that they had leased for 20 years property at Rockaway Beach, L. L. to establish a large bathing beach, this week revealed that they have acquired another piece of property at Rockaway Beach for \$85,000, and that plans for a 60 by 100 foot building have been sent to the New York City building department for approval.

"The building," says Joseph Drambour, "will be used for a taproom and dine and dance palace. It will face the ocean and will be the last word in architecture. The lighting system, which is being planned by Phil Addison, electrical engineer, is to be indirect, of changeable colors. We expect to break ground in two weeks."

Plans for an amusement spot, which will be known as Seaside Park, are being drawn by the Philadelphia Toboggan Company, which also is drawing plans for a Roller Coaster, Drambour states. He says that orders also have been placed for a Whip, Lusse Scooters, Merry-Go-Round and various flat rides.

# **Device Firm Nicked** \$270 in OPA Suit

INDIANAPOLIS, Oct. 6 .- Judgment of \$270 was awarded the OPA in its suit against the American Playground Device Company, Anderson, Ind., last week by Judge Robert C. Baltzell in Federal District Court.

The sum represented the amount by which increases in price for sales and deliveries by the firm exceeded maximum prices.

Originally the OPA had asked treble damage, charging that the firm's failure since March, 1942, to continue to grant a 5 per cent discount to numerous customers who had paid cash for their orders constituted an increase in price for purchases.

MAYOR JEFFRIES, of Detroit, has reappointed Ivan Ludington a member of the Zoological Park Commission for the term ending September 28, 1949.

945

10m

leir

T2-1

128

IOT I

the

0

S

5D-

20

his

red

ray.

1.4

1011

rt-

ur.

ne:

an

25-

21

ble

10

100

20

18.1

15

10

111

00

DT.

-

by

52

10

10

nt.

1

1

0

00

#### The Billboard

#### **PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS** 59

# **Billy Rose Label** Put on Fernandez, Honolulu Showman

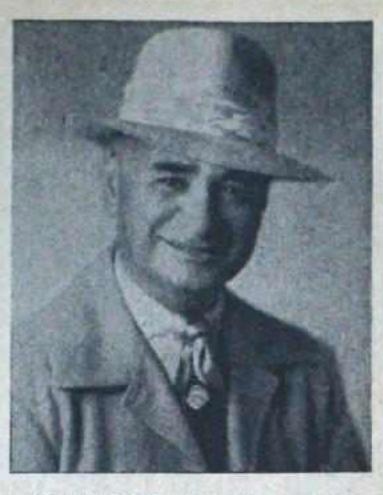
(Continued from opposite page) he sugar cane Barnum brought over and White and his wrestling bear, John Bown, the first act of its kind to apmar in Hawaii. The two showmen beame close friends. They went everywhere together and once were the inment perpetrators of a near mass modus of terror-stricken natives from their village.

Hearing that Mauna Loa, a volcano on the island of Hawaii, was in action, brnandez wanted to film the eruption I r newsreels. He invited White to acimpany him to witness the event. Havg no place to leave John Brown, the ear. White took him along, the bruin erched sedately in the back seat of the r. At the foot of the vocano they left te car and started the climb on foot, hite leading the bear. Part way up e mountain road the bear tuckered at. So they tied him to a stake along ie road and continued on their way.

On the return trip they stopped at a part mall town near the base of the mounthe in and found it deserted by all exm a pt a few inhabitants. Even those who rat- imained had a bad case of jitters. Little y little Fernandez and White pleced gether the story behind the villagers' ismay. It seems that a group of natives by issing along the mountain came upon Port ohn Brown sitting beside the road. lock lever having seen a bear before, they and lied into the village and spread the plarm that a feroclous beast had been and belched up by Mother Earth and was and headed into the village to destroy it!

## **Added Attractions Sought** For A. C. Convention Hall

ATLANTIC CITY, Oct. 6.-Negotiations are in progress to bring philharmonic and symphony orchestras to the ball-



"BILLY ROSE, of the Pineapple Circuit." That's what they call E. K. Fernandez, who operates a vast amusement park project in Honolulu, along with a chain of theaters and various other showbiz enterprises.

## PCSA

(Continued from page 47) with Castle, Benny Harris and Lloyd Lusby each purchasing one. Following the reading of President Ludington's letter on the show-within-a-show, J. Ed Brown called for a rising vote of thanks to the prexy and the Craft personnel.

Al Moxie Miller was reported on the sick list in La Jolla, Calif. He underwent an operation for acute appendicitis. Surgeons removed a large chicken bone that had become caught in the intestine. Miller was reported in serious condition. James Gallagher, member of the Sick and Relief Committee, was back at the meeting after an illness.

Ray Rosard, of the House Committee, said that the clubrooms are now open from noon until midnight seven days a week. Acting President Hargraves reported that a change is anticipated in the custodianship of the club, with the buffet to be leased. Several bids have been received and the governors will take action on them soon. The club is now making a drive to secure the names of those eligible to appear on the servicemen's plaque to be placed in the clubrooms. A list was distributed to members with the request that they add to it any members they know who served in the armed forces, but had not been listed thru oversight. Club Chatter: Nearly everyone in the ad Billy Conn for the hall next spring, club has received a letter from Ben Beno, who is now in the Pacific. . . . Johnny Castle reported that he was 69 years old. When this subject was brought up, J. Ed Brown told of the incident in San Antonio when Castle was given a year or less to live. That happened, Brown pointed out, 30 years ago. . . . Harry Rawlings recently had as his guest his brother, J. C. Rawlings Sr., a deputy sheriff from Seattle. J. C. Rawlings Jr. is connected with the amusement park in that Washington city. . . . Mrs. Lloyd Lusby is anticipating the early discharge of her son, Phillip Darling, from the army. He is now stationed in Panama. Mrs. Lusby recently held a 13-minute telephone conversation with him. And now the telephone company can split an earning of \$49. . . . Mike Krekos, of the West Coast Victory Shows, and Arthur P. Craner, San Francisco, are due in the city October 16.

# **Flash Flood Hits Cincy Coney Pool**

CINCINNATI, Oct. 6. - A 3.85-inch rainfall Monday night (1) resulted in a flash flood which poured an estimated 1,000,000 gallons of muddy water into the pool at Coney Island here and piled tons of mud and debris in the adjoining locker rooms. Four autos parked near Coney's auto entrance were caught in the flood and had to be removed by wreckers,

Argo W. Hutchinson, Coney pool manager, Tuesday began work of pumping the floodwaters from the pool and cleaning up the mud and silt from the locker rooms and filtration plant. Edward L. Schott, Coney's managing director, said damage was negligible.

Margaret Welch, Betty Gervie, Marie Morris, Mother Minnie Fisher and Tilly Palmateer. Frances Barth brought a hand-embroidered bedspread for the bazsar.

Others present at the party: Stella Linton, Vivian Gorman, Esther Carley, Rose Rozard, Gertrude Desanti, Ann Stewart, Norma Burke, Peggy Forstall, Mary Taylor, Peggy Rasmussen, Edith Bullock, Helen B. Smith, Claudia Mc-Haney, Mabel Brown, Nell Ziv, Elsie Suker, Nina Rodgers and Donna Day. Special guests were Marie Tait's sister from Utah, Coe Miller, Sally Flint, Berta Terry, Fritze McLarney, Betty Gervie and Lucy Mitchell. Sally Flint and Betty Gervie spent more than three years in San Tomas prison camp.

#### BURLESQUE NOTES (Continued from page 42)

show girl, opened as a new strip at Jacques, Waterbury, Conn., October 7. . . ARLEN STEWART and Crystal Ames, while playing the Republic, Ocean View, Va., received a call to hop to New York to join School for Brides, with which they are now touring the South on the way to the Coast. . . . FRED FULTON is handling Don Walton, singer, and Don Trent, former burly straight, for

## EX-G.I.'S TALK AID

(Continued from page 42) in the entertainment field give all possible support to ex-service personnel with the talent to entertain. The exservice show is a group of veterans trying to help themselves-and I am sure that the people heading Canada's entertainment business will lend a helping hand.'"

#### More Queries

Ex-G.I.'s are asking these questions and they want to know more. They want to know why the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation has offered a 13week tie-up to the Home Again show and already has given the ex-service personnel a guarantee of air time. Show started September 24 in Montreal, while a Come Back Again, No One's Home shrug has been the answer to their dreams by American broadcasters. They know about the difference in set-up but they're still envious of the Canadian ex-vets who every week, on a national hook-up, will have an opportunity to build a name.

Another question the vets who have been making the rounds of the talent agencies are asking is why no biggie in the trade has come to bat for them. They point to Hughie Green, a name on the British stage, screen and radio, and himself an ex-serviceman, who recently said: "Our idea is to open up the live entertainment field in Canada. In this war, hundreds of Canada's young men and women found self-assurance in the services and, thru troop shows and other outlets, developed into top entertainers. Thru the ex-show we hope to open an avenue that will lead to the gainful rehabilitation of those ex-service men and women in the entertainment field in Canada." Dreamingly, our vets, tack United States next to Canada and say: "Amen."

Even the Canadian unions-counterparts and foreign affiliations of Equity, AGVA and the ATAM-tho not taking any official stand, have made it known that they'll play ball with the returned vet and co-operate fully with the government's plan to get ex-service talent

room of Convention Hall next summer an added attraction for vacationeers. Mayor Altman also disclosed that a ocal promoter has offered to lease the all for dances, with name-band attracions. This would be definite competion for Hamid's Steel Pler and Illion-Dollar Pier, which have name atmotions in their ballrooms.

Convention Hall has also been booked ir a return appearance of the Iceapades during the next hot weather eason and the city is trying to get the hampionship bout between Joe Louis

## LC. B'walk Block Rebuilt

ATLANTIC CITY, Oct. 6. - Virginia lock of the Boardwalk, destroyed in a re last year, has been rebuilt. The new uildings feature the most modern chitecture on the 'Walk. Concessionires and amusement operators, who ere burned out during the fire, have soccupied the big arcade in the block, a well as the stores on the front. Fireproofing has been installed thruout.

S. HERBERT HARE, special consultant for the Dallas Park Department, conferred with park officials last week on plans for improvements at Marsalis Park Zoo. Park Director L. B. Houston, uid installation of a monkey island would be a principal part of the 200's planning program.

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 6. - President Marie Tait presided at the Monday (1) meeting, and Betty G. Coe, first vicepresident, was on the rostrum for the first time since spring.

Door prize, donated by Mary Taylor, was won by Pauline Burdess. Lucille Gilligan won the band award. A letter from Gladys Patrick informed that she intends to spend some time in Los Angeles this winter.

Lucille Gilligan Introduced Wanda M. Will, a new member. Present for the first time in a long time were Nina Rodgers, Yvonne Michaud, Florence Lusby, Mary Tully, Eliza Berry and Gloria Barth, Pauline Burdess brought in articles for the bazaar.

President Tait entertained members at a luncheon at the home of Lucy Mitchell in Beverly Hills, Special prizes were won by Ora Ernst, Lucille Dolman and Lucille Gilligan, Nancy Myers won the grand prize. Winners at bingo were

future bookings. . . . FRANK McKAY, started in the Canadian entertainment ex-straight man, is now with the Stand- field. American G.I.'s want to know, "What are we, orphans?" ard Oil in Long Island City.



## **OFFERS FOR CONCESSIONS NOW BEING RECEIVED FOR OCEAN BEACH PARK**

## NEW LONDON, CONN. (New England Finest)

Food, Amusement Areas Available

Particulars: WM. J. RUDDY, Purchasing Agent

**Municipal Building** New London, Conn.

## FOR SALE-CLOSING OUT ELECTRIC RABBIT RACE

Group Game-12 Units-Tables similar to "Fascination." Wins \$1.20 per minute. All 12 tables, including portable benches and mounted stools with backs, \$3,000. Complete F. O. B. New York.

## POKER TABLE

24 tables and red high back upholstered stools. In perfect working condition. Complete, ready to operate. \$3,500 for lot.

GLOBE DEVICES, 593 Tenth Ave., New York 18, N.Y.

WANTED **Rides for Season 1946** Bring in your own Rides. Western New York's outstanding park. Will take small percentage for space. Write or contact HARRY ALTMAN

**GLEN PARK** Williamsville, N. Y.

NEW FROZEN CUSTARD MACHINES GOOD USED RIDES Or Have You Any To Sell? BERTHA GREENBURG Hotel Kimberly, 74th St. & B'way, New York



The Billboard 60

## **RINKS AND SKATERS** Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.E

# **Bill Schmitz Reveals Plan To Eliminate Champ Jitters**

Schmitz, head of America On Wheels much experience and are not as far adchain of rinks and member of the execu- vanced, while the more difficult dances tive board of the United Rink Operators, has provided The Billboard with the methods to be used to overcome championship jitters by prospective State and national contestants. Plan is to be tried by the New Jersey Amateur Roller Skating Association in a series of dance contests. Medals are to be provided by New Jersey United Rink Operators.

Here is the set-up for the events that may be followed by operators in all States:

Any bona fide amateur, holding a USARSA card is eligible to enter, with the exception of those amateurs who placed first in the 1945 State or national championships.

The following New Jersey clubs will participate: Florham Park D. & F. Club, Florham Park; Twin City D. & F. Club, Elizabeth; Park Arena D. & F. Club, East Orange; Capitol D. & F. Club, Trenton; Paramus D. & F. Club, Paramus; Passaic D. & F. Club, Passaic; Magic Stride D. & F. Club, Irvington; Perth Amboy D. & F. Club, Perth Amboy: Academy D. & F. Club, Plainfield, and Boulevard D. & F. Club, Bayonne.

One dance will be skated in each of the above-mentioned rinks. Three winners chosen will receive medals. The winners are then eligible to participate in the finals, which will be held in one of the rinks which participates in this contest. The dates, and the dances to be skated, will be announced by the New Jersey ARSA later.

The less difficult dances will be given

ROLLER SHOE accessories AVAILABLE TO-DAY

ELIZABETH, N. J., Oct. 6 .- William to those clubs which have not had as will be assigned to those clubs which have had winners in previous State or national championships. All in all, there will be 10 clubs participating.

> Contests will be conducted at 10:30 p.m. at the various rinks. While there will be only one dance in each one of the contests, two dances will be skated for the finals.

> Judges will be appointed by the USARSA. As soon as the dates and dances have been agreed upon, a complete list will be forwarded to each club.

# Sefferino Cops 1946 **OhioChampionships**

CINCINNATI, Oct. 6 .- Sefferino Rollerdrome here has been awarded the 1946 Ohio State RSROA championships, with events planned for some time in March. Announcement was made at a recent meeting of the Ohio State Chapter of the organization in Hotel Alms here.

Members discussed operation, policy, amateur and professional situation and details of special RSROA Nights at rinks with Jack V. Dalton, Rollercade, Cleveland, and Rollercade, Toledo, slated to supervise the latter activities. A vote of confidence was expressed by the members for the work of Victor J. Brown and Fred A. Martin, members of the national organization.

Following the meeting, the group divided, with some operators being guesta of William F. Sefferino at Beverly Hills Country Club, Newport, Ky., while others hied to the home of C. V. (Cap) Sefferino, where Mrs. Sefferino prepared Italian cuisine for Jack Dalton, Se Forest Reynolds and others. Sefferino boys were also hosts at a dinner at the Alms Hotel.



OFFICIALS OF THE OHIO CHAPTER OF THE RSROA, who met recently in Cincinnati to plan activities for the year, are left to right (seated) : Harry L. Denis, Coliseum, Mansfield; George E. Anagnost, Skateland, Columbus; Walter Delscamp, Dayton; C. V. (Cap) Sefferino, Cincinnati. Standing: Russ Flegle, Skateland, Tiffin; Albert T. Williams, Marietta, Marietta; Jack V. Dalton and De Forest Reynolds, Rollercade, Cleveland and Toledo; William F. Sefferino, Sefferino Rollerdrome, Cincinnati; George F. Horvath, Skateland, Cleveland, and Albert W. Kish, Lima Rink, Lima,

# **Reading Spots Turn To Radio Publicity**

READING, Pa., Oct. 6. - Rinks and other amusement centers are combating the famine of advertising during the current strike of newspaper printers, which is tying up both daily papers in the city, by using radio to build their attractions.

A variety of means of publicity were tried, and radio seems to be the most effective. Rinks are taking spot announcements several times during the morning, afternoon and evening broadcasts, and the results have been favorable. When newspapers resume, rinks expect to use more air time when advertising budgets can be established on a normal basis.

## Ice-Cream Skate, 12 Cents, Jams Portland Rollerdrome

PORTLAND, Ore., Oct. 6.-Rollerdrome here packed them in September 27 with novel stunt-a "get acquainted night"-that included free ice cream with a 12-cent bargain admission. Jerry Gilmore and Len Hoyt alternated at the organ.

Manager Clarence Neal said the turnout was more than 600 and the stunt accompliahed its purpose by introducing a new crowd.

October 13, 1945



## LACES

54" - 63" - 72" and 81" black and white.

**CINDERELLA POLISH** 

That Famous White Buck Polish, the finest made.

INNER SOLES

for smooth comfort and fit. Men's and Women's.



Your skaters need.

Write for Complete Service Bulletin TO-DAY!

HYDE ATHLETIC SHOE COMPANY Manufacturers of those famous BETTY LYTLE Roller Shoes CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

## Shure's Cleopatra Bows In With Chi Group as Feature

WILMINGTON, Ill., Oct. 6. - Fred Shure's new Cleopatra Gardens Rink opened here September 28. Sessions are held nightly except Monday, Old-Timers' Roller Club, Chicago, attended the opening and contributed a special exhibition waltz and fox trot, as well as additional features by Joe Laurey and Bill Henning.

Manager Shure and his wife gave an exhibition, as did his parents. Marge Shure also gave an exhibition.

Supper was provided for the guests, local business men and public officials after the public had left.

Old-Timers' Club holds its anniversary party at Riverview Park, Chicago, February 25.

Mrs. Barker Building Combo

MARYVILLE, Calif., Oct. 13.-Mrs. 240 by 160 feet, at 14th and B Streets, the same time. aix blocks from downtown and facing City Lake. Cement blocks and steel beams will be used.

There will be seating for 1,500 spectators and a stage to accommodate bands and stock attractions when available. Paul J. Gilbert will direct its management.

Mrs. Barker will build a home atop the rink for her own use.

## **Bill Holland Cracks Up**

TRENTON, N. J., Oct. 6,-Bill Holland, president of the United Rink Operators and operator of Skateland. Bridgeport, Conn., an auto speed driver before the war, returned to the sport in a race at the Trenton Fair here, September 30, and received a shoulder and other injuries when his car skidded in the 20-mile event and crashed thru a fence. Another contestant, Harry Hutchinson, of Springtown, Pa., was killed when he lost control of his auto in the same race.

## Martinez Contest Sanctioned

MARTINEZ, Calif., Oct. 6.-Martinez Figure-Skating Club has received sanc-Rink and Home in Maryville tion from the United States Amateur Roller Skating Association to hold a dance and figure contest at Skateland Hazel G. Barker, owner of Skateland, here October 21. U. S. Figure Skating Martinez, Calif., will soon erect Lake Association will provide the judges. A View Rink here. It will be a URO spot, class for judges will be inaugurated at

> S. CHARLES PEFFERS, of Oakland, Calif., chairman of the RSROA Figure Skating Committee, visited the national office in Detroit after a trip to the East.

ROBERT MARTIN, son of Fred A. Martin, secretary-treasurer of the RSROA, is devoting his full time to the operation of the national office, Detroit.

**HAVE A JOB** 

**TO FILL?** 

Don't hire anyone until you

have examined the veterans' advertisements in The Billboard

this week. At least one of them

has the qualifications you need.

**TURN TO PAGE 43** 

BERT AND AGNES DOSS, who operate the Circus Rink and Park at Bloomington, Ill., expect to sell the property shortly and build another rink.



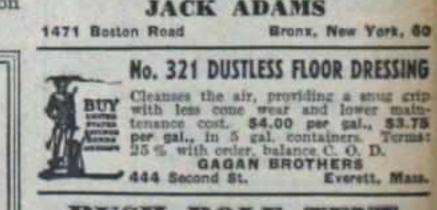
### ROLLER RINK AND AMUSEMENT PARK FOR SALE

Wonderful opportunity for future. Paying hig dividends now. Has large permanent roller rink, good modern house and midget race track on grounds now, room for dance hall, full set of rides and plenty parking space, Main highway, good bus service between two good towns in the heart of Iowa, located in Cedar Rapids. 30-day possession. Look into this.

HENRY W. SIEPMAN, Codar Rapids, Iowa.

## ATTENTION

Special Sale on PRECISION BEARINGS No. 37 40s each. All our Bearings are new, not seconds. Balls, 3 / 16" round, true, high-grade steel, @ \$1.50 per 1000. We have Precision Wood Wheels. Also peneral supplies for Roller Rinks. Send in for full particulars. Large quantity of Brooks Detachable Toe-Stoppers.



o/o Roller Rink,

PUSH POLE TUDINT 40x00 Khaki, Trimmed in Red. Poles, Repes and everything ready to put up. In good condition. Also 20 gallons Canva-Lastic. Price \$500.00.

C. J. PULLIAM

Atching, Kat-



45

## **MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED**



Copyrighted material

62

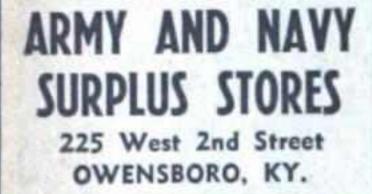
## MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

# The **Biggest** Money-Maker in the Army Goods Business U. S. ARMY RAINCOATS

Rubber Lined-**Double Back Fully Repaired Assorted Sizes** 

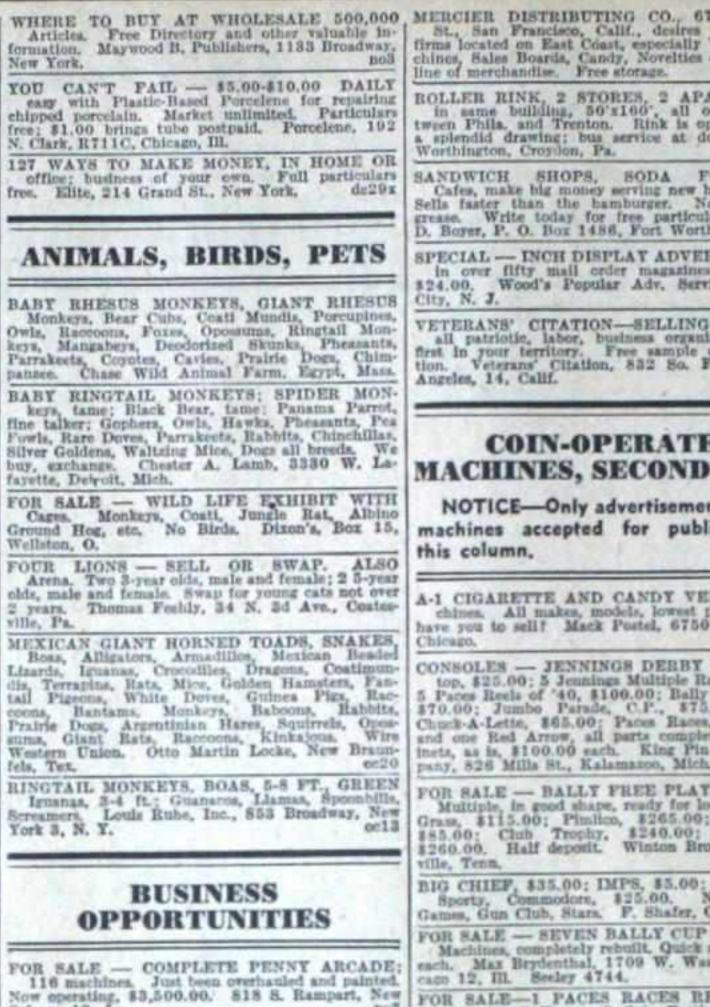


Minimum Order 5 Dozen 25% Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D.





Per 1000 Per 2500



\$174.50; 5 Keener 9 Coin

The Billboard

each: 1 1e Pare Bantam, \$25.0 S.J.P. Goosenetk, \$25.00; 1 5 Seehurg Deluxe Select-O-Matic, 3 FOR SALE - PORTABLE SKATING RINK complete, 50x110 sectional maple floor, Fulton tent, Chicago skates. Can be seen in operation. Price, \$3,400.00, Write Skating Rink, P. O. Box 88, Festus, Mo.

Orleans 13, La.

October 13, 1945

- Participation and a second	the second
APARTMENTS,	SILVERWARE AND CUTLERY SPECIALS Dot. Group
all occupied; be- is operating with at door, W. C. ocl3 FOUNTAINS, new hot sandwich,	Stamped Out Steel Tea Spoons
No smoke, no rticulars. Haskeli Worth, Tex. oc27 DVERTISEMENT azines, year only, Bervice, Atlantic	Stainless Steel Forks 3.00 34.50 24-Piece Set of Silver Plated Ware, Con- sists of 6 Knives, 6 Forks, 6 Tea Speons, 6 Dessert Spoons, Per Set\$4.75
oc20 LING FAST TO organizations. Be nple and informs- So. Figueros, Los oc13	7-Piece Stainless Steel Knife Assortment, consists of one each Butcher, Slicer, Bread, Serrated Utility and three styles of Paring Knives. Set complete in rack. Per Set
TED ND-HAND ements of used publication in	Bolo Knife-Army Surplus, Just 195 Left to Sell-Complete in Scabbard. 2.78 KIPP BROTHERS 117-119 So. Meridian St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.
vent prices. What 6750 N. Ashland, Bo3	MONEY CLIPS
BBY DAY, FLAT ple Racer, \$55,00; Bally Royal Draw, \$75,00; Eahibit Races, two Brown amplete, good cab- g Pin Games Com- Mich.	Sensational fast sell- ing novelty. Guaranteed never to tarnish. 1 Doz. Display Cards. \$2.20 per doz.
PLAT ONE BALL for location. Hime 5.00: Recordtime, .00: '41 Derby, n Brown, McMinn-	25% With Order, Balance C. O. D. Special prices to Job- bers. SALESMAN WANTED.
5.00; LITE LINE, Need Counter Mer, Odon, Ind. CUP BEVERAGE Mick sale, \$200.00 Washington, Chi-	NATIONAL MET. CO. 168 N. Main FALL RIVER, MASS.
S RED ARROW, Pastimes, \$125.00 00; 1 5¢ Jennings 5¢ 8.J.P. Mills, 3 wire, 20 selections 0° each. Seashore Imington, N. C.	Headquarters For COUNTER CARD



XMAS

The Billboard

oc20

FOR SALE - USED SLOT MACHINES, GOOD

board, Cincinnati 1, O.

condition. Jennings Chief, 1e; Pace De Luxe; Mills Skyscraper, Watling Rola-Top, 5e, and other good used Slot Machines. Write Box C-460, Bill-

FOR SALE - 1 GABEL ENTERTAINER JUKE

MERCHANDISE-CLASSINED

## 63 100 LOBG **IDENTS!** Doz.

All are

**1033 Mission Street** 

27 INCH ALL PLUSH PANDA No. X5-Panda ... \$4.95 Ea.; \$49.00 Dox. ALSO

All plush. 171/2 inches long, 141/2 inches



MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED 64



The Billboard

35MM MOTION PICTURE PROJECTOR, N. 2d St., Philadelphia.

SEND STAMP FOR OUR FULL LIST OF 35MM. Features. Western, Shorts for sale and trade, Ecco Picture Co., Haddam, Kan, ec20 0:20

SNOW BALL MACHINES - THREE SNOW



October 13, 1945

\$4.50 SET

#### The Billboard

## **MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED**

AT LAST! Ladies' **Beautiful 4-Jewel** Pin Lever Meda Watches 51/4 Ligne Movements OPA .06 Ceiling Price Each (Retail Price, \$15) 25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D. 5 So. Wabash Ave. CHICAGO 3, ILL. **50** Ligne Buttons, \$17.50 per thousand Nimitz, Walnwright, MacArthur, Elsenhower, Welcome Home, God Bless America, Army, Navy, Wolf, Comic, etc. 70 Ligne Comics, \$32.50 per thousand; \$3.50 per hundred Also Plaster Noveltler, Slum, Glassware. :1149 East Baltimore St. Baltimore 1, Md. Auto Bombs (the Best). Doz. ....\$1.00 Betty Bubbles (Action Shimmle). Doz. . 1.20 Exploding Book Matches (Loud). Gross. 3.50 Hat Pepper Gum (5-Stick Pks.). 100 Pks. 4.60 Lucky Coins (Metal, 2 Doz. on Card).



Copyrighted material

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

66

The Billboard

October 13, 1945







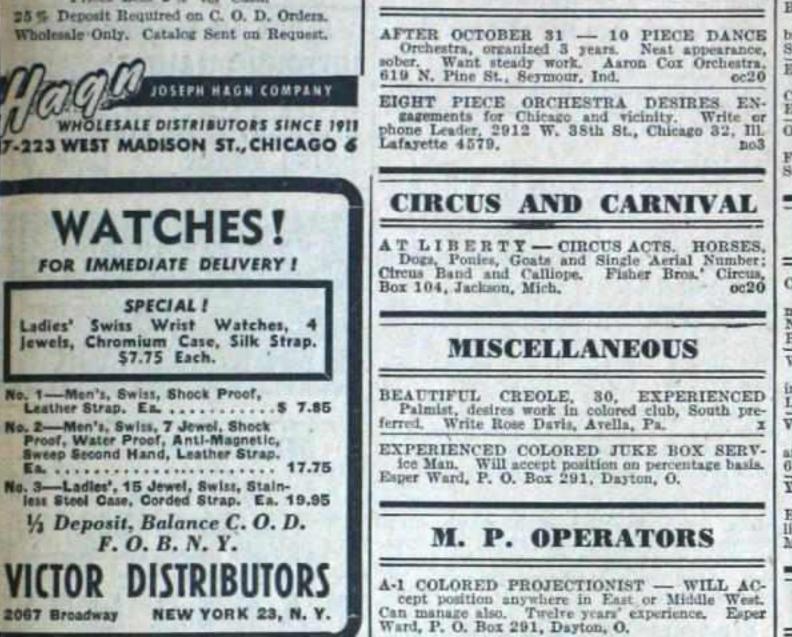
45

# **Cutlery Special!** TAR AND -----0.10

Handleme 3-Po. Klichen Set. Matching knives eth carbon steel blades and riveted hardwood hardles. 12 14 " bread knife with S" servated Main. 8%" utility knife with 5" servated Matte, 6 15 " paring knife with 3" blade, . a fast mover-priced right. Sample set \$1.25. #3225254-3-Pc. Sets. Per Doz. Sets \$10.80.

Prices Less 2 % for Cash. 25 5 Deposit Required on C. O. D. Orders. Wholesale Only. Catalog Sent on Request.

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS SINCE 1911 7-223 WEST MADISON ST., CHICAGO 6



#### MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED 67 The Billboard SPECIAL GROUP OFFER At Liberty—Advertisements COSTUME JEWELRY AND NOVELTIES FOR XMAS PROFITS 5c a Word. Minimum \$1. Cash With Copy. Here's a profit opportunity that you can't afford to miss. Special bargain assortment at \$25, \$50 TRUMPET - EXPERIENCED, AGE 31; GOOD reader, takeoff. Commercial and hotel bands naidered. A. Trumpet, General Delivery, In-AGENTS AND MANAGERS and \$100 and more including considered. dianapolis, Ind. pins and earring sets and novelties TRUMPETER AND SINGER - UNION, EXperienced. Fake and read. Will travel. Howard Moore, 48 W. 73d St., New York. Apt. 38, ENdi-ADVANCE BOOKING AGENT OR CONCESSION that sell on sight. Big profits, easy Manager available after November 15. Interested in South or Southwest territory only. Produce exsales. Send 25% with order, balcott 2-2092, cellent results. A. H. Albee, Wolfeboro, N. H. ance C. O. D. oc27 **COSTUME JEWELERS, Dept. 3** PARKS AND FAIRS 264 5th Avenue, New York 1, N. Y BANDS AND ORCHESTRAS BALLOON ASCENSIONS - PARACHUTE Jumping. Modern equipment for fairs, parks, celebrations. Always reliable. Claude L. Shafer, 1041 S. Dennison, Indianapolis S. Ind. nol0 E. R. GRAY ATTRACTIONS-SPIRAL TOWER, LUMINOUS Swinging Ladder, Rolling Globe, Single Trapeze, Contortion, Comedy Acrobata. Harding & Keck, **Flowers and Figures** Evansville, Ind. oc20 GLOW IN THE DARK I DOL. OUTSTANDING PLATFORM TRAPEZE ACT -Available for outdoor, indoor events. Real act. For particulars address Charles La Croix, 1304 No. 10-Double Gardenia Corsage \$4.00 No. 125-Hand-Rolled Large South Anthony, Fort Wayne 4, Indiana. Gardenla 5.00 No. 96-Bust of Ecce Homo and No. 11-Orucifix in Relief. 9" 6.50 Mater Dolorosa in fitted cutout boxes. Dozen Sets ..... 8.50 VOCALISTS SEND FOR COMPLETE LIST. 1/3 Deposit, Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. N. Y. COLORATURA SOPRANO - AMERICAN Spanish, Mexican Vocalist and America's foremost Pianist. Open for A-1 engagement. Florida, New York. Bookers, note. Pianist, 390 Arcade 106 W. 46th St., N.Y. 19. ME 3-5794 Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo. oc20 VOCALIST - GIRL SOPRANO, NIGHT CLUB, hotel experience, would like to join hand, Pleasing personality. Popular and classical music. Miss Layne Elton, 7114 W. 43d St., Berwyn, Ill. oc13 FURS VOCALIST - WANTS WORK WITH NAME OR semi-name band. Sweet or jump, vocals. Sober and reliable, age 23. Phone 1697. Bob Justice, DIRECT FROM OUR FACTORY 617 1/2 Lincoln Drive, Grand Forks, N. D. The largest assortment of outstanding Fur Creations in YOUNG LADY VOCALIST DESIRES OPPORtunity with good established orchestra, band. our history available NOW. CONEY, V-SHAPED SEALINES, BEAVER-Experienced, capable, attractive, Asset, not a liability. Write, wire for photos, details, Corky McGowan, 1415 Hill, Joplin, Mo. No characters. ETTES, ETC. Immediate Delivery. Reasonable Prices. Write for Free Catalogue. YOUNG & YOUNG VAUDEVILLE ARTISTS 208 W. 27 St. N. Y. 1, N. Y.

COWBOY SINGER, GUITARIST, M.C. - AGE



# MUSICIANS

ALTO OR TENOR MAN - EXPERIENCED, fake, read; reliable, no drunk. Want small unit. Rollin Klinzing, Richland Center, Wis,

ALTO SAX - AGE 21, PLAY FINE 3D, HAVE good tone. Close here October 14. Phone or wire Lynn Coy, Trocadero Dinner Club, Corpus

AMERICA'S ACE ACCORDION ARTIST DEsires position with combo or as soloist. Location in or vicinity of Los Angeles. Classics to boogie-woogie. Hot improvising. Write all details, Box C-461, Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

AT LIBERTY - PIANO MAN, NEAT, DEPEND-able. Small combos: prefer location. Contact Dick Ballard, 508 Eleventh Ave., Greeley, Colo.

AT LIBERTY - DRUMMER. UNION, YOUNG, married. Large or small combo, any style. Pre-fer location. All considered. 216 E. 7th, Augusta,

AT LIBERTY - HAMMOND ORGANIST AND Vocalist Team, Recently discharged, young, personable. Cocktail lounge, hotel. Go anywhere, Box 308, Dixon, Ill.

BASS MAN - 29 YEARS OLD, VERY FINE car. Also read well. Prefer cocktail combo but will consider anything. Close here October 14. Wire or phone Bass Man, Trocadero Club, Corpus Christi, Tex.

DRUMMER - GOOD BEAT, EXPERIENCED, Two or four best. Read, fake, dependable. shows. Travel, have car. Cut or no notice. Wire Buddy Del Mar, 1027 Fort Worth Ave., Avalon Apt. Hotel, Dallas, Tex. oc13

DRUMMER - UNION, EXPERIENCED, SIN-sle, sober. Fine pearl outfit, car and trailer. Desires joining reliable novelty night club orchestra. Box C-464, Billboard, Cincinnati 1. O. HAMMOND ORGANIST - STANDARD RINK tempo, dances, desires permanent position. Good

winter season considered. Union. All offers considered, Box C-463, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O. LEAD ALTO AND CLARY - UNION, LOCAL

10, Chicago. Cut any book. Honorable discharge. Available around October 17. No small combos. Minimum \$80.00 and transportation. Arrange and play some Trumpet. Chuck LaBarre, 416 Elliott. St., Alexandria, La.

PIANIST - PLENTY EXPERIENCED ALL lines, available in three weeks. Are 38, union, Prefer South, Box C-455, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, 0013 PIANIST - HONORABLY DISCHARGED, 28, experienced. Full band, combo or single. Harmon Mize, Box 572, Meridian, Miss. oc20 PIANIST - YOUNG, EXPERIENCED, GOOD appearance. Discharged veteran. Desire location. Bob Williams, 108 W. Burlington St., Iowa City, oc20 STRING BASS AND VOCALIST -- NAME AND semi-name bands. Veteran, age 29, good appear-ance, sober, dependable. Locations preferred. Travel by car. Don Bartsch, 423 % Hampshire St., TRUMPET MAN, TENOR MAN - EXPERIenced semi name bands. Notice required. Prefer combo or commercial band. Travel anywhere. Fake,

read. No drunks or characters. Have car. Write, wire c/o John Prochaska, 745 14th St., San oc18 TRUMPET - EXPERIENCED, FAKE, JAM; good take-off. Age 20, good appearance. Prefer small unit. Blaine Peckham, Richland Center, Wis.

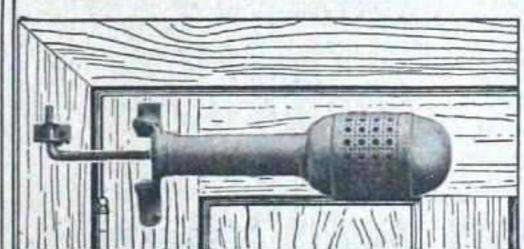
36, 19 years in radio, vaudeville; highest refer-Flashiest wardrobe. Currently appearing ences. World's Welterweight Champion Freddie Cochrane's cocktail lounge, Just completed one year's engagement at WAAT network. Bill Johnson, 1283 Baker St., Hillside, N. J.

PHILIP (FRANKIE) MORRIS - COMEDIAN, Singer, Dancer, M.C., etc. Sock "Hokum" spe-cialty man. Available for any type show, unit, flash act, night club, hillbilly combos, etc. Clever recog-nized versatile actor. All essentials. Complete details on request. State salary. Melrose Hotel, Toledo, O.



#### 219 E. Markham St. LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

## AER-O-MATIC DEODORIZER FOR PUBLIC RESTROOMS AND BUILDINGS



- Tried, Tested Approved
- Scientifically Correct
- Streamlined
- **Built for Years** of Service
- Simple to Install
- **Refills Locked by Special Tool**

Establish your own route and business. Insured monthly dependable income. Every dollar invested worth three dollars 4 months after units are installed. Every public-serving establishment and building your prospect.

SMALL INVESTMENT-ACT NOW WHILE SOME TERRITORIES OPEN !



Copyrighted material

68 MERCHANDISE

## The Billboard

October 13, 1945



45

## **ROADSHOWS-REPERTOIRE-LETTER LIST**

#### REP RIPPLES

TIVIC PLAYERS, offering flesh bills, will again be in the Natick and framingham (Mass.) area this winter, . . OLD COLONY PLAYERS, three people playing flesh bills, started their mird season of auspice dates in the Taunton (Mass.) section October 3. . . . CARLO FAMILY PLAYERS, four people presenting flesh bills, will play under uspices for the second season in the Boanoke (Va.) sector. . . . CHET SPRINGER, planist, is in his fourth reek at Partlind Hotel Supper Club, Grand Rapids, Mich. He had been with arious tent rep orgs, including Jack telly Stock Company. . . . CARL A. IYERS, former advance agent with the lowe & Walsh Stock Company, has rered from road and now operates his wn stage lighting company in Grand apids, Mich. He was electrician with he A. B. Marcus Show at the Ramona heater, that city, the past summer, . . GEORGE C. NICHOLS has sold his terest in the Rialto and State theaters, rand Rapids, and retired after 28 years showbiz. The Rialto, formerly the uperba, played tab shows for years. . OUG AND LOLA COUDEN started playg schools with their show, Jugloma, at Hot Springs, and will probably ork down toward New Orleans. They ppeared several months with the Standy Players thru Oklahoma and Kansas,



THERE is a steady increase in small groups auspicing around cities. Many of these are part-time thesplans but not a few make it a full-time job. One twopeople trick has a clever lot of flesh tills and plays return dates without much effort in booking.

Most of these orgs carry five or less people, more than half tote four or less,

JURTIS PLAYERS are showing under auspices around Providence using E. F. Hannan's Sisters of Eve. . . LEWIS SHOW, in the Cape Girardeau, Mo., sector, is using religious pictures. Lewis had a family flesh show in Oklahoma this summer. . . . MIDLAND PLAYERS will locate at Melbourne, Fla., after October 15. Three people will be in cast presenting flesh bills. Org formerly made St. Petersburg, Fla., its headquarters. . . KEITH GINGLES, ex-rep leading man, is now with the touring company of The Desert Song, now heading eastward from the Coast.

# **Hugo Augmenting;** Sets Winter Trek

KEARNEY, Neb., Oct. 6 .- Hugo Players, who recently closed a successful season, has moved its tent and equipment to quarters here. In the spring Hugo is adding a new tent, 600 chairs and a truck.

Cast remained intact from the opening, March 2, until the finish, with exception of Warren Zimmer, who was forced to leave three days before closing due to a death in his family.

Hugo has left on a booking tour for winter circle, which opens in two weeks, using Kearney for the base.

Harry

LIST Because of the serious paper shortage, letters, etc., will be advertised in this list only one time. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK.

Hartzog, Mrs.

Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago and St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis office by Wednesday morning, or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

**N M M N D R** 



Castro, S. F.

Cekhes, James E. Cerrone, Vito

Chandler, Chas.

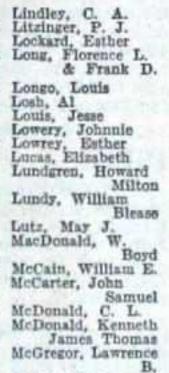
Casper, John

East, Walter R. Hamon, Tom Eaves, G. F. Hattenbach, Cleatus Eddy, Samuel D. Edwards, Harlan John Edwards, Louis Eland, Ethel Mas Ellis, Buster Ellis, Mrs. F. F. Eliman, Mark Emswiler, Babe Engle, Chas. L. W. Evans, Evans, Mrs. R. L. Evans, Savelly Eysted, Benjamin \* Alfred Eysted, Tracy Alfred Fallor, Harry D. Fay, Andrew Farrel, Ernest Glenz Ferril, Mrs. Louise Hill, Will Fetti, Chas.

Finegold, Harry

Fish Jr., Harry

Hayes, Miss Bobbie Head, Mrs. L. M. Hecox, Richard M. Heddings, Victor A. Henderson, Ernest Grafton Henderson, E. G. Grabbo Henley, Arvil F. Henry, Mell Heron, James Henson, Wilmer Kenneth Hewitt, Harry W. Hicks, Bill (Smoky) Higgins, Pat Hill, Mrs. A. J. G. Hill, Grover (Elephant Act) Hires, Harry McKinnon, Mr. Henry Hock, A. C. McKnight, C. H. Horn, Rudy McLean, Paul Houch, Myron W. Edw. Huson, Orville M. McNatt, Gerry McNatt, James Harold Jackson, Marion Jerry Pepper Jackson, Robt. McNally, A. P. Fleming, Guy P. Jacobi, Rudy McNally's Variety (Mgr.) Jacobs, Miss J. McNamara, Peggy Jeanette, Jean Jennings, Lucky Mack, Alberta Mallery, Richard John, Betty Mannion, Annete John, Kelly Marckers, Mao Johnson, Albert Marks, George Edw. Marks, Joe Johnson, Chas. Mario, Sam Bounding Marlowe, Don Johnson, Mrs. Marray, Pager Jimmie Marroletti, Rocco Johnston, John G. Johnson, Pete Marsh, Jesse & Etta Bruno Marshall, Sam Johnson, Sim Mason, Laura V. Jones, Carl D. Mathes, Arthur L. (Whitey) Matthews, Jimmy Jones, Mrs. James F. Maurice, Royce L. Jones, John W. Jones, Percy M. Middlecoff, Hollie Jones, Woodrow Meadows, Pat Joyce, Jack (Horse Trainer) Jurdon, Smoky D. Ē. Justus, Donald A. Karno, Ben Kelsey, Alan Henry Keller, Harry William M. Kelley Fred M. Kelly. Kelly, Mildred Kelly, Slim Kemp, Bobby Kennedy, Mrs. Jack Kimball, Dude Kindley, Elzle Kindley, Marie King, William Kinko Kirkaey, Marvin C. Kirman, Bee Klein, Nathan Kline, Charles F. Knight, L. R. Knight, Lottie M. Knox, Howard G. Koartez, Tony Kofeller, R, Kohler, Albert Krouse, Arthur Krouse, Simon LaMonte, Vic Hugh Lack, John Monroe Lane, Harold R. Lane, Kay Later, Happy & Marle Latham, C. Laughlin, John Layton Dog Act Layton, Larry Lee, Miss Pat Leederfi Calvin Levertt, W. M. Levy, Stanley Melvin ACTIVES. Lewis, A. Lewis, Richard A Mrs. Zola Lowis, Liddle, Geo.



Edward

Charles

Show

Joseph

с.

Armstrong

McIver, Paul





First time in 16mm., after sensational major theatrical release as "The Soldier and the Lady."

Featuring Akim Tamiroff + Anton Walbrook Elizabeth Allen + Margot Grahame Eric Blore + Fay Bainter

To save an empire and win his love, a heroic courier fights his way from St. Petersburg to Irkutsk ... through 10,000 thundering Tartar horsemen!

Bell & Howell Company 7185 McCormick Road, Chicago 45

#### ROADSHOWMEN!

Send for our new rate sheet. There is still time to put your old reliable sound projector to work this season! Your help is needed for showing 16mm. Victory Loan films.

A BELL & HOWELL

and each season they are sure of a nucleus of bookings from past build-up.

With the flickers offering more and more cut to pattern fare, the fate of the flesh small trick is not such that it is lable to skid further, but is definitely in the upgrade. There is even an openig of halls and other places to show. ad folks are showing strong signs of anting something alive for a change.

## Smith for Michigan Circle

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich., Oct. 6 .- Skip-Smith was a recent arrival here and I work out of this city this fall and inter with his Lyceum Comedy Comany. A circle of six medium-sized Ichigan towns are being booked by Wilim Bradley. Show will have a cast of , including vaude turns. Al Wiser and ay Larron will handle the leads, and mith will direct and do comedy. A ecial line of paper will be used.

## WANT a script musical stock, 2 a week. Tab. rep. bills, tople all lines, Singing Juvenile Man and Line DICK DARLING HOUSTON, TEXAS HUGO PLAYERS WANT a can place good useful Gen. Bus. Man and HARRY HUGO, Box 590, Kearney, Nebr. **RELIGIOUS** SUBJECTS 35 MM. Westerns, Actions, Selected Shorts. Wanted: 16MM. Sound Projectors. Film in trade. One single Semi Kolograph all ready to run, price \$475.00. 16 MM. baind Complete Programs rented reasonable. MERTZ FILM SERVICE Springfield, III. PORTABLE SOUND New and Used 16mm. & 35mm. Portables, Also Everything in Theatre Equipment. Send for our Summer

Allison, L Anderson, Daro Anderson, Nellie Andrews, Robt. Neil

Allen, Joe Jack

Allen, Mrs. R.

TRADE

SERVICE

Anthony, Milo Apking, A. H. Applebaumi, Sam Archer, H. L. Arenz, Thos. Ashby, Geo. Owen Anhley, Blanchard Wm. Ashley, Thos. L.

Ashton, Frank Bahnsen, Wm. Balger, Earl V. Balleros, Clarence Barber, Mrs. J. N. Barces, Mrs. Monica Barker, Vivian B. WIII. Barlow. Barnhill, Ena M. Barrett, Fred Barth, Chas, Barth, Josephine Baxter, Joan Beatty, Jack Beaudry, Harold Becker, Mrs. Pauline

Bejano, Paul Shirling

Bell, Rudy Bennett, F. E. Bequette, Odore

(Drummer) (Seeder)

Bott, Harriet Boughton, Carl B. Brady, Hardy Branan, H. H. Bridges, H. E. Briggin, Gerald A. Bringer, Loretta Broncats, Tony J. Brown, Dan Earl Brown, John Lee

Ninnes

Lindbergh Chandler, Ray Fitzpatrick, Fred Chapman, Gene Chauchonis, Albert Flannagan, Miss Edw. Childress, Lewis Sebastain Fleming, Pearl Chonas, Al Ciesla, Eddie Clark, Carl H. Clark, Hubert Claud Clark, Robt. Angus Fortune, Mrs. Clawson, Jack Clay, Ruth Clemens, Dick Jos. Coe, Jerry Coleman, Jackie Coleman, Jim Cook, Barbara L. Cooper, Edith Cooper, Quey Corbett, Mrs. M. W. Corey, Jos. E. Corey, Mrs. Mary Corey, Ted Roht. Corio, Ann Cornett, Edgar Costello, Robt. Cothren, John Cox, James Orvil Craig, Mrs. Beatrice LeRoy Creech, Ernie A. Crowe, Chas.

Daley, James Dallas, Roger Dalton, Harry Edw. Darling, Jack G. Darnell, Marie Darragh, Jack F. Davidson, Mrs. Jessle Dawn, Lilli De Lano, Louis DeSerio, Albert A.

Del Motte, Rene Deliberto, Dell, Rocky Denham, Elbert Derick, T. L. Dock, Sam Dorsey, Don Drouillon, Frank Drum, Curley

Robt.

Fleming, Tom L. Flosso, June Foley, Jack Forsythe, Fred Mitchell Frank T. Francis, Harry Otto Franz, Frazier, Robt. Levi Frenzel, M. E. Frost, Barton Front, Geo. W. Fuller, Bonnie Garcia, Terecita (Care Pedro De Leon) Gardner, Homan E. Gary, Bill Gaughn, Harry Gerber, Joe Gilmore, David Everett Ray (Whitey) Ruth (Texas) Russell C. Shows James (Playwright) JOI. Hunter

## FILMOSOUND LIGRARY Release

NEW 16 MM. SOUND PROJECTORS Available To Our Customers RENTAL OR SALE

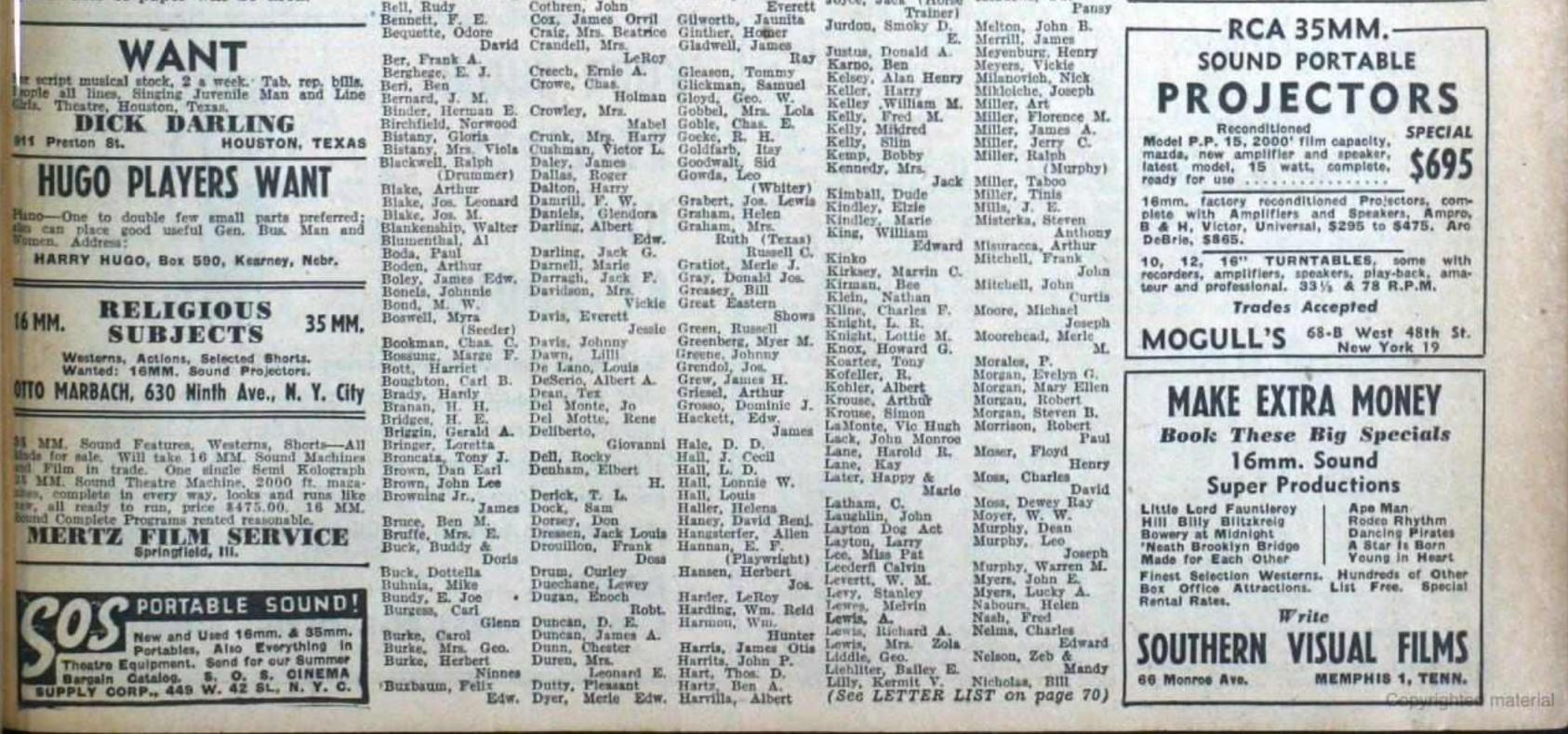
Write Our Nearest Office for Details and Listing of Our Latest Films.

STEVENS-IDEAL PICTURES 101 Walton St., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.

**IDEAL PICTURES COMPANY** 219 East Main St., Richmond 19, Va.

**IDEAL SOUTHERN PICTURES** 9536 N. E. 2d Ave., Miami, Fla.

IDEAL SOUTHERN PICTURES 440 Audubon Bidg., New Orleans, La.



#### **GENERAL OUTDOOR** 70

### UNDER THE MARQUEE

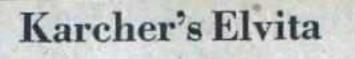
(Continued from page 54)

B. J. Palmer who last year had the old Barnum and Balley "Two Hemispheres" renovated and preserved for posterity. Zoltowski recently was honorably discharged from the army. . . . AMBROSE ZEIMET, clerk at the Hotel Tomahawk, Tomahawk, Wis., traveled more than 400 miles-from Tomahawk to St. Paul-to catch the Ringling-Barnum circus.

PEACE IS GREAT for the profession, but otherwise. not if those who stayed with shows, supyears, get the idea that shows can't move without 'em.

SGT. GEORGE W. (NICK) CARTER, stationed at Fort Sam Houston, admits that he was thrilled to the core at the prospect of catching three major circuses -Russell, Cole and Polack-at San Antonio within a matter of three weeks. "For," writes Carter, "I'm just as ardent a circus fan as there is on earth." . . . CHARLES JONES, working as a stagehand at the Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland, the past year, will return as boss property man for Orrin Davenport at Rochester, N. Y., November 12. . . SGT. ROBERT GOW, clown formerly with the Kenneth Waite troupe, is now at his home in Mountain View, Mo., following discharge from the army. . . . FAITH KING, of Banard Bros.' Circus, worked her dog and pony acts at the Hardin County Fair, Kenton, O., September 25-28. . . . JAKE J. DISCH, clown cop. has been elected vice-president in his sixth year of membership on the Cudahy, Wis., library board. . . . FRED FRANKLIN is in Macon, Ga., for the winter following a season tour with the Bud E. Anderson Circus as trap drummer.

KARL ANNON hurrahs from near Manila that he's coming home to Philippi, W. Va., after three and a half years in the army. "You can add," he writes, "that I'll be out again next season with a circus." . . . "ECK" ERDLETZ, of the Northwestern University athletic staff, Evanston, Ill., is recovering from a severe illness that felled him last spring. . . "Eck" formerly spent his summers with R-B and Sells-Sterling. ... DAVID LANO and niece, Carolyn Chaney, are at Hot Springs after closing with Dan Rice. They will open their school show this month, to play dates in Texas, New Mexico and Arizona. . . HERMAN JOSEPH, who clowned with the Barnum show in 1913 and a host of others before and since, is warming up to greet the Big One when it visits his home town, Goldsboro, N. C., later this season. . . . BACK IN ACTION after a five-year layoff, JIMMY O'DONNELL, of Boston, is working in clown alley and doing a novelty balancing turn with Austin Brothers. Jimmy is the husband of Ruth Sandy O'Donnell, . . . JOHN D. KELLEY, former Ringling legal counselor, who is writing a circus book, was in Chicago Sunday (30) with his three sons, all of them Iswyers. One is located at Milwaukee, another at Washington and the third is just out of the navy. Kelley returned Monday to his farm near Baraboo, Wis.



The Billboard

-By E. F. Hannan-

N OLD-TIME med org, Karcher's El-It vita Show, operated for a number of years by Frank Karcher, had as many ups and downs as any outfit that ever went out looking for customers. In the off season, Frank dealt faro bank for himself when flush, and for others when

One time the opening of the show was ported by their experiences of the last four in doubt and late spring was almost on, but thru a sheer piece of luck Karcher made the grade. It happened this way: Frank was dealing bank in Boston and one of the players was Jim Farley, of strike-breaking fame. Farley was called to the phone, and picking up all but a few blue chips, he said to Karcher: "Here, give the box to someone else and hold my seat with these chips till I get back."

> Frank ran the chips up to a good bit of money before Farley got back, and Farley said: "Take half and give me the rest."

> Karcher got about \$900 for his half and the next morning bright and early he was getting the show ready for the road.

> Karcher was a versatile fellow. He had trotting horses, fighting cocks and racing pigeons, but always the med show or some road show that he would be interested in was his first love. He was a prominent character at race tracks, and to prove the rule that horse players die broke, Frank did just that.

## PIPES

(Continued from page 68) to them if they persist in their actions. He says that New York, California, New Jersey and Maine are shut tight, and adds that an organization for pitchfolk, Tripods, is in process of formation in New York.

DOC HAROLD WOODS . . .

med, is opening a trailer camp in St. Petersburg, Fla., with George Lytle, another pitchman ,managing it.

#### LETTER LIST (Continued from page 69) Novarro, Chee Chee Rorabaugh, Harry Nuskind, Pauline O'Brien, Silent O'Rear, John B. O'Rear, Elmer A. Rudford, Mis O'Shay, Katherine Rush, Willia: Oliver, Mrs. O. L. Russ, C. J. Palitz, Sam Parker, Mig Pasterczyk, Edward Paxton, Charles Payette, Raymond Pease, S. D. Perry, Frank Peters, Mrs. R. G. Peters, Wm. B. Petracca, Dorothy Phelps, Verne Phillips, Jimmy D. Bedlmayr, Mrs. Phillips, Laverne Laura & C Piercy, Howard W. Pierson, L. A. Pikul, Frank Andrew Platt, Jack Politte, Leo Porter, Bernice Porter, Ernest Powell, Marie Ann Powern, Nellie R. Price, Wm. J. Priddy, Francis Marion Prokop, Edward J. Purvis, Cecil B. Putcett, Wayne Travis Radford, Francis Radford, Frank Ragland, Phillip L Ragadale, Lloyd Smith Randi, John L. Randolph, J. B. Raner, George Re. John Joseph Redman, Ray Reese, Lloyd D. Regnier, Leo Reik, Raymond Reineke, A. L. Beppert, Mrs. S. C. Reynolds, Norman Pee Wee Rhodes, Dusty Rhoades, Thomas Richards, Pete Richardson, Raymond James Riley, Matthew J. Rillo, Lee Arthur

Eugene Rothwell, Jack Rucker, E. H. Rudford, Miss Jo Rush, William Russell, Leonard Sacry, Robert Engene Sanders, Mrs. Monroe Sargent, Edna L. Scanlan, H. J. Schener, William Schille, Fred Z. Schreiber, Harry M. Schumaker, Hoyt Laura & C. H. Shepard Taylor, William Sevant, Jack Sharer, Homer Robert Teague, N. J. J. Middles Sharp, T. J. Shaver, J. S. Shelby, Hank Shepardson, Kenneth Thornton, Godfrey Thorpe, Sister Sheridan, Raymond J. Shine, Joe Shirley, Ruth Shoe, Carl M. Shore, Louis Shoreck, Leo Sidney, Hedy Sills, Mrs. Billie Joseph Simons, Charles Joseph Sisco, R. H., Tent Slaten, Gale Smith, George L. Smith, Herbert Smith, Roland Bango Smith, William Earl Smoot, James Charles Jr. Bill) Snyder, Lewis H. Sorensen, Mrs. Willie Sowers, Maynard Hollis Stacy, Woodrow Stark, Bernard W. Stebbins, Betty\_

Vasulka, Frank Veal, Mary Rogers Graf, F. G. Snyder, Leo (Tiger Vermont, Slim Videto, Ken Villemarie, Joseph Vincon, Joe Waddy, Richard C. Spiker, Bernard E. Spiker, Thomas E. Stack, Richard Wade, Harper Felton Wagner, Clarence G. Waldon, Beulah Wantz, Gerlad Elmer Richardson, Samuel Stearns, Leo Jr. Ward, J. Robert & Julienne Reno Wasko, George Stebbins, Paul Porter Jr. Wasso, Ralph Roach, J. S. Porter J. Roach, Lambert G. Steele, Mrs. J. E. Watson, Mrs. O. D. Watts, Herman Stein, Sam Robinson, Miss Belley Stephan, Margaret Waycaster, Mrs. Rochman, Albert & Henry Rochman, Mrs. Al Stephens, Carl B. Art tradition. It is acted to the hilt by the maestro and his troupe. That's the real trouble with Gifts. It requires so much over-thesping that it gets to be a downright bore. Let's hope that the maestro picks a bone with more meat on it for his next try. Bob Francis.

Sterens, Walter C. Weisenberger, Franklin Theodore Weivods, Albert A, Wells, Mrs. M. Stone, Bill Stone, Jack Strait, Cedric Wayne Welsh, Lester Wesson Brothers Strait, Texas Westbrook, Henry Stratton, William H. White, Al P. Strausser, Sam Studebaker, Paul F. Western, John Sunbrock, Larry Ma Sundstorm, John E. White, Albert Sutton, Mildred Kelly White, George Talbo, Tony Whitmire, Otto R. Talbot, Frankie Tarbes, Henry Wiley, Oscar Tarbes, Max Williams, Buck Taska, Charles Williams, George Williams, Jack Chick Taylor, Arielle Williams, Ralph Couturier Taylor, John J.

Willse, Mrs. Birdle Willard Taylor, Mickey Willson, Dick Taylor, Wealey Wilson, James Wilson, Lloyd Mickey Allen

Charles

Albert

Rosetta

H. B.

**R.** 

Swanson

Tesmacher, Henry

Thomas, Pauline

Tillinghast, Miss

Tindall, Robert

Tobel, Allen Todd, Rucker H.

Towhouse, Guida

Tracey, Arthur

Upson, Earl

Tordenshield, C. E.

Travis, Jimmy Treadwell, James C.

Van Vickle, Marion

Vallance, Walter Vandeford, Doris

Thorne, G. R.

Wilson, Joe Adley Wood, Ray Woods, Earl E. Woodward, Rufus Worl, Jerry & Georg Worthy, Harry Wright, Gerard R. Wullkotte, Bernard Yancey, George B. Maloney Yonko, Spero Les Albert Powell Yonko, George Marks Edward Young, Jack K. Young, John Alden Young, Joseph F. Zacchini, Bruno Zeeck, E. F. Zell, R.

Louis

Raleigh

Zeno, Joe John Zerman, Edward A. Birdie Zolum, I. H. Zingaro, Frank Zuckerman, Louis Revel Evert Zuckerman, Mrs.

MAIL ON HAND AT **NEW YORK OFFICE** 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y .\_\_

ADAMS, Pete Hebron, Lillian Dewer Holsinger, Sally BLAIS, Raymond LEBOWSKY. G. William L Camalo, Mike Leland, Wm. Miles, Frank Connover, Ray Crawford, Margaret Mills, G. A. Danley, Tommy Murphy, Gene DeMarco Girls Nold, Carl V. Provencher, Lucien Ramsdell, Lon Earle, Beatrice Edema, Barney Florida, Georgia eorgia Sanborn, Fred Alabama Sutton, V. C. Van Jelly Gardner, Sol Greene, Mark Fred Getty, Betty Whitehead, George Wilds, Daisy Zottman, John HAHER, John F.

> MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 155 No. Clark St., \_Chicago 1, Ill.

Baxon, Mabel Berle, Mary Bonta, Philip Cazan, Florence Colbert, Roy man Elkins, Jack Leamen, Robert Hartwell Ellis, Madam Rose Martz, Margie Hart, Erril

Hellmen, Ihe Jennings, Levon Joyce, Era Kent, Bill Koff, John McNew, Iris Nobel, James

### October 13, 1945

E.

## **BEGGARS ARE COMING**

(Continued from page 41) into a rage, and rounds up a gang and demands that he be taken in as a partner. Turner thru clever manipulation had divided the club into various individual corporations, and as a sop heoffers Madison 200 shares of stock in his club, but when the gang sees that he has been duped they run out on him. Madison is holding out for more, with intentions of blackmailing, but the cigarette girl, with whom he has fallen in love, convinces him that he would bring himself down to same level as Turner if he persists, so they walk out together balance. He's good for neither Heaven to face the world.

outstanding, with role fitting him like a of his long-lost twin brother until he glove. Dorothy Comingore as Florrie can gather three gifts of pure virtue Dushaye, the cigarette girl, gives the which will presumably weigh the scales part plenty of punch, and Luther Adler, down on the Paradise side. as the suave Turner, gives a smooth performance. Herbert Berghof as the head- a packet of the holy soil of Palestine waiter, handles his assignment well, and from a pilgrim murdered by banditsexcellent characterizations are contrib- then to retrieve the desecrated skull uted by Adrienne Ames and George cap of a rabbi murdered by Czarist po-Mathews. The Cedric Wallace Trio, a lice-and finally to preserve a bloody pin Negro outfit, show well in their brief from the body of a girl martyred by stance. Mielziner's scenic and lighting the Nazis. The heavenly authorities job is excellent and Harold Clurman's receive his gifts and the balance tips direction is competent. Show needs in his favor. He is even permitted to considerable tightening and faster ac- lead a celestial orchestra with his violin tion, with dialog more condensed. If this in order to alleviate human misery, is done, Oscar Serlin can figure on this Altho, the method of this last is not one settling down for a nice run on the made quite clear by the authors. Main Stem, for it is real meaty melodrama. Samuel A. Lefkowitz.

BILL BLOOMHART . . . is working around Chicago.

## THREE GIFTS

(Continued from page 40) Herman Serotzsky, Max Rosen, Paul Steiner, Sam Levin, Isadore Lash, Leib Konigsberg and Max Applebaum.

DANCERS: Nina Caiserman, Beatrice Weiseman, Lillian Walitzsky and Lillian Zanor.

Maurice Schwartz and his Yiddish Art Players bowed-in for their 26th season, Monday (1). They are back in their old neighborhood on 2d Avenue close to 4th Street. Opening night saw the house jammed with the faithful. However, whether b.-o. heat will continue is something of a question because of the maestro's team-up with Melach Ravitch to re-dramatize I. L. Peretz's Three Gifts is not out of the same drawer with some of the group's previous efforts.

Gifts has plenty of plot-as is usual with Schwartz directed opera-however, it is choppy and episodic and the action hasn't a chance of sustaining the 12 scenes into which the two acts are divided. Result is padded by florid talkytalky sequences which seemed to get those customers who knew the "language" as restive as those who didn't.

Gifts smacks a bit of Faust-somewhat more of Liliom-with a nice overlay of Hans Andersen. A Polish musician with eight sons-all of whom play in his band-ups and dies at the wedding of a lady whom he loves extramaritally. At the Judgment Seat his good and bad record strikes a counternor Gehenna. Hence, he is dispatched Paul Kelly, as Frankie Madison, is to earth again to wander in the make-up

So Joel comes back-first to salvage

Schwartz has put on another production that scenically is in the top Yiddish

## NFPA RELEASES CODE

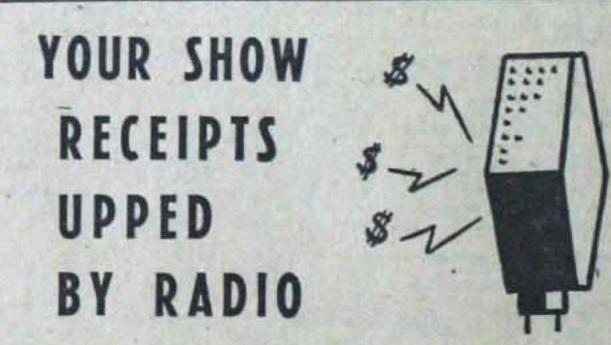
(Continued from page 3) committee, with NFPA and the Building Officials' Conference of America in a determined effort to set up precautions against calamities, are detailed in a printed 16-page booklet.

Cohen, who has placed copies of the ganizations, said that discussion of the other measures to safeguard the public.

Code and its provisions will be a major topic at the annual ACA meeting to be held at Chicago December 3. He added that few copies are available to nonmember showmen.

Seventeen of the 20 committeemen voted favorably on the regulations before they were submitted to the NFPA for approval and recommendation to the American Standards Association for adoption as an American Standard. Code was submitted last June.

It contains recommendations covering design, construction, maintenance and use of grandstands, tents and other structures and premises used for outdoor assemblies. Considerable attention is paid to seating arrangements, safety booklet in the mails to his member or- exits, flameproofing, sanitation and



Spot radio announcements bring 'em in from far and wide. Radio reaches the audience you want at the psychological moment . . . the moment they think in terms of entertainment. That's why all of showbiz gets such good results from radio exploitation. For the latest news of radio, turn to THE BILLBOARD Radio Department.

## RADIO ... SHOWBIZ' BEST BOX OFFICE BOOSTER

Paul Hartwick, Don

The Billboard

## **GENERAL OUTDOOR** 71

# MAD CODY FLEMING SHOWS HAWKINSVILLE FAIR

# "THE GRANDDADDY OF THEM ALL"

OCTOBER 15 TO 20

WANTS RIDES-Octopus, Tilt, Whip, Spitfire, Rolloplane; Lucas, wire. SHOWS with own outfits that cater to ladies and children. NOTICE, Ride Manufacturers, I am in the market with spot cash for 3

Major Rides for spring delivery. What have you? Erwin Heller and George Mitchell wants Concession Agents. Moultrie, Ga., October 22 to 27; Brantley County Fair, October 29-November 3. Address

MAD CODY FLEMING, Dublin, Ga., Fair, this week

# WONDER CITY SHOWS WANT

For East Mississippi and Western Alabama Negro State Fair, Meridian, Miss., October 22-27. Twenty counties participating. Billed like a circus. A real date; biggest in South. Horse Races, Mule Races, Motorcycle Races, Bicycle Races, Barbecue, Baseball Contests, Football, Free Acts, Fireworks. Can place extra Rides, Shows and Concessions of all kinds for this event. No exclusives, all Concessions open and will operate. Can use Platform Act front of Grandstand.

Address WALTER B. FOX, Meridian Hotel, Meridian, Miss., or JOE KARR, Century, Fla., Fair, October 8-14; Frisco City, Ala., Celebration, October 15-20; then Meridian Negro Fair, October 22-27.

## J. J. PAGE SHOWS LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS

## WANT LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS EXCEPT CORN GAME AND COOKHOUSE

Can place money-getting Grind Shows with own outfits. Want experienced Ride Help. Can place Musicians and Performers for Colored Minstrel Show. Will book one or two Flat Rides. Octopus or Roll-o-Plane preferable. This Show holds contracts for five more weeks of Fairs and Celebrations. Everybody address:

## J. J. PAGE SHOWS

**CENTRAL AMUSEMENT CO.** 

WANTS FOR ATLANTIC DISTRICT FAIR, Ahoskie, N. C., Oct. 15-20 SCOTLAND NECK, N. C., PEANUT FESTIVAL, Oct. 22-27 KENLY, N. C., FIREMEN'S FAIR, Oct. 29-Nov. 3 BLADEN COUNTY FAIR, Bladenboro, N. C., Nov. 5-10 JR. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE STREET BAZAAR & FESTIVAL, Summerville, S. C., Nov. 12-17

BEAUFORT FAIR, Beaufort, S. C., Nov. 19-24 WITH MORE SPOTS TO FOLLOW TILL CHRISTMAS

CONCESSIONS—Stock and Percentage Concessions. RIDES—Octopus, Tilt, Whip, Chairoplane, also Kiddie Rides. SHOWS—With or without transportation. All contact

## SHERMAN HUSTED, Mgr. CENTRAL AMUSEMENT CO.

Williamston, N. C., Fair, this week; Ahoskie, N. C., next P.S.-No grift or junkies on this show at any time,

# **Pine State Show Wants**

## FOR HAVANA, FLORIDA, STREET FAIR

Quincy To Follow and All Winter in Florida

Will place limited amount of choice Concessions, Shows that don't conflict. Will book for committee money. Will book, buy or lease No. 5 Eli Ferris Wheel. Can place Tilt or Octopus. Lee Kimball and Mac McRoy, contact Manager; Stanley Robts, call Manager. Buster and Helen Hayes can place Concessions and Show; good proposition. Agents for office owned Concessions, Roll-Down and Skillos; opening for Clothespin, Nail Store, Wheel, Razzle-Dazzle. Route to reliable parties.

All replies to Tallahassee, Fla.

# PRINCESS PARK, MIAMI, FLA., WANTS



Copyrighted material

#### **GENERAL OUTDOOR** 72

## The Billboard

Carnival

Routes

Anderson Greater: Fort Scott, Kan.

Blue Bonnet: Wharton, Tex., 10-20.

Bowen's Joyland: Sanger, Calif., 12-21.

Bright Lights Expo.: Buchanan, Va.

Cherokee Am. Co.: Chaunte, Kan. City Rides: Gaffney, S. C., 8-14.

Shellman 15-20. Denton, Johnny J.: Haleyville, Ala.

Dickson United: Davis, Okla.

Dixieland: Lexington, Miss.

Coastal Plain: Tarboro, N. C.

Crafts 20 Big: Delano, Calif.

Bistany Greater: Orlando, Fla.

Bullet: Hohenwald, Tenn.

Byers Bros.: Alice, Tex.

(Pair) Ahoskie 15-20.

Wilson 15-20.

Bishopville 15-20.

Oliver 16-20.



## FOR KOSCIUSKO, MISS., FAIR

AND FOR BALANCE OF SEASON. **GRIND SHOWS** with own transportation. RIDE HELP that can drive semis.

Address: OSCAR BLOOM, Mgr. Greenwood, Miss., this week; then Kosciusko next week.

## WANT TO BUY

## **Motorized** Circus

Give complete inventory, description and best cash price first letter.

**JOHN ROYAL** 

Care Playland Shows Jackson, Ga., this week; then Americus, Ga.

## FOR SALE

ALMOST NEW EVANS DEVIL'S BOWLING ALLEY, Push Type Balls, \$200.00. 14 Ft. EN-CLOSED BALL GAME, \$125.00. CAN PLACE 2 Slum Store Agents. Pistol Pete Truett, contact me.

> R. T. WILDER Care Imperial Shows Anna, III., this week; then per route.



15-20.

15-20,

B. & H.; Bath, S. C.

TAYLOR COUNTY FAIR Butler, Ga., Oct. 15th thru 20th, followed with Waycross, Ga.

CONCESSIONS-Floss, Custard, Ball Games, Darts, Hoopla, Pitch-Till-Win, Cane Rack or any Stock Concessions.

Dodson's World's Fair: (Fair) Beaumont, Tex., 11-20. Dumont: South Hill, Va. Dyer's Greater: Tiptonville, Tenn.; Ridgely 15-20. Endy Bros.: Savannah, Ga. Fay's Silver Derby: Henderson, Tenn. Fleming, Mad Cody: (Fair) Dublin, Ga.; Send to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O. (Fair) Hawkinsville 15-20. Florida Am. Co.: Bradenton, Fla. Gay Way: Fort Valley, Ga. Alamo: Lawton, Okla. All-American: Binger, Okla. A. M. P. Yanceyville, N. C.; (Fair) Durham Gold Medal: (Fair) Greenwood, Miss.; Kosclusko 15-20. Great Sutton: Osceola, Ark.; Blytheville 15-20. Greater United: Conroe, Tex.; Victoria 17-27. Hannum, Morris;; (Fair) Spring Hope, N. C.; Bill's Rides: Hurtsboro, Ala.; Brantley 15-20. (Fair) Apex 15-20. Happy Hour: Lake City, Ark. Harrison Greater: (Fair) Mount Airy, N. C.; (Fair) North Wilkesboro 15-20. Blue Ribbon: (Fair) Manchester, Ga.; Butler Hedrick's Gay Way: (Fair) Walnut Cove, N. C.; (Fair) East Bend 15-20. Hennies Bros.; (Fair) Columbus, Ga. Bullock Am. Co.: (Fair) Mebane, N. C.; (Fair) Heth, L. J.: (Fair) Carrollton, Ga.; (Fair) Madison 15-20. Hill's Greater: Marshall, Tex. Imperial: Anna, Ill. Campbell's United: Lynchburg, Va. Cavalcade of Amusements: (Fair) Meridian, Miss.; (Fair) Pensacola, Fia., 15-20. International: (Fair) Pryor, Okla. Jones Greater: (Fair) Thomson, Ga.; (Fair) Swainsboro 15-20. Celebration: (State Fair) Albuquerque, N. M. Jones, Johnny J., Expo.: Tuscaloosa, Ala. Just for Fun: Hillsboro, Tex.; Cleburne 15-20. Central Am. Co.: (Fair) Williamston, N. C .; Keystone Expo.: Elloree, S. C. Kirkwood, Joseph J.: (Fair) Winston-Salem, N. C.: (Fair) Dunn 15-20. Lamb, L. B.: Atmore, Ala.: Evergreen 15-20. Lawrence Greater: (Fair) Henderson, N. C.; Cetlin & Wilson; (Fair) Durham, N. C.; (Fair) (Fair) Greenville 15-20. Leeright, J. R.: Sayre, Okla. Craig, Harry: Commerce, Tex.; Greenville 15-Lone Star: Bearden, Ark. McKee, John: Marked Tree, Ark. Crescent Am. Co.: (Fair) Union, S. C.; (Fair) Madison Bros.: Truman, Ark.; Forrest City 15-20. Crescent Shows: Penticton, B. C., Can., 10-13; Magic Empire: Ferriday, La. Majestic Greater: Dickson, Tenn. Cumberland Valley: (Fair) Summerville, Ga. Marks: (Pair) Fayetteville, N. C.; (Fair) Davidson & Orr Am. Co.: Cuthbert, Ga.; Wilmington 15-20. Merit: (Fair) Topsham, Me., 9-11. Midway of Mirth: Monette, Ark. Moore's Modern: Parkin, Ark. Mound City: (Fair) Prescott, Ark.; (Fair) Fordyce 15-20. North American Expo .: (Fair) Texarkana, Tex.; (Fair) Hope, Ark., 16-20. Omar's Greater Am.: Jens, La. Page Bros.: (Pair) Brownsville, Tenn,

Mighty Monarch: Prince Park, Miami, Fia. Mighty Page & Kellie Grady: Georgiana, Ala.

- Page, J. J.: Rome, Ga.; Warner Robins 15-20.
- Parker, Bert: (Fair) Marksville, La. Peppers All-State: Cullman, Als.; Sylacauga 15-20.

Pike Am .: (Fair) Wardell, Mo .; Leachville, Ark., 15-20.

Pine State: Tallahassee, Fla.; Havana 15-20. Playland: Jackson, Ga.; (Fair) Americus 15-20.

Regal Expo .: Winder, Ga.

Rogers Greater: Greenfield, Tenn.; Lexington 15-20.

Rose City: (Fair) Forest, Miss.; (Fair) 'Col-



Austin Bros.; Winona, Miss., 9; Indianola 10; Greenwood 11; Water Valley 12; Grenada 11 Balley Bros.: Gainesville, Ga., 9; Toccoa 10;

Commerce 11; Monroe 12.

Beatty, Clyde: Montgomery, Ala., 9-10; Troy 11.

Crowell, Sam, Unit: Columbus, Ga., 8-14. Cole Bros.: McAllen, Tex., 9; Harlingen 10; Corpus Christi 11; Victoria 12; Galveston 13-14; Lufkin 15. Dailey Bros.: Danville, Ky., 11,

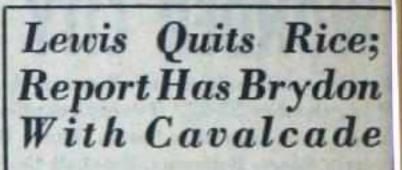
Hamid-Morton: Toronto, Ont., Can., 15-20. Polack Bros.: (Fairgrounds Auditorium) Dal-

las, Tex., 8-13; (Municipal Aud.) San An-tonio 15-21.

Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey: Nashville, Tenn., 8-9; Birmingham, Ala., 10-11; Gadsden 12; Chattanooga, Tenn., 13; Knozville 15-16; Bristol 17; Roanoke, Va., 18-19; Lynchburg 20.

Russell Bros.; Bisbee, Ariz., 12,

Wirth, Frank: (Uline Arena) Washington, D. C., 15-21.



CARUTHERSVILLE, Mo., Oct. 6 .-Paul M. Lewis, en route thru here today to his home at Jackson, Mich., said that he and Ray Marsh Brydon, owner of the Dan Rice Circus, had come to a parting of the way at Senatobla, Miss., this week,

Lewis, who with his wife had provided the heavy end of the Rice Circus animal acts, had been with the show since its opening at Kankakee, Ill., early in September. Lewis said that he understood the show had closed at Greenwood, Miss. the day following his departure, and that Brydon had joined the Cavalcade of Amusements as side show manager.

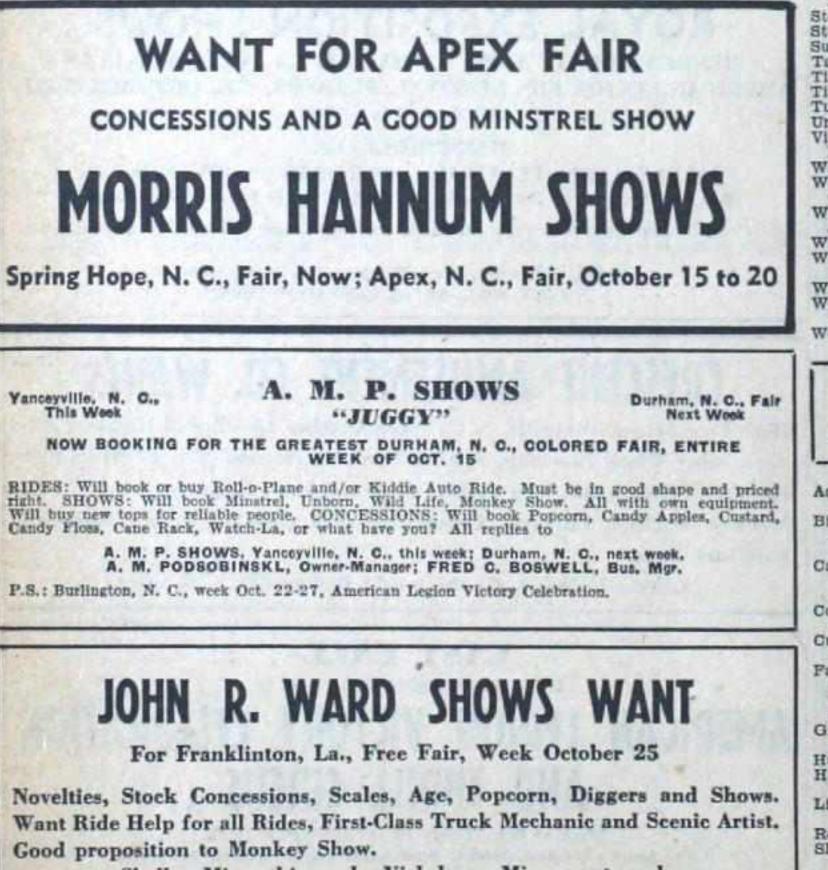


RIDE HELP-Foreman for Tilt and Ridee-O, also Second Men for Wheel, Tilt and Ridee-O. Semi Drivers given preference. Positively no Jushes or chasers. Top salaries for real Ride Men that know how and will take care of Rides. Show out all winter.

SHOWS-Ten-in-One, Wild Life, Monkey and any worth-while Grind Show.

CURLEY CUTFINGER wants Girls for Girl Show.

All replies to E. L. YOUNG, Manager, Manchester, Ga., this week



Shelby, Miss., this week; Vicksburg, Miss., next week

lins 13-20, Royal American: Jackson, Miss. Royal Expo.: Alma, Ga. Royal United: Flat River, Mo., 10-12; Poplar Bluff 12-13; Bloomfield 15-16; Paragould, Ark., 19-20. R. & S. Am.: Jacksonville, N. C. Shipley Am.: Morganza, La. Smith, George Clyde: (Fair) Littleton, N. C .; (Fair) Henderson 15-20. Snapp Greater: Pine Bluff, Ark. Southern Expo .: Cuthbert, Ga .: Shellman 15-20. Sparks Bros.; (Fair) Starkville, Miss. Sparks, J. F .: (Fair) Roanoke, Ala .: (Fair) Alexander City 15-20. Star Am, Co.: Quitman, Ark.; Morrillton 15-Steblar's: Barnwell, S. C. Strates, James E.: Spartanburg, S. C. Sunshine: Tampa, Fia., 8-31. Tassell, Barney: Brookneal, Va. Tidwell, T. J.: Monahans, Tex.; Kermit 15-20. Tivoli Expo .: Perryville, Ark. Turner Bros.: Malden, Mo. United Expo.: Crockett, Tex. Virginia Greater: Wadesboro, N. C.; Kannapolis 15-20. Wade, W. G.: Marion, Ind. Wallace Bros. of Canada: (Fair) Caledonia, Ont., Can., 11-13, Wallace Bros.: (Fair) Eupora, Miss.; (Fair) Jackson 15-20. Ward, John R.: Shelby, Miss.; Vicksburg 15-20. West Coast Victory: San Pablo, Calif., 9-14; Pittsburgh 15-21. Wolfe Am. Co.: Royston, Ga. Wonder City: Century, Fia.; Frisco City, Ala., 15-20. World of Mirth: Greensboro, N. C. Misc. Routes Send to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O. Adams, Kirk, Dogs (Fair) Columbus, Ga., 8-13. Birch: Pindlay, O., 10; Kenton 11; Paulding 12; St. Marys 15; North Baltimore 16; Lima book same. 17-18; Hicksville 19. Campbell, Loring: Grand Marais, Minn., 10: Gilbert 11; Crosby 12; Moose Lake 15; Sandstone 16; Cambridge 17; Duluth 18-19. Couden, Doug & Lola: School Assemblies, Little Rock, Ark. Curtis, Rube (Firemen's Show) St. Louis, Mo., 8-21, Fayssoux, W. I.: Lumberton, N. C., 10; Orrum 11; Fair Bluff 12; Whiteville 15; Chadburn 16; Tabor City 17; Hallsboro 18; Bladenboro 19. Gibson's, Johnny, Hollywood Sky Ballet (Fire-men's Circus) St. Louis, Mo., 12-21. Harlan, Doc & Maxine: Royalton, Ill., 8-13. Harvey & Millette (Fair) South Boston, Va., 8-13; (Fair) Charlotte, N. C., 15-20. Lippincott (Lee Theater) Clinton, Mo., 13; (Pair) Harper, Kan., 17-19. Romas, Flying (Fair) Roanoke, Ala., 8-13. Slout Players Tent Show: Portageville, Mo., 8-13; Paragould, Ark., 15-20. Virgil, Great: Burlingame, Calif., 11; San Jose 12-13; Santa Cruz 15; Salinas 16; King

City 17; Paso Robles 18; San Luis Obispo 19.

Machines in perfect condition. License paid until next August. Can be booked on this show next scason. \$4,000.00 CASH. Can be seen in operation at Meridian, Miss., and Pensacola, Fla., Fairs. Address:

AL WALLACE c/o Cavalcade of Amusements Meridian, Miss., this week; then per route.

## FOR SALE EIGHT-TUB OCTOPUS

Center rebuilt with all new bearings and new center and top brass bushings. Seats re-upholstered last spring in two-tone leather. Complete Ride in A-1 condition. Immediate delivery. Address:

EARL H. BUNTING BOX 9, RAMSEY, ILL.

# LONE STAR SHOWS WANT-WANT

RIDE HELP for all Rides. Percentage or salary or both. ALL CONCESSIONS OPEN. No "Flatties" wanted. SHOWS OF ALL KINDS.

FOR SALE - GLIDER CHAIR-O-PLANE. New engine. A-1 condition. Now operating on Show, WILL TAKE \$1000.00 Cash. Will

Address: J. R. McSPADDEN, Mgr. Bearden, Ark., this week; then per route.

## STAR AMUSEMENT CO.

Wants for Morrillton, Ark., Free Fair and Rodeo, Oct. 15-20

Concessions of all kinds, no ex.; Flat Rides and Shows with own transportation. Want Athletic Show People. Show booked for cotton towns in Arkansas till snow flies. Address: KID BURNS, Care Star Amusement Oo., Quitman, Ark.

## FOR SALE

FISH POND. Motor and Jack, Fish. \$100.00. TOP, FRAME, Jacks, Flash Cloth, Light Stringer, Top still usable, for same, \$100.00.

ED CAMPBELL ST. LOUIS, MO. 4329 Ravenwood Phone: Evergreen 7307 Copyrighted material

5

h

COIN MACHINES

The Billboard 73

Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. Conducted by WALTER W. HURD.

**SURVEY WESTERN STATES PLAY** Bank Reports Show Midwest **Spendings** Up

#### **Five States Gaining**

CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- In spite of the memployment and reshuffling of jobs esulting from reconversion, people-at enst in the Midwest-still are spending nore freely than a year ago.

This was disclosed in the latest report the Chicago Federal Reserve Bank n business conditions in Michigan, Wisonsin, Illinois, Iowa and Indiana.

Department stores sales, the handlest arometer of spending, showed a gain of ght points over 1944 in the bank's lugust index for the five States. The ndex stood at 158 after adjustment for rasonal variations, compared with 151 n August, 1944. This also was four joints above the 154 registered in July if this year.

The index is based on average sales for the years 1935-'39 as 100.

Rise could not be attributed entirely to larger stocks of goods altho the store's supplies were slightly better, the report showed. Stocks in the area were indexed at 172.2 compared with 170.7 a year earlier.

#### Indianapolis Splurge

Indianapolis, where vending machine alay recently was reported booming, showed the largest gain in sales with a 15 point rise. The index there rose from 196 to 211.

### -Editorial-**Towns** Change

By Walter W. Hurd

PROSPEROUS county-seat town A in Kentucky, about 8,000 population, is worrying about what Diesel engines will do to its future. The town is a railroad junction and much of the business of the place has grown up directly or indirectly about the traffic that comes from the railroad center.

This is just another case showing how many hundreds of towns and small cities will be decidedly changed by new industrial developments in the near future, some for the better and some for the worse in a business way.

It seems that the railroad centers are well aware that all railways will soon be putting Diesel engines on their lines as fast as possible, even to haul freight, and that Diesels will bring many changes in number and type of employees, junction points and the types of business that will grow up in towns because of new locomotives.

On first thought it seems a little fantastic that new types of locomotive power would bring about revolutionary changes in the business of small towns, and yet men in a position to know say it is coming in the next five years.

Big changes in the business life of towns and small cities will affect the business of many operators all over the country. The railroad town has a pretty good quota of coin machines of various types, especially juke boxes and cigarette venders. Most of these machines are placed by operating firms in a larger city about 50 miles away. At particular times, when political tides favor it, large numbers of the small counter reel machines may be found in the town. These usually remain only a short while before elections and are evidently for the purpose of making a contribution to the town's political life. The counter machines are usually placed by a large operating firm 100 or more miles away.

#### Business leaders in the town say that when Diesels severely cut the railroad business that comes to the town, many of its small stores, eating places and other establishments will drop out and that even the population will decrease. In other words, there will be a lot of shifting in the town. It will lose business and people, but at the same time

other towns or cities will be gaining. It is all a part of business life and development in a modern world. The only difference seems to be that changes come much faster than in former years and also come from unexpected sources. It is hardly possible to picture at the present time how many towns and how many operators will be affected by big changes during the next five years.

Operators became pretty well acquainted with the rapid changes that could take place in towns and cities during the war. War production brought many boom towns and some of these are going to drop from sight in the next few years. New operators coming into the industry will need to study carefully the shifts that are taking place, or may soon take place in the business prospects of many towns and cities. Government and statistical agencies have developed many plans to furnish business firms and individuals with data that will help to gauge the prospects of many market areas. Retail statistics are likely to be important to operators of coin machines in the future, and sellers of coin machines will probably have to study market data more than ever in the previous history of the trade. While a lot of shifts in towns and cities are soon to take place, the evidence at present points toward many new trends that will boost small cities and towns and increase the number of retail establishments in them.

### Layoffs Have **Trade Effect**

**Coin** machines in standard locations balance loss of war plant unemployment

(Editor's note: The following story is the second of two describing the effect which V-J Day and its subsequent conditions have had on coin machine play. For purposes of convenience, the survey report was divided into two parts. This second part deals with reports from correspondents west of the Mississippi River. The first report, published in October 6 issue, dealt with conditions east of the Mississippi River.)

CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- Full force and impact of an earlier than expected V-J Day is just now beginning to be felt in many parts of the country. Some areas along the West Coast showed the immediate effects of war contract cancellations, while other areas with more diversified industries have not yet felt the full force of reconversion.

As in the States east of the Mississippi River coin machine play in the Western areas followed rather closely the trend of general business conditions. There were some notable exceptions, however, such as in the area around Portland, Ore., where coin machine play maintained itself on a wartime level even after large numbers of workers had lost their jobs. Most likely explanation for a condition such as prevails currently in Oregon is that many war plant and shipyard workers who have saved their money are now taking a kind of vacation before going to look for another job. This means, of course, that these ex-war workers must find some kind of entertainment to occupy their leisure hours, and coin machines seem to be a favorite. Just how long the condition will prevail is a matter for speculation. This much is certain that if the workers, who have lost their jobs in war plants, are able to find good paying jobs elsewhere when they are ready to return to work, coin machine play is likely to be sustained on its current level without a great change.

Detroit slipped slightly from last year's rade-from 164 in August, 1944, to 162 his year. Chicago made an eight-point min, while Milwaukee registered a 13wint upswing.

Meanwhile, the number of workers in nanufacturing dropped sharply in the ive States, and the take-home pay even nore so. The figure for employment kidded down 25 points from 146 to 121, ut payrolls plummeted 85 markers rom 251 to 164.

#### **Trade Reflection**

These drops, of course, were reflected n coin machine play, particularly of musement devices, but not severely s the trade had expected. Vending tsisted the downturn even better than spected, and in several spots showed ubstantial gains. This seemed to be a urther evidence that both workers and nanagement like to have that cigarette and candy vender handy in the plant. also mirrors the trickle of venders mack to the old stand-by locations in heaters, restaurants, hotel lobbles and waiting rooms.

From Texas came the report that retail sales of independent stores showed in increase of 9.7 per cent in the first tight months of 1945 compared with the mme period last year. And by midseptember, sales in city department stores there were booming in spite of a slight drop over the State.

Dallas led with a 23 per cent increase for the week ended September 22, compared with the previous week. San Antonio sales were up 22 per cent, and Fort Worth's 13 per cent. Houston, warume center of shipbuilding, managed to make a 4 per cent rise.

### **Coinman Backs Pro Basketball This Year**

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 6.-Jack Beresin, head of the Berlo Vending Company here, is invading the sports' field in addition to his vending machine business. With Bob Loeb, he will back a pro basketball team in Atlantic City, which will be known as the Atlantic City Senators. Beresin and Loeb will have hot dog, soda and popcorn concessions for the Senators' games.

0.

machines and a juke box, all mounted in a small space on his dashboard. Units will dispense candy, cigarettes and soft drinks as well as provide the occupant with the latest pop hits. Idea gives some indication of the use coin machines could serve in busses and trains.

SALES \_\_\_\_ Small retail store owners might take a tip from two Detroit shops which use juke boxes and amusement machines to help bring customers into the store. Gift shops, and many another "little" store might find the coin machines a boon to business. Veterans who are setting up small businesses of their own should be particularly interested. Coin machines in such locations could pay much of the expense involved in maintaining smaller retail shops.

CIGARETTES-Latest move in the cigarette field is dropping of distributors' quotas. Small tobacco manufacturers announced that they were no longer distributing smokes to wholesalers on an allotment basis. Cigarettes are now plentiful in all parts of the country and machines are well supplied in most areas.

comes word that oranges are now being powdered or dehydrated. This gives rise to further discussions of use of real orange juice in beverage vending machines. Interest in that field was revived recently by another announcement which said a Florida inventor had taken

(See NEWS DIGEST on page 74)

#### Location Choice

Value of carefully selecting locations for coin machines is being demonstrated again in many areas. Locations close to shipyards, aircraft factories and other war plants showed a steady decline following V-J Day and are now in a slump.

Coin machine locations, notably arcades, not dependent entirely on the surrounding neighborhood for their business, are managing to show as good or better returns. Coin machine locations, established during the war near a plant engaged in war work, depended almost entirely on plant laborers for play. As a consequence, when the plant shut down or severely cut the number of employed, those locations were the first and the hardest hit. Whether or not they will be able to recover their former flourishing business depends entirely upon manufacturers' reconversion plans. If the plants are opened again to manufacture goods for peacetime use, the locations will once again assume their old importance.

Reports from all sections of the country confirm the fact that cigarette vending machines are now being stocked and are quickly regaining their pre-shortage business. Some scattered localities still report shortages of smokes, but this condition is largely a matter of faulty distribution, not a real cigarette shortage. While it was feared for a time that BEVERAGES ... From Florida there might be another cigarette shortage some time this fall, that worry has now disappeared. Backlog of civilian cigarette supplies is certainly not as large as it could be, but the manufacturers' highspeed production coupled with continuing decrease in military demands is expected to give operators of cigarette (See Western States' Play on page 75)



PLAY- Survey of the Western States indicates that coin machine play is holding up in most areas. Locations in and near war plants took the biggest loss after V-J Day but this was expected. Standard locations are keeping business up. Amusement machines and juke boxes suffered most, while vending machines marked increases where supplies were available to stock the columns.

VENDERS- New idea in the vending field, proposed by a Philadelphia concern, is use of vending machines to provide factory workers with in-plant feeding. Machines would dispense hot, nourishing meals for 25 and 50 cents. In-plant feeding, started during the war when it was a necessity for efficlency, worked so well that experts predict it is here to stay. Opens many new locations for vending machines.

SERVICE An organization in Detroit takes the headaches out of service calls for juke box operators. Firm lists the ops among many subscribers who regularly have all of their service calls channeled into the organization's offices, where they are cataloged and then referred to the operator. Provides a great timesaver for the busy operators.

NOVELTY- From Philadelphia comes word of a radio mechanic who equipped his automobile with vending

The Billboard

October 13, 1945

Entertainment Aid To Selling

COIN MACHINES

### **Detroit** Shop **Pointing Way**

74

#### Amusement mchs. provide attraction for consumer to enter small retail stores

DETROIT, Oct. 6 .- The idea of the fun shop, as a central gathering place for the youngsters of a neighborhood, reported in these columns a few months back with the opening of Uncle Walt's Fun Shop on West Vernor Highway, is spreading, and being taken up by a returned veteran here.

Tom Marshall, just discharged from the service, has formed a partnership with Joseph Willis Sr., as Marshall and Willis, and taken over the original location of the Uncle Walt center, at 4600 West Vernor.

They are operating it on a more elaborate scale, putting in a small shooting gallery and numerous types of coin machines, but not enough to make it classify as a real arcade. Store is devoted primarily to the sale of novelty products on a retail scale, and to wholesale distribution of magic products. But the fun shop proper occupies the larger part of the portion open to the public, of course.

#### **Different** Idea

As operated here, it differs somewhat from the various teen centers and youth canteens which have been well publicized for the past couple of years, in being operated by a commercial enterprise. It is really an adjunct to a neighborhood novelty store. The coin machines constitute the principal source of attraction, and dancing is not encouraged-if it is not prohibited.

with traveler curtain and equipment, for the shows. This feature is being carried on by Marshall and Willis.

#### Move Original

Willis is a son-in-law of Walter Sanders, who founded the Uncle Walt Shop. Sanders has moved, with the original title, to another location a few blocks away, at 5651 West Manor Highway, where he has modernized an older building, using brilliant, modernistic and youthful paint and color designs to make a very attractive spot. He is carrying on essentially the same policy as at the original spot, incidentally, staging magic shows-currently by Gallico (Jimmie Finn). The appeal is to the youngsters and others of the neighborhood.

Floor plan of the new store is entirely different from the original location, with a more compact layout. The emphasis again is on the novelty store, as far as the commercial aspect is concerned, and a nice variety of coin machines, featuring photomatics, ray guns of various types, and a modern juke used to attract and retain visitors.

The essential value of these two spots is in showing the strong appeal they have for the younger people of the neighborhood. Both places are prospering, altho only a few blocks apart, and in a very modest working class neighborhood. The neighborhood is, incldentally, provided with several theaters and other amusement attractions.

#### Recalls 1930s

Trade leaders recall an ingenious idea of the early 1930's, when pin games and amusement devices were used in a direct selling tie-up. Premiums were awarded players with high scores, and all sorts of merchandise-from small novelties to radios and wearing apparel-were given out. This idea amounted to selling the merchandise by means of coin machines and was highly successful during the depression period.

Looking at the situation today, trade leaders point out that amusement machines can play a definite role in aiding small businesses which otherwise might have a difficult time surviving.

### Institute Employs Designer **To Modernize Gun Galleries**

NEW YORK, Oct. 6 .- Modernization of owners and operators of shooting galleran old American institution, the arcade shooting gallery, is on the way, according to an announcement given this week by the Sporting Arms and Ammuntion Manufacturers' Institute. They have engaged the services of well-known industrial designer, Col. John Vassos, to create the up-to-date shooting gallery.

Vossos, founder and first president of the American Designers' Institute, recently returned to civilian life after serving as staff camoufleur for the Third Army in Europe. During his service he was for a time assigned to carry out a secret mission in connection with the establishment of Commando groups. Currently he is a designer-consultant on products of the Radio Corporation of America.

In the opinion of the SAAMI, based on a recently completed survey, a greatly increased interest in hunting and shooting sports as well as gallery shooting recreation has sprung up amongst the men in the armed forces. The war also made the civilian population conscious of the recreation to be had from shooting sports.

#### **Business** Record

Arcades thruout the country have done business never before realized where they had equipment with gun attachments. Shooting galleries in arcades, or placed by themselves, were continually jammed with gun and shooting enthusiasts. During the principal part of the war, servicemen and women were in the majority at all galleries surveyed.

Executives of the Sporting Arms and Ammunition Manufacturers' Institute galleries, long listed among the country's reveal that survey findings indicate that an increase of at least 50 per cent in the number of galleries will be needed to meet the requirements of probable post- terested in starting businesses of their war enthusiasts.

ies was shown in one survey covering direct inquiry of servicemen seeking advice on business prospects.

Erection of new shooting galleries will also raise the potential numbers of locations for placement of coin-operated amusement devices. Most galleries thruout the country are operated jointly with coin machine areades, and indirecly design development by the SAAMI and Vossos will enhance the play possibilities for coin machines, too.

One of Chicago's largest arcade and shooting gallery operators said that the Institute's plans to redesign and create up-to-date shooting galleries will do much to gain the good will of the public and build the reputation of the coin machine industry as well, in that most shooting galleries are located in coin machine arcades.

#### **Revamping Starts**

Already, one of the large shooting galleries located in Chicago's loop, which during the war has catered to tens of thousands of servicemen, has begun renovation of their gallery. The war motif (Japs, etc.) is being removed and more appropriate animal and peacetime targets (no, not mothers-in-law) substituted.

A move is on to modernize galleries to the extent that they will be in keeping with the streamlined amusement machines predicted for public play, many of which will be operated in conjuction with the galleries.

Coin machine arcades and shooting favorite forms of low-cost recreation, are believed headed for unprecedented popularity. With former G.I.'s intensely inown in the coin machine industry also expressing interest in the operation of shooting galleries. The SAAMI announced that the Vassos designs are scheduled to be completed by the end of the year and will be supplied without cost to present manufacturers of gallery equipment and to legitimate new manufacturers interested entering the field.

That question does not apparently arise too strongly, because a large part of its appeal appears to be to boys, rather than to girls or to mixed groups, and to pre-teen group youngsters. There is a sign, in fact, that "School children are not admitted during school hours," so that the spot will not in any way contribute to truancy.

There is a picture machine, in this case not coin-controlled, and multiple cigarette, candy and gum venders with the cigarette vender, of course, restricted to sales to older patrons, of whom there are plenty since the spot appeals to an entire family clientele.

Ray guns, card machines and a juke box add to the entertainment features. The juke is used to give atmosphere, and is played much of the time by the youngsters who visit the store.

Willis is a magician, and has featured magic shows in the spot. As reported before, a feature of the Uncle Walt Shop was the regular scheduling of magic shows, with a miniature stage complete

It is a matter of record that many returning veterans are interested in opening small retail establishments. Many of them, unable to get choice locations in downtown spots, will find themselves hard pressed to make ends meet. By installing juke boxes and other amusement equipment, the small shop owner offers an attraction which his stores would not otherwise possess. In a case like this, the small retailer might find that he could finance a good share of his business expenses thru coin machines. It would not be necessary

for him to award premiums, since his NEWS DIGEST other goods for sale would be displayed as usual in the store where customers could examine it. Customers are always attracted by the entertainment element, and will enter a small location on a side street as well as a large location downtown to test their skill on one of the machines or to listen to a favorite juke disk.

Just how far this entertainment ele-

Look To The GENERAL For LEADERSHIP ...\$ 39.50 Seeburg WS-2Z, 5c Wall-O-Matic (Wireless) ... Seeburg WS-10Z, 5/10/25c Wall-O-Matic (Wireless) .... 49.50 × Brand New Seeburg SR-4, Convert Hi-Tone, ES to ESRC.... 60.00 Brand New Seeburg USR-2, Convert Mechanical Selector × Machines to Work With Wireless Wallboxes... 75.00 × Brand New 12" P.M. Speakers (Utah or Jensen) ..... 9.75 Rock-Ola Windsor, Hide-Away With 2 Wallboxes, 1 Bar Box \* and 1 Organ Speaker, Complete ..... 350.00 Seeburg Gem Hide-Away, Converted for Wireless Wallboxes. . 400.00 × Mills Throne of Music..... 300.00 \* Wurlitzer 500-A 475.00 × We are authorized direct factory distributors of PFANSTIEHL Coin Machine Needles-pre-war quality at pre-war prices. It will pay you to get on our new mailing list now **Growing Steadily Ever Since!** Established 1925 BALTIMORE, 2, MD. N. GAY ST. 306

An indication that many men returning from the armed forces will become

ment would go toward encouraging business in out-of-the-way gift shops, novelty stores and small retail establishments remains to be seen. The two novelty stores in Detroit provide an excellent and successful model which suggests all sorts of variations the small retailer could find profitable.

(Continued from page 73) all of the bugs out of his squeezer-type orange juice vending machine.

JUKES ... According to a recent survey made by a member of the trade, seven out of every 10 customers who enter an establishment where a juke box is on location put at least one nickel into that juke. The Saturday Evening Post carried a juke box on its cover this week.

VETERANS\_ Every day brings a number of announcements that veterans, who left the trade to help win the war, are coming back into the business with new enthusiasm. A large number of G.I.'s, who have had little or no experience in the coin machine field, are likewise reported interested in establishing routes. --

GUM\_\_Ireland has the chewing gum habit now, say news reports. Servicemen, stationed in that country during the war, are credited with making the fad popular. This is another indication of the powerful influence servicemen have had on other countries with the resulting possibilities for coin machine exports.

DISKS Juke operators are watching developments in the plastic disk field. Unbreakable platters would serve good purpose if they were longer-wearing than the present records but the big factor in determining their use in juke boxes is price. Most unbreakable disks are too high priced.



		and the second
Operators' Hits-25% Dep24	-Hour	service.
Holes Name	Profit	
1000 Be Nickel Charley Def.	\$17.00	\$ .88
1000 Be Double Finn Def.	24.50	.98
1200 5¢ Bingo Def.	20.00	1.21
1000 25¢ J.P. Charley Avr.		\$1.24
1000 25¢ J.P. Charley, Semi Avr.	52.04	1.41
1000 25¢ J.P. Charley, X Tk. Avr.	52.04	and the second second
800 5¢ J.P. Bell Boy, X Tk.Avr.	the second se	
800 5¢ J.P. 7-11. Thick Avr.	19.75	
1200 25¢ J.P. Tex. Charley . Avr.		2.32
1000 Se Siesta-Prot Avr.	\$28.70	
1200 Be Big Forty Avr.	34.25	2.05
1000 Se Beat This Card, Tk. Avr.	33.00	the second se
1184 5c H.O.T., X Thick Avr.	31.78	4.00
1260 Se J.P. Girlie, X Tk Avr.	35.10	
2400 10¢ J.P. Barrel Avr.	92.65	STREET, STREET
2170 Se Rd., Wh., Bl. Tab. Tickets	\$36.00	\$1,25
120 TIP TICKET BOOKS, Sing	66. Doz	1.80
Write for List New Top-Fligh	t Board	8.
and the second se		Sector Sector
WORLD'S BEST BOARDS, TICK	ETS, CA	RDS
	00	
DELUXE SALES	CU.	

BLUE EARTH, MINN.

945

8 20.

loca-

rated

thru.

dath

Iter -

and

litter

and

the

tate

atida

Ti OST

1 01

1-1

ad -

The Billboard

# Western States' Play Survey Layoffs Have Trade Effects

(Continued from page 73) Cr ading machines all the supplies they

#### No Candy

CS setenced candy observers are now preetting a gradual easing of the tight alle man supply. As everyone in the trade rering malizes candy bar manufacturers have sen limited to 50 per cent of their prerg supply, but the real trouble has been hat these confectioner manufacturers THE lave not been able to obtain their full per cent allocation. In other words, er had a sugar stamp available, but supply was inadequate to meet the mand of those stamps.

Most general concern of all operators the coin machine trade today is the jestion of new machines. In those calities where amusement devices have ffered a decline in play, operators exet the novelty of new machines to ing them out of the slump. Everyone the trade, of course, realizes that ere are a number of conditions which ep new machine production from hitng full strength now. Trade generally dieves that it will be some time in 1946 fore new machines can be produced quantity sufficient to satisfy the long int-up demand.

#### ORTLAND, ORE .:

Coin machines-much to the surprise flocal operators-continue to get about sun as much play here as they did during " me height of the war industry activity. and No one, however, would venture a guess imt a to how long it will last in view of the ub cut back in war plants since V-J Day. Since coin machine operation is tied in net pretty closely with general business conen ditions a few straws in the wind may be ant found in official figures. One of these any which hints that conditions may remain ion fairly stable here for some time is the report of John W. Kelly, executive direc-

ins for of the governor's post-war adjust-

chine field-business is even better now than it was before V-J Day. No one seems to have an all-inclusive reason why these war plant lay-offs should not affect the coin machine business in this area, but the condition is nevertheless a recognized fact. Amusement and juke box machines have been holding their own and getting good play. There is considerable speculation here about the availability of new machines of all types. since the operators are maintaining locations as best they can with pre-war vintage machines. This presents a considerable problem in servicing and repair, but the operators so far have managed to keep the bulk of their equipment in good working order. Cigarette lines have entirely disappeared here, and the offbrand cigarettes are likewise missing from the picture. Tobacco retailers are offering standard-brand cigarettes for sale by the carton, and cigarette machines at most locations are being kept fully stocked and very busy. In contrast to other places, operators here report some slight increase in supplies of candy and soft drinks. Machines vending these last two commodities are doing a brisk business and would undoubtedly do an even larger business were normal stocks available.

#### VANCOUVER, B. C .:

A mixed picture prevails on coin machine play in and around this Western Canadian city. Operators who have or had locations in the shipyard and sircraft districts report decreases traced to be. to the fact that approximately 10,000 workers have been laid off. On the other hand, all downtown locations have shown an increase which serves to balance the loss in the war-plant spots. A large number of army, navy and air force personnel returning from overseas helps account for the increasing play in the downtown areas, according to local operators. Amusement machines of all types and juke boxes are getting heavy play in the large downtown arcades. Freeplay pinball machines are holding their wartime lead. Operators here report city and rural locations doing well. The head of a wired music concern in this city reports that his business shows no sign of a letdown, but gives all indications of reaching an even higher level. Operators with machines in locations patronized by the bobby-soxers have found a decided increase in play of juke boxes. Arcade operators have noticed a general improvement in the amount of play being given all types of machines, but they predict that the play would be even larger if new machines were available. These operators point out that all of their machines are older models and have now lost much of their novelty interest. Wired music and juke box locations thruout British Columbia are reporting continuance of the excellent business enjoyed during the past few years. More cautious operators expect a short slump while war workers are being absorbed into peacetime industries. There is some demand for used machines in this area, but operators here feel themselves at a decided disadvantage since they must travel east to Montreal or Toronto or south to Seattle, Chicago and other cities to purchase such equipment. General impression among operators here is that Vancouver and surrounding territory offers a fertile field for the first distributor who opens shop. There is no report from vending machines in this area, since vending ma-

as a whole, the State of Arizona suffered no serious aetback in unemployment, and there are still jobs available. Soldiers returning from overseas duty to near-by camps are among the spenders. Operators here expect a leveling-off period during this month. Construction of homes and office buildings and continued good employment in the State's mines and farms is expected to keep coins circulating. Operators of all types of coin machines naturally would like to purchase new equipment. But they say until that equipment is available they intend to keep their present machines in repair even if it means longer working hours and added expense. The business is here and they intend to get it while they can.

#### MINNEAPOLIS:

End of the war with Japan has not served to shoot business upward to any measurable degree, coinmen in the Twin Cities area report. Machines are getting about the same amount of business today as they did for the period preceding August 14. Only the cigarette vending machines have shown any appreciable hike. Reason is the return of standardbrand cigarettes in good quantities enabling venders to restock their equipment after an over-long lay-off. Same is not true of candy machines, however. Thinking about reconversion and the future seems to be the blg reason for the coin machine business standing still. Only hypo that will do the business any appreciable good, according to coinmen, is the receipt of new equipment. Going on the theory that a "new broom sweeps cleaner," coinmen feel that if they can put new machines on locations, public interest will spurt upwards. Market for used machines has dropped since V-J Day because operators are hoping that the new machines will be out even sooner than the manufacturers expect them

#### SHREVEPORT, LA .:

With travel restrictions lessening, operators here are expecting a steady flow of Northern tourists to make this winter vacation season one of the best for Louisiana since pre-war days. Immediately following V-J Day operators noted a decline in the play of amusement devices and juke boxes. It was at that same time, however, that operators began to receive larger supplies of cigarettes. While play of jukes and amusement machines declined somewhat, the cigarette vending operators enjoyed business like they hadn't had since before the shortage. Candy machines are a problem, tho, and operators still report bar goods hard to find. Demand for candy bars far exceeds the supply available. Army camps in and around this area tended to offset the cut-backs in employment. Many of the larger training camps, still receiving new recruits, are located in this territory. But operators are looking for Northern tourists to bring machine revenue up to a point equal with wartime play and perhaps even surpassing it. They point out that Northern vacationists have not been able to come South in four to five years. Operators are hoping for new machines to replace those which have seen service thruout the war. Market in used machines is therefore slower than it might be otherwise. But the fact remains that the operators are intent upon keeping their old machines in good condition to take care of the expected winter business.

#### **COIN MACHINES** 75



3 Streamliners, Straight Nickel       296.00         3 Streamliners, Nickel, Dime, Quarter       325.00         2 40 Selection High Boys       425.00         1 Rockola Imperial 20       195.00         1 Rockola 16 Record       185.00         2 Wurlitzer 616's       195.00         1 Rockola Cellar Job       195.00         1 Rockola Cellar Job       195.00         1 Rockola Cellar Job       195.00         1 Mills Throne of Musici       325.00         1 12-Record Rockola       125.00         2 12-Record Rockola       25.00         20 = 125 Wurlitzer Wall Boxes       35.00         20 WS2Z Wallomatics       40.00         20 Buckley Chromes, 20 or 24 Selection       17.50
25 CIGARETTE LIGHTER FLUID VENDORS
ARCADE EQUIPMENT  1 Bally Alley  10 Daval Bumper Bowlings (7 ft.)  2 X-Ray Pokers  2 Chicago Coin Hockeys  2 Chicago  2 Chicago Coin Hockeys  2 Chicag
10 BALLY POP CORN VENDORS \$ 85.00
CONSOLES 2 Keeney Super Tracks

SLOTS

\$250.00

3 5¢ Mills Club Bells ....

sent commission. Kelly's report reveals that there are 15,460 unfilled jobs in the State. This figure seems particularly ligh, considering the large number of lay-offs from war plants. One explanation is that ex-war workers who are used in thigh wages and have acquired a skilled on of semi-skilled profession are not parcularly anxious to get into a lower payig, less skilled job immediately. But ted lese ex-war workers still have available be (sh or they would be taking jobs to ep going. Figures on housing show int there is a 72.1 per cent occupancy mpared with virtually 100 per cent cupancy during the war. This gives me indication of the number of war orkers who have left the State since J Day, and the loss of their purchasing wer will be felt in the future. Amuseent machines, including juke boxes, e holding fairly steady. But vending achines still suffer from a lack of supies. Cigarette machines are being reocked, but the candy machines are still Dare as ever with little hope of immeate relief. Used machine market, as e distributor put it, is "spotty." There little buying since the big question th both operators and distributors is iat of new machines. Operators natumily hope that the new machines will tave strong appeal and are looking forward to a heavy replacement program.

#### **IORT WORTH:**

Despite the fact that this city and vicinity witnessed a lay-off of several bousand war workers, coin machine opmators in the area report that they have net to feel the full effect of those layoffs. Business has been continuing at much the same level it maintained thruout the war years, and in certain tranches-particularly the vending ma-

*	FOR	SALI	*
Rock-Ola	Deluxe		.\$375.00
Rock-Ola	Standard		. 375.00
	Master		the second se
Wurlitzer	750E		. 725.00
	800		
Wurlitzer	700		. 650.00
1/3	Deposit W	ith All Ord	ers.
	PR AVE. N.		

#### PHOENIX, ARIZ .:

chines are non-existent here.

An early arrival of winter tourists, and the fact that local residents have been indulging in vacations after strenuous wartime jobs, has kept play of all types of machines on the increase since V-J Day. Hotels in the State's largest cities -Phoenix, Tucson, Flagstaff and Prescott-are crowded with out-of-State visi-Pinball and other amusement tors. games in the downtown hotels get almost steady play from morning to midnight. Juke boxes in Phoenix have suffered some decrease in revenue, but just the opposite is reported in the Northern cities of Plagstaff and Prescott which reap the good benefits of increasing travel to the Grand Canyon and Boulder Dam districts, Within the next two months dude ranches and desert resorts will open for the season, providing additional locations. While the demand for candy, nuts and gum is more than the vending operators can supply, all vending not to miss the expected winter boom.

#### LOS ANGELES:

Coin machine play is beginning to equalize itself again after a variety of conditions which prevailed following V-J Day. Closing of large aircraft and other war plants left thousands without jobs in this area. Many of them who had come westward at the beginning of the war pulled up stakes and headed back East. This meant that locations in and around the war plant neighborhoods suffered a severe slump, But the slump was off-set by continued good business in downtown locations. Operators are now looking forward to the first peacetime winter vacation period since 1940. Cigarette vending machines took a spurt during the past month when sufficient supplies again became available. Little or no improvement has been noticed in candy vending machines since the supplies are just not there to stock the columns. Amusement machines and juke boxes have held fairly steady and may even surpass their wartime record during the coming winter tourist season. One big problem is keeping these machines in working order, and that problem is taxing the ingenuity of every operator. The market for used machines has slowed down, while operators anticipate the availability of newer machines. Meantime, however, they intend to keep their equipment in working order so as machines are doing well. This is espe- cially true of cigarette machines. Taken

2 25¢ Mills Club Bells
200 BRAND NEW 5¢ HERSHEY CANDY BAR VENDORS, SLUG PROOF, 50-BAR CAPACITY-\$12.50 EACH. 200 BRAND NEW PENNY PEANUT VEND- ORS, 1% POUND CAPACITY-HEAVY CHROME-SUITABLE FOR BOOTH IN- STALLATION-\$6.00 EACH.
CIGARETTE MACHINES 6 DuGrenier Champions, 10 Column .\$ 95.00 20 S.P. DuGrenier, 7 Column
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON: PREMIER SKEE BARREL ROLL, 10 1/2 FT., \$389.50, Plus \$15.00 for Crating. ROLL A BALL, 9 1/2 FT., \$349.50, PIN GAMES Invasion\$125.00 Paradise\$49.50 Ten Spot 65.00 New Champs\$49.50 Gold Star 49.50 Sara Suzy39.50 Gold Star 49.50 Sara Suzy39.50 Metro
We are desirous in contacting South American concerns who are in the market for coin operated equipment of any kind—CABLE US IMME- DIATELY YOUR REQUIREMENTS! CATA- LOGUE NOW BEING PREPARED! TERMS: ½ Deposit With All Orders, Balance C, O. D.
CLEVELAND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 2021-25 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio Phone: PRospect 6316-7
Contraction of the second state of the second state of the
WANT TO BUY
WANT TO BUY SKEEBALLS
SKEEBALLS LARGE AND SMALL

#### COIN MACHINES 76

The Billboard

October 13, 1945



**MUSIC-SUPPLIES** 

ACCESSORIES

WURLITZER

E

Each

A

.....\$850.00

### Missouri Assn. Attracts 69 to **First Fall Meet**

ST. LOUIS, Oct. 6.-Fall dinner and business meting of the Missouri Amusement Machine Association at the Forest Park Hotel here, attracted 69 members. It was the first meeting of the association since June.

Several thousand records were pledged after the association voted to donate records and phonograph needles to the battleship U. S. S. Missouri, the State's namesake warship which played such a prominent role in the Japanese surrender.

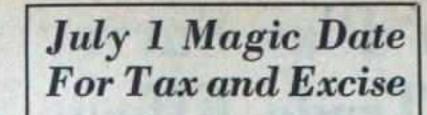
Louis Morris, president, said that hereafter metings will be held every three months unless it is necessary to call special sessions sooner to handle unforeseen problems.

St. Louis organization, which includes pin game operators as well as phonograph men, has been functioning smoothly for the past 14 years, Morris pointed out. At the same time, he introduced eight operators who have joined the association since the June meeting.

Judges Ray J. Weinbrenner and Dewey Godfrey were among the featured speakers. Dave Monahan and Al Fine also spoke.

Next meeting is tentatively scheduled for mid-December, tho the site has not yet been announced.

Coin machine operators present at the fall meeting included: Abe Jeffers, Walter Bowman, Basil Neal, Joseph S. Morris, Dick Westbrook, Delbert Veatch, Art Heimke, Al Miller, Ed Randolph, William Illig, Dan Landsbaum, Ben Axelrod, John Winkelman, Fred Pollnow, Carl Luyties, Harry Siegel, Joe Nusselbaum, Al Lebracht, Martin Saul, Frank J. Murphy, John Lohmeier, John Mercuria, Jimmy Miles, Stan Brimmer, Barney Frerichs, Ed German, John Gazzoli, Roy Haas, N. B. Nicholas, Harry Davies, Ben and Dave Koplo, Harry Raiffee, and Frank Joerling of The Billboard.



(Continued from page 3) peacetime trend which is not expected to get fully under way for another year. Congressmen discussing sharper cuts in excises, especially in the ones such as theater admissions which have carried a big burden, point out that the plan for the start of the cut-back next July 1 will be followed up next year by "some real cutting back."

#### Coin Machine Burden

Fiscal leaders explain that they have in mind preparing a blueprint for submission next year calling for a thoro overhauling of the entire tax structure. This blueprint, one spokesman said, will suggest "greater equities in the way the people are taxed." The spokesman said that most fiscal leaders believe there is good cause for heavy excise on such luxurles as jewelry, but there is no justification for excessive taxes on commodities and transactions where specific businesses and industries are placed at a sharp disadvantage in general competition. He suggested as an example the current excessive levy born by the coin machine industry which, he explained, could not be regarded as being "in the business of manufacturing luxury products."

"The whole coin machine industry," said a spokesman (a member of House Ways and Means Committee), "has now taken a place in industry where it can be regarded as turning out general vending products that definitely cannot be classed as luxuries. There is no reason therefore why we should continue to think solely in terms of taxing juke boxes. This whole problem will be something we are going to consider in connection with reshaping the tax structure."

tion blames the lag on the fact that "merchandising of ice cream has been poor to non-existent."

### Atlantic City Arcade **Future Bright With ConventionPromises**

ATLANTIC CITY, Oct. 6 .- The blac winter which loomed ahead of coinme and operators, who lease arcades for year-round activity, with the departure of troops from the resort has taken brighter turn. The city's Convention Bureau has lined up national convention groups that will meet in the resort and it looks like a profitable year, instead o a lean one, for operators.

Convention Hall is booked solid for meetings from now until Thanksgiving 1946, and the bureau is active in making bids for prospective national group meetings. Biggest prospect of the lot | the American Legion Convention, by other large units include the America Railroad Builders, the National Machin Tool Builders' Association, the Dairie Industries Exposition, the Association Iron and Steel Engineers and the Amer can Foundrymen's Association.

Colnmen predict terrific year-roun activity for amusement machines in th future, and they are lining up new lo cations to handle the crowds. Th soldiers and sailors, who were stations in hospitals or on active duty, accounte for most of the big play in the last fer years, but under the new set-up peace time operations promise to be successful for coinmen.

Contraction of the second seco
FIVE BALL (T) FREE PLAY
ABC Bowler \$45.00         Monicker         \$65.00           Action         100.00         Repeater         27.50           All American 45.00         School Days         55.00           Alert         60.00         Seven Up.         55.00           Argentine         72.50         Show Boat         50.00           Bandwagon         35.00         Sink-the-Jap         (Seven Up)         55.00
Big Time         27.50         Slap-the-Jap           Blondie         27.50         (Strat-o-           Champ         50.00         Liner)         40.00           C. O, D         22.50         Smack-the-Jap           Dixie         30.00         (Ten Spot)         40.00           Fishin'         75.00         Skyline         32.50
Five-Ten- Twenty         Sparky         27.50           Formation         27.50         Sport Parade 42.50           Four Roses         42.50         Spot A-Card         57.50           Gold Star         39.50         Ten Spot         50.00           Hit the Jap         Texas         50.00
(Gold Star) 39.50         Mustang         62.50           Invasion         102.50         Topio         75.00           Knockout         99.50         Velvet         30.00           Legionnaire         45.00         Vogue         27.50           Majors '41         55.00         Wild Fire         40.00           Metro         37.50         Yank         87.50           NEW REBUILT GAMES         5249.50         50
Laura
One-Two-Three, 1940
CONSOLES — CASH PAYOUT Baker's Paces, 25¢ Dally Double
O. D. Jennings Gum 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. OLIVE NOVELTY CO. 2625 LUCAS AVE. ST. LOUIS 3, MO. (Phone: Franklin 3620)
FOR QUICK SALE
SALE 2 Chicago Coln Hockey
But Not Working
One-Third Deposit, Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. New York. MARCUS KLEIN 577 Tenth Ave. New York 15, N. Y.
AVAILABLE First-class Pinball, Slot and Console Mechanic.

1 780E 675.00	F
5 750E	1.2
2 700	
5 24, Refinished Cabinets 325.00 10 616, Refinished Cabinets 185.00	
2 44-600K	1
B 3 412, Refinished Cabinets 125.00	
1 Envoy, ES	1
1 Cadet	ľ
B 3 Vogue	
1 Casino	I
1 Rockola DeLuxe 365.00	1 to
WALL BOXES-SPEAKERS	ò
E 25 Wurlitzer = 320 Sweet Music \$21.50	CI
A Packards 29.50 5 Seeburg Wireless 24 Selection	
Wallomatic, 5¢	t
4 Wurlitzer 300 Adapters 22.50 4 Wurlitzer =304 Gray Steppers 14.50	1
4 Wurlitzer =145 Red Steppers 44.50 Buckley 24 Record Adapters 22.00	8
NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR	*
All Merchandise Subject to	1 8
Prior Sale!	
50% Certified Dep., Bal. C.O.D.	4
	1
<b>AMERICAN</b>	1
ANT Elizabeth Ave Newark & N. L	
A37 Elizabeth Ave., Newark 8, N. J. Phone: Waverly 3-1500	1
	1
THE NATIONAL	I
IIIL NATIVNAL	1
NOVELTY CO INC	1
NOVELTY CO., INC.	
OFFERS	
6 Mills 5c Brown Fronts @ \$225.00	2
2 Mills 10c Brown Fronts @ 249.50	
2 Jr. Paces Saratoga @ 225.00	
11 Bar Carlos 0 370 FA	
6 Sr. Paces Saratoga @ 279.50	
Slots have been factory rebuilt	

### Vender Use for Ice Cream Sure **To Boost Sales**

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 6 .- Alert coin machine operators have a rich field for post-war expansion in the ice cream trade which the Carnation Company, one of the top milk products firms, complains has been the victim of bad merchandising.

Availability, says Carnation, is the key to doubling ice cream sales, and the trade is quick to point out that coin machines are the ready solution of availability.

"Ten Commandments of Selling," the firm notes that in pre-war days the average U. S. consumer spent only \$21 a year on ice cream while tossing down \$48 for cigars and tobacco, \$38 for soft drinks and \$26 for candy. Notable is the fact that all of the latter are sold heavily thru vending machines.

In its size-up of the situation, Carna-

M L J I

JINL

"In the past, ice cream sellers have · relied on their product selling itself while out of sight under refrigeration." it adds. Most drugstores, fountains, candy kitchens and other handlers store their ice cream in their fountains completely out of sight except when the soda-jerk pulls out a package on call.

A vending machine in plain sight solves this problem and at the same time offers a means of advertising the product.

This also should ease another of the industry's major headaches—seasonal variations in sales with two thirds of the ice cream being sold in the five months, May thru September, when warm weather makes consumers yearn for cold dishes.

Venders also make buying easier in busy fountains where it often is necessary to elbow up to counters crowded In one of a series of articles entitled with customers waiting for sundaes and sodas.

#### FOR SALE

One-Third Deposit. AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO.

Phone: Circle 6-7533

ROWLAND, N. C.

on Buckley Track Odds, Mills Si Middle or South Eastern States. Will consider any other States. Ten years' operating experience. Steady, sober, reference. Copyrighted material

BOX D-46, The Billboard, Oincinnati 1, O.

PERFECT EQUIPMENT-READY FOR LOCATION!
MUSIC
Wurlitzer 616       \$165.00       Wurlitzer Twin Twelve, Buckley Adap. \$165.00         Wurlitzer 616, Lite-Up       195.00       195.00         Wurlitzer 600R       375.00       395.00         Wurlitzer 600K       395.00       395.00         Wurlitzer 24       259.50       Seeburg 8800, ES       535.00         Wurlitzer 500K, '42       520.00       Mills Threne       535.00         ACCESSORIES       ACCESSORIES       255.00
7 Seeburg Wireless Bar-o-Matics\$44.501 Seeburg Colonel Amplifier45,006 = GSR1 Selection Receivers15,00Wuriltzer 300 Adapter22,50Wuriltzer 304 Stepper10,004 24 Seeburg Wireless Adapters15,004 24 Seeburg Wireless Adapters15,009 Wuriltzer = 331 Bar Box14,001 Wuriltzer = 320 Sweet Music Box24,509 Wuriltzer Tone Arms22,50150 New Utah 8" P.M. Speakers4,259 Wuriltzer Tone Arms21,509 Wuriltzer Trays, New.759 Packard Adapter, Comp.24,509 Packard Adapter, Comp.24,509 We have parts for all Phonographs-Write your needs!
All Mdse. Subject to Prior Sale! 1/3 Dep., Bal. C. O. D., F. O. B., N. Y. All equipment guaranteed in perfect condition. We pride ourselves on
WEST SIDE DISTDIRITING CO 612 10th Ave., N.Y. 18, N.Y.

LU.

DIJIKIDUIINU

45

it

se

bian

ad a

In

ice-

#### **COIN MACHINES** 77

#### ad International Features **30 MONARCH PEANUT MACHINES WITH** STANDS-3 COMPARTMENTS. MUST BE SOLD AS ONE UNIT, \$255.00, PLUS SZO.00 FOR CRATING. \* Rock-Ola Std. Dialatone Head, R. C. ......\$495.00 \* Wurlitzer 61 ..... 140.00 \* Rock-Ola Bar Boxes. 24.50 \* Rock-Ola Wall Boxes 17.50 \* 5c Mills Brown Fronts, Originals ..... 169.50 \* 1938 Track Times.. 89.50 59.50 \* Broadcast ..... \* Zig Zag ..... 69.50 \* Knockout ..... 122.50 \* Circus Romance, New 225.00

FLASH! FLASH! STOP IN TO SEE CHICAGO COIN'S NEW GAME . . . "GOALIE" NOW ON DISPLAY IN OUR SHOWROOMS. WRITE OR CALL FOR FULL INFORMATION.

* Chicken Sam With
New Conversion\$115.00
* Blue Grass 150.00
* 1 Munves Rebuilt
Liberty Striker 109.50
2 Groetchen Zooms. 24.50
1 Bally Basket Ball. 89.50
* 3 Challengers 24.50
t 6 Exhibit 1c Card
Venders 27.50
2 Mutoscope 2c Card
Venders 37.50
1 Exhibit Ask Me
Another 24.50
* 24 Drop Picture Machines,
Wooden Base 19.50
For Complete List of Five Ball
F. P. Games Write.
Want All Types Phonographs-
Give Serial and Makes
INTERNATIONAL COIN MACHINE
DISTRIBUTORS
115 Prospect Ave. Cleveland 15 Ohle
115 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio



#### **Pre-Packaging Planned**

CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- Possibilities that most of the food bought by housewives of a perishable nature will be sold in pre-packaged containers is becoming more certain each day as marketing experts study new merchandising ideas.

The degree of spoilage being very high with fruit and vegetable packaging and food processing companies have worked out plans for pre-cleaning, trimming and packaging, in sanitary transparent wrappers for sale to the consumer.

Frozen food venders have already been blueprinted for coin operation and at least one enterprising merchant plans on opening a complete grocery store to sell all products thru coin-operated vending machines.

One authority in the field pointed out that, if mechanical pre-packaging continues its present headway, it will completely revolutionize the present fruit and vegetable industry by bringing about mass consumption of prepackaged produce, eliminating the tremendous waste which occurs in the handling of fresh fruits and vegetables from the farm to the home. Enthusiastic acceptance is recorded for pre-packaged lettuce, green beans, radishes, cauliflower, chicory, brussels sprouts, onions and beets in packages labeled as to price and quality.

Popularity of frozen food stores as dispensers of perishables was indicated with the early success of a downtown Pittsburgh Frozen Food Center, Inc., store, distributors of frosted foods, an experimental store of a type that might well be the forerunner of a retail outlet

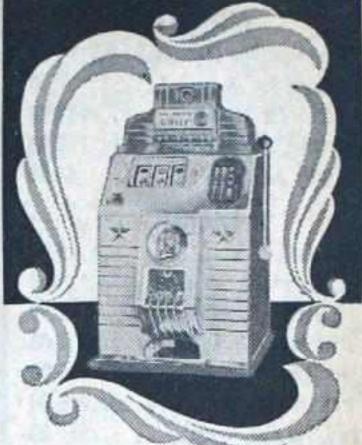


CARL HUPPERT was recently discharged after serving 39 months in the army air forces as a master sergeant. He has returned to his position as sales manager of the Baker Novelty Company, Chicago.

#### Salem, Ore., Reconsidering **Installing Parking Meters**

PORTLAND, Ore., Oct. 6 .- Salem, Ore., was all ready to let a contract for installing parking meters on city curbs when the deal was stymied by the Salem Merchants Association.

Association immediately got out a petition calling for a charter amendment to prohibit the installation of parking meters in the city. Merchants group indicated the petition was being circulated to bring issue to a vote should



### THE NEW JENNINGS **BRONZE CHIEF**

Jennings new BRONZE CHIEF is ready to thrill the players and to perform more brilliantly than ever before.

It's a colorful beauty-gleaming chrome, burnished bronze, handrubbed walnut and appropriate trim.

It's custom built, as Jennings famous Chiefs have been through the years, and features many new improvements over pre-war models. Constructed throughout



#### The Billboard

#### ARCADE

Mutoscope Sky Fighters	\$199.50
Seeburg Jap Guns	Part and a second
Keeney Air Raider	135.00
Supreme Rocket Buster	195.00
Keeney Air Craft.	44.50

MUSIC

Wurlifzer 61's	\$125.00
12 Record Seeburgs	115.00
12 Record Rock-Ola	
Wurlitzer 750 E	
Wurlifzer Victory 16	
Wurlitzer Victory 24	
Rock-Ola Commando	

#### CONSOLES

Silver Moon, F. P	84.50
Watling Big Game, F. P	64.50
Mills Jumbo Parade, P. O	109.50
Jungle Camp, F. P	
Jungle Camp, P. O	
Jennings Bob Tail, P. O	109.50
Jennings Multiple Races, P. O.	44.50
Jennings F. P. Mint Venders	54.50
This equipment in operating condition. one-third deposit, ba C. O. D.	Send

Tel. 6 5666 HERMITAGE MUSIC CO. 423 Broad St. Nashville 3, Tenn.

### COINMEN YOU KNOW

#### Chicago:

As soon as the Chicago Cubs clinched the National League pennant, telephone wires to DAVE GOTTLIEB'S plant on the North Side were kept hot with outof-town requests for World Series tickets, railroad reservations and hotel accommodations. . . . DAVE and NATE GOTT-LIEB, long being advocates of the old adage about casting their bread upon the waters did all they could for the boys and not a few of them were seen rooting for the Tigers last week-end.

A well-earned vacation is being enjoyed by JIM GILMORE, popular secretary of the CMI before he takes over active duties in the new offices leased in Chicago's Loop. . . . Most coinmen visiting the Windy City this week had a dual purpose-the World Series and a quick look-see into the machine situation around town.

MAX GLASS spent the last week out of town and had many of the visiting firemen making useless trips to his office hangout in the Sherman. . . . It was rumored that he was seen in Briggs Stadium, Detroit, rooting for the Cubs. . . A new row of shelves is being prepped for JIMMY MARTIN'S Diversey Avenue spot, to hold increased supplies of Cosmo disks on their way from the Coast. . . . When constructed, tho, it will serve as another obstacle for Jimmy's Irish Setter which prances around the back room like a race horse. . . . The dog has won over \$3,000 as a show dog and its not hard to believe when seeing him show off.

A new rapid method of making service. calls is soon to be experienced by location owners having JACK KELNER'S clg venders on placement. . . . Just this week Jack invested in a Moto-Scooter, a cross between a motorcycle, an automobile, and a bike, to use as a service vehicle. The scooter has only room for one gallon of gas which will give him 85 miles before the tank empties. Jack intends using the vehicle himself in making service calls . . . has room for tools in a rear seat compartment . . . steps on the starter , . . putt, putt, putt and away he goes. . . . Hiho Kelner and away! Jack, who is secretary of the Chicago Tobacco Table, is intent on keeping his cig venders in good shape as the word in tobacco circles is going around that the cig shortage is definitely a thing of the past.

this area and is now taking time off to make up for the long hours he put in to get the Dripper's production increased.

GLADYS WASHBURN of the Charles E. Washburn Company is taking her first vacation in two years. She is spending it at Del Mar after changing from Glen Ivy Springs when the weather hit 100 degrees in this section. . . TAB SIMONSON of San Joaquin Music Company in Bakersfield has bought the Phil Brown wired music set-up in that city. . . . TED BLOOMER of Valley Music Company in Mojave in the city to buy supplies for his routes there.

A. M. KEENE of the Kenomatic Company in Taft, Calif., here on one of his regular trips. . . . ELAINE RYAN of Badger Sales Company is taking a few days off. . . . FRANKIE AND VIC RALSTON, he of Standard Phono of New York, plan to leave October 15 for the New York office. They will be gone about three weeks.

#### **Detroit:**

MARK BELTAIRE reports a pigeon that's been trained as a trade stimulator for a local peanut vender-waiting for customers to feed it.

FLOYD BITTAKER, national sales manager of Capitol Records, was in town for a flying trip en route to Chicago, and called on several Detroit operators and dealers. . . . C. THOMAS BRIGGS, Detroit sales manager of Capitol, has been kept in the office by inventory problems. . . . WILLIAM PALMER and Briggs are taking in Detroit's Monday night prize fights.

MARK LINKNER and MAX MOORE, operating the Triangle Amusement Games, and doing a jobbing business as well as operating, have moved their headquarters from Woodrow Wilson Avenue in the north end, when the building was suddenly sold out from under them for another commercial venture. New location is at 6019 Trumbull Avenue, near the heart of the city, which was the former location of the Banner Novelty Company. Latter, formerly operated by SOL BOE-SKY, and taken over by SAM WEIS-

### MILLS ORIGINAL SLOTS-

#### ALL CLEAN

#### SERIAL AS HIGH AS 475,000

and the second sec
1       5¢ Gold Chromes, 2-5       P.O.       \$200.00         1       5¢ Gold Chromes, 3-5       P.O.       200.00         1       10¢ Gold Chromes, 3-5       P.O.       210.00         1       25¢ Gold Chromes, 3-5       P.O.       210.00         1       25¢ Gold Chromes, 3-5       P.O.       225.00         (The Above Set, \$575.00)       165.00         6       5¢ Brown Fronts, 3-5       P.O.       165.00
2 10¢ Brown Fronts, 3-5 P.O
2-25¢ Blue Fronta, 3-5 P.O., S.J 175.00 0 5¢ Pace Club Bell, 3-5 P.O 105.00 6 10¢ Pace Club Bell, 3-5 P.O 125.00 3 25¢ Pace Club Bell, 3-5 P.O 150.00 6 5¢ Callle Club Bell, 3-5 P.O 75.00 5 10¢ Callle Club Bell, 3-5 P.O 85.00
5       25¢ Caffle Club Bell, 3-5 P.0.       100.00         2       5¢ De Luxe Pace, 3-5 P.0.       100.00         3       10¢ De Luxe Pace, 3-5 P.0.       125.00         2       25¢ De Luxe Pace, 3-5 P.0.       125.00         2       25¢ De Luxe Pace, 3-5 P.0.       150.00         2       5¢ Blue Pace Comets, 3-5 P.0.       150.00         6       10¢ Blue Pace Comets, 3-5 P.0.       65.00         4       25¢ Blue Pace Comets, 3-5 P.0.       100.00
83 Mills Stands, Locking Bar with Keys 9.00 24 Mills Stands, Locking Bar, No Keys 5.00
1 BALL PAYOUT TABLES
17 Preakness

ORIGINAL R.W.B.	ingle Sewed The	
	A SAL GREEN Howard 2985	
1 Trapere 2 Invasions	Plastic Bumper	(1) 5 39.50 24.50 17.50 109.50

2 American Beauty, Westerhaus (Floor .....\$149.50 Samples) ..... 1 Foreign Colors, Westerhaus (Floor Paratroopt, P & 5 ..... 179.50 Terms: One-Third Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

### ATTENTION WANT TO BUY

**20 SELECTION BUTTON TYPE** WALL BOXES MANUFACTURED BY A.M.I., AUTOMATIC INSTRU-MENT CO.

BOXES CAN BE IN ANY SHAPE JUST SO ALL THE PARTS ARE INTACT.

WRITE IMMEDIATELY GIVING INFORMATION ON A MOUNT YOU WILL SELL AND YOUR CASH PRICE.

Write American Phonograph Co. 212 SOUTH 9TH STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.



#### New York:

DAVE ENGEL became a grandfather. His daughter, Ruth Grodin, gave birth to a girl, Janice Patricia. . . . SID MITTLEMEN, who was kept busy during the war processing important parts for Uncle Sam's airplanes, is now converting his factory space to revamp photos.

#### Los Angeles:

Coinmen here were surprised to hear of WILLIAM (BUD) PARE accident in Utah. According to Fred Gaunt, manager of General Music, Parr's firm, Parr will soon be released from the Payson Hospital. . . . BILL WOLF of California Amusement Company is in Chicago on Buffalo: business. . . . MARY JANE WHITE of Badger Sales Company returned recently from Baltimore. . . . WILLIAM HAPPEL JR., of Badger Sales Company leaves for Chicago and Milwaukee in November to confer with manufacturers and to talk over business with his brother, Carl Happel, in the Wisconsin city.

Coast Records has increased its sales force. Joining the firm during the week were KAY MAYTORENA, MILDRED MARSHALL and PEGGY FREEMAN, BILL ABEL, of the record department, has as-, signed one of the girls to answer correspondence regarding Coast releases, . . . DICK WASHBURN, brother of Charlie E. Washburn, is a daily visitor to the firm's headquarters while dividing his time between school and the hospital, where he is being treated for injuries received while in the armed forces in the Attu area.

JACK GUTSHALL of Jack Gutshall Distributing Company, JACK PFEFFER and others off to the Northwest on their annual deer hunting trek. Gutshall has down. That's the spirit! The Honeydripper settled down to being one of the hottest tunes to come out of

BERG, has vacated its quarters to make room for Moore and Linkner, and moved to 8642 Linwood Avenue, headquarters of the Joy Novelty Company.

MAX LIPIN reports the opening of a new branch office for Allied Music and Sales Company at Cleveland in about 10 days. . . . LOU SALESIN, sales manager of the company, reports the first shipment of records by air-new Henry Busse records shipped by Cosmo in advance of his personal appearance at Lee 'n' Eddie's here. Event was widely publicized thru American Air Lines.

MICHAEL WEINBERGER, head of S & W Coin Machine Exchange, is expanding his operating route in various types of amusement games. especially skeeballs and ray guns. ... I. EDELMAN, head of Edelman Coin Amusematics, is expanding his operations with the addition of a new serviceman to his route staff.

Coin man BEN KULICK, Mills Amusement Co., has recently enlarged his routes again by buying about 30 machines (music mostly) of the old J. Malouf operations here. JUBERT MALOUF, once one of the largest music operators in this territory, is entirely out of the coin machine field now. Kulick, who also owns the Fay San Corp., which will distribute radios and electrical equipment for this territory shortly, has added MILDRED SCHMIEL to his staff to handle this part of the office work. PHYLLIS CLARK, his fathful secretary, still heads the office staff. Phyllis is still complaining about the "manpower" shortage around here, and is corresponding with about 20 men in service to boost their "morale." Some are boyfriends, some relatives, and a few she doesn't even know personally; but having received letters from them complaining of lack of mail, she just can't let the army

PFC. SANFORD KULICK, Ben Kulick's only son, is back in this country after a





Copynamiled material



45

The Billboard

夏夏

Θ

State of the local division of the local div	No. of Concession, name	
MUST S		
1 Be Front Vender, 2		
2 5¢ War Eagles, 2/4	65.00	
1 5¢ Extraordinary, R	ef. G.C., 100.00	
2 10¢ Extraordinary, R	of. G.C.,	
4 54 Blue Front, Fac.	125.00	
Ref., 2/5 9 54 Blue Front, 3/5	160.00	
9 54 Blue Front, 3/5 1 104 Blue Front, CH		
4 25¢ Blue Front, Fac.	Rob. &	h
Ref., 2/5 1 25¢ Blue Front, KA,	200.00	D
11 Be Brown Front, 3/ 1 25e Brown Front, KA	5 150.00	ti
1 25¢ Brown Front, KA 1 25¢ Brown Front, Re	. CH. 3/5 225.00	01
CH. 3/5	250.00	15
2 54 Blue Front, Ref. CH, 3/5	Gold,	ti
2 5¢ Melon Ball	150.00	ie
1 5¢ Bonus Bells, 3/5, 2 5¢ Gold Chrome, 2/	Like New 175.00 5. Original 225.00	11
3 Double Cabinets, 2 D	007 60.00	W
1 Double Cabinet, 1 Do	DF 50.00	b
1 Chicago Double Revolt Stand	50.00	n
JENNIN		17
1 St Gooseneck, 2/4	\$ 35.00	h
1 25# Gooseneck, 2/4 3 5# Chief, Fac. Reb. &	Ref., 2/5 140.00	-
1 5¢ Mast. Sliver Ohief	. Slug-	
1 254 Mast. Bilver Chief	Slug-	ec
1 10¢ Silver Moon Chief	225.00	CE
1 10¢ Chief, Ref., 3/5	125.00	ar
P. O. GA	MES	W
2 Longshot, PO		W
MISCELLAN	EOUS	W
2 14 Watling, 2/4	\$ 30.00	81
2 5r Callle, 2/4 1 25r Pace Comet, 3/5	150.00	th
GAMES	Barran and a state of the state	to
1 Air Force. \$80.00 2 1 Anabel 25.00	League	61
1 Big Ohlef. 35.00   2	Major '41. 60.00	st
	Manloket 80.00	ве
Feeture , 25.00 3	Champ 45.00	H
		in
Ranch 39.50	# Blue 25.00	rosh
	enors alop au.uu	80
Grand 29.50	outer opting cores	D
1 Gold Cup. 60.00 1	Spottem , 20.00	
Gate 20.00 4	Spot Card 65.00	
1 Home Hun 30.00	Twin Six, 55.00 Victory 79.50	- 1
PANORA		
2 Panorama With Wipers Panoram Projector Lamp	Q. E.	
500 Hour, 500 Watt .	3.00	
Terma: 1/3 Deposit Wit C. O. D. or	S. D.	
A REAL PROPERTY OF A READ REAL PROPERTY OF A REAL P		
MIILMELL NO	VELTY CO.	
1420 WEST MITCH	and have been as a second s	

long stretch overseas in Europe, where he was in the thick of things most of the time. Sanford spent a 30-day furlough here with his family, and is in Kentucky new. S/SGT. FLOYD MAZGAJEWSKI, formerly a top serviceman on the routes for Mills Amusement, is back in the U. S. after being with the army all thru the European campaign. He looked up his former associates at Mills promptly when he came to town.

AL BERGMAN, Royal Amusement Co., as hired a new office girl, MARJORIE AVIS. MILDRED VASTOLA, oldtimer in ie biz, however, still comes in to help ut Bergman in her spare time. Bergman busier than the proverbial beaver getng his new distributing enterprise unched successfully. ALFRED SALES C., the new organization is well on its ay to being widely publicized, especially ecause a big advertising campaign is ow being planned, which will start with 75 direct mail pieces to manufacturing rms bldding for biz. Bergman also has ired four servicemen for his new set-up.

The J. H. WINFIELD CO. still has its ulpment out in resort locations, beuse licenses at most spots run till Nov. 1, nd some will operate all-year long now hat gas rationing is over. Summer biz as very big, and collections are still orth the service trip every other week. infield services city spots every week, nd did so most of the time thruout he war. Staff here has been increased more than 10 service men, working inde and on routes, and TOM STEDEFORD ill heads the music operations. Since rvice help is more easily available now, ARRY WINFIELD, owner, is glad to stay the office, rather than run around the utes himself, as he did during the help ortage. Firm is now looking for an iditional girl in the office to help Edith elmar.

**RED DISTRIBUTING COMPANY has** added another employee, FRANK VOLT-MAN, to work under HY SINGER, service manager. , . . ANITA GOODMAN, secretary here, expects her husband, SGT. RAY GOODMAN, home before Christmas, He's been in a hospital in India with a bad knee for weeks. . . . BILL FIAS-CHETTI, formerly head of service department at Rex Amusement Company here, then run by LEW WOLF, just sent word that he is the proud papa of a baby girl. BERNIE SIMON, owner of Music House here, has written the lyrics of another hit song, "More Than Yesterday." Published by E. B. Marks, song will be plugged by none other than GUY LOMBARDO over the radio on October 9. Simon has had several hits to his credit. His record store will move to its new and larger location November 1, and meanwhile architect MEL MORRIS is doing a de luxe modern layout for him.

### **OPERATORS BUILD THEIR ROUTES** 同じ AROUND EQUIPMENT LIKE THIS MUSIC

COIN MACHINES

79

同民

団

10 Rock-Ola Masters with Brand New Mechanisms, complete with Rock-Ola Studio, including 10 Turntables. Can be used as floor jobs. Just pulled off summer location. WILL TAKE BEST OFFER!

Rock-Ola Playmaster & Spectravox \$3 Rock-Ola Windsor, Cellar Job 2 Rock-Ola Imperial (New Brain Box, Etc.)	15.00 99.50 79.50	Rock-Ola Premier	545.00 22.50 32.50	1
Seeburg Kings	79.50	43 NUCK-WIG Dar DUACS, Mar		

ATTENTION: EASTERN PA., SOUTHERN N. J. AND DELAWARE OPERATORS ! We have been appointed Exclusive Distributors of DELUXE RECORDS and PAUL BENNETT NEEDLES COMPLETE STOCK ON HAND I-IMMEDIATE DELIVERY I

#### USED PINS

#### THOROUGHLY RECONDITIONED-MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED!

-				-
	Seven Up\$54.50 Speed Ball	Majors '41 54.50 Showboat 69.50 All American 44.50 Dixie 39.50 Spot Pool 69.50 Play Ball 64.50		and and and
(D)	Plastic Bumper 49.50 Bola-Way	Sea Hawk	Legionnaire 69.50 Cadillac 39.50 Genco's South Paw. 69.50 Jungle	In a constant
(D)	Pin-Up Girl 139.50 Flying Tiger 139.50 Sky Rider 139.50 Now Deliverin	Eagle Squadron 169.50 All United Conver- sions	Click 64.50 Velvet 64.50 Zingos, Brand New. Write Order Today!*	No.
	DISTRIBUTO The New Magic Solvent for Mechanisms Quickly and	Cleaning Coin 5 GALLON TI Effectively. 5 GALLON TI Write-Wire-Phone!	RIAL CAN\$3.75	1 mil
1	Parts of All	e of Plastics for Music Types of Coin-Operate D., F. O. B. Philadelphia.	d Equipment	(MAR)
-				-



**VE ARE NOW DELIVERING** LAURA **Revamp by Williams** Price \$249.50 NEW REVAMPS ankee Doodle ... .\$249.50 imet ..... 199.50 199.50 rip Tease Indeted Inves 139.50 RECONDITIONED GAMES and Ralls and Legs Refinished. Chief

MINES			00100
aratroops (Rev.) .			109.50
aratroops (Rev.) . Reple Squadron (Re	W.)		09.50
tction (Rev.)			99.50
urlesk (Rev.)			89.50
bio (New P. Bs.) .			49.50
ude Ranch (New P	Br.)	Sension of	49.50
our Roses (New P.	Bul		59.50
onvention (Now P.			
Mami Beach			59.50
oroscope	1000000	State State	59.50
Befense (Baker)			49.50
invite ( saver)		*******	44.50
kyline	******		39.50
Dizie			30,00
1/3 Deposit	, Balanc	a C. O. D.	
V-P DISTRIE	BUTING	COMPANY	200 2
the second se			
1386 OLIVE ST.		ST. LOUIS	3, MO.

Phone: OEntral 3892 ST. LOUIS TERRITORY OPERATORS Do You Need Cash? If So, See Us.

#### GUARANTEED EQUIPMENT MONEY BACK IF NOT

SATISFIED I Ten Spot . . \$55.00 Flying Tigers, Star Attraction ..... \$64.50 Mustang ... 79.50 Big Chief ... 54.50 Bea Hawk ... 59.50 New Champ. 59.50 ABC Bowler 55.00 Revamp, Like New .125.00 Spot Poort . 68.50 Venus .... 75.00 Showboat .. 69.50 Legionnaire . 65.00 5-10-20 ... 110.00 Victory .... 89.50 Seven Up .. 60.00 Argentine .. 74.50 Topio ..... 84.50 50% Deposit, Balance C. O. D. F. O. B. Newark **ABC** Distributing Co. NEWARK, N. J.

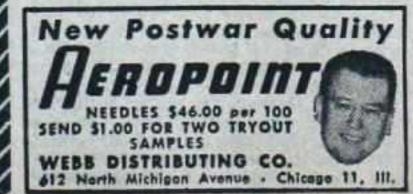
22 South Street

#### Hartford, Conn.:

C. B. ROSS, of the Phonomatic Music Company, has opened his new music shop at 129 New Britain Avenue, West Hartford, with a complete line of popular and classical records which may be played in soundproof booths. . . . J. WIL-LIAM JENNINGS and MORTON CHER-OF, representatives of Emerson Radio in Connecticut, have taken additional offices and display rooms in the Capitol National Bank Building on Asylum Street, to handle their wholesaling of radios and home jukes.

#### Indianapolis:

JACK GUNN, son of Carlyle Gunn, who operates the D. & G. Coin Machine Novelty Company, spent several days in Indianapolis with his wife. He was recently discharged from the navy at Norman, Oklahoma . . . EILEEN CARROLL, accountant, Caldren Sales Company, spent the week-end in Cincinnati, where she visited her family . . . MORRIS CAL-DREN, of the Caldren Sales Company, has just returned from a trip to Jacksonville, Fla. . . . FRANK SCHERRER, of the Radio Matic Company of America, Inc., is busy soliciting contracts for installations, and will be ready for business about Nov. 1 . . . MORRIS CALDREN has acquired the cigarette route from his brother Albert, who operates the Caldren Sales Company. . . . CHARLES CALDREN, who has been overseas and seen service on the Continent, has been discharged thru Camp Atterbury, and again will take over his route with the Caldren Sales Company.



855 NORTH BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA 23, PA. PHONE: STEVENSON 2258-2259

#### The "Guy" Who Turns Out the **Finest Reconditioned Equipment!**

OE ASH And that's no idle boast. Ask any operator who's ever bought a reconditioned piece of equipment from Joe and see if he doesn't tell you that it arrived clean, well-packed and in perfect operating condition. Joe knows how to do things only one waythe right way! Perhaps that's why most operators are his friends-as well as his customers.

### WATCH FOR JOE'S "EXPANSION" ANNOUNCEMENT

"You Can Always Depend on Joe Ash All-Ways" ACTIVE AMUSEMENT MACHINES COMPANY PHILADELPHIA 23, PA. 900 NO FRANKLIN ST. Phone: Market 2656

### FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

4 10¢ MILLS ORIGINAL BLUE FRONTS, 3/5 PAY	@ \$175.00
(5. J. Pots, Knee Actions, Drill Proof Gabinets, Olub Handles)	and the second second
2 10: JENNINGS SILVER CHIEFS, 3/5 PAY	@ 175.00
(Mechanically and Appearance Like New)	a state of the sta
1 10¢ WATLING ROLL-A-TOP, 3/5 PAY	100.00
1 50¢ MILLS GOOSE NECK, 20 STOP REELS, 2/4 PAY	100.00
(With Pace Double Jack Pot Front, Thoroughly Reconditioned)	CALCULATION OF CONTROL
1 PACES RACES, RED ARROW, 30 PAY, SERIAL NO. 6300	125.00
JONES SALES COMPANY	
1330 TRADE AVENUE Phones 107-1426 HI	CKORY, N. C.
ISSU IRADE ATERUE PROTES IOT-1420	ALOULT IN M.



#### The Billboard

October 13, 1945

**OPS REVIEW LOCATION** 

### **Keep Service** At Top Level

80

MUSIC MACHINES

Supply vs. demand remain biggest problem to satisfy location owners' wants

CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- Unlike sales representatives of many another industry, juke servicemen and operators did their best thru the war to answer location queries on record shortages, tunes and equipment, according to Chicago juke operators interviewed this week.

Seldom did they back up on questions which might conceivably put the juke business in a bad light. They did their best to give an honest, logical and analytical reply.

The war has not ended their problem. Operators are still parrying location questions thrown at them from the opposite side of the fence: "Well, now that the war is over, how soon will we be able to get more records of the tunes we request? Will it be long before replacement parts will be available in plenty to reduce the number of service calls necessary each month?"

#### Customer Relations

Operators tabbed here claim that interest in location owners' problems insofar as jukes are concerned contributes toward improved customer relations.

Most frequent question posed by locations is, "Why can't we get more frequent changes of our records?" Operators, all well informed on the manpower problems of the record manufacturers now, point out to locations that war workers who worked overtime hours with a resultant swelling of the pay check are still refusing to take normal return to 40-hour pay checks. Therefore, the manufacturers are not too successful in getting increased staffs to man their presses. It is acknowledged by operators that the diskeries are having manpower troubles, and that there is bound to be a period of production lapse for a short while during reconversion and expansion. This explanation, too, is passed on to locations. One large operator with jukes in over 600 locations thruout Chicago and Cook County calls his servicemen in for a weekly conference at which location aches are aired and the men and company directors attempt to come up with the right answers. This firm reported that the only procedure to follow in explaining the current situation to locations is to tell the truth. Locations, according to this operator's servicemen, find it hard to believe that records are so difficult to get. They just can't understand why they can't be given the exact pick of records they want for their jukes.



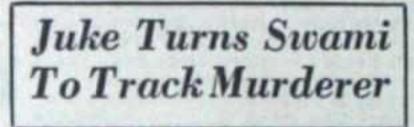
CLEVELAND PHONOGRAPH MERCHANTS entertained the King Cole Trio at a luncheon recently and then took time out to have their picture snapped. This is one of the liveliest organizations of juke box operators in the country, and they make a regular practice of entertaining artists who visit their city. Sam Abrams, who handles public relations for the group, is shown in this picture at the extreme left.

### **Melodies From Juke Memorialize Officer Killed in Philippines**

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y., Oct. 6 .--Melodies from an automatic phonograph keeps fresh the memory of an American new super-sleuth in these parts-the naval officer killed in the Philippines, the Rudolph Wurlitzer Company has learned.

Rear Admiral Theodore E. Chandler, first executive officer of the cruiser, U. S. S. Nashville, was killed in a Kamikaze attack in the Lingayen gulf.

Since the ship was named for Nashville, The Nashville Banner naturally just left for Michigan State Prison to launched a movement to find a suitable serve a 15 to 25-year sentence for memorial for the fallen officer, some- strangling Mrs. Flosale Garrett, 42, with thing that would keep his memory alive who he had been keeping company. to his shipmates. It also was desired Trevino pleaded guilty to second-degree to present something useful. On behalf of Nashville citizens, the newspaper decided to give the crew a Wurlitzer Victory model phonograph and 100 of the latest records, both popular and classical. The juke box, now playing for the Nashville's crew, bears this inscription: In Memory of



FLINT, Mich., Oct. 6 .- Dick Tracy and Nick Charles move over! There's a juke box.

The juke doubles as criminologist and fortuneteller. It not only helps track down the criminal, but it tells him in advance the length of his coming "stretch," as the whodunits say, All for a nickel.

Ask Leonicio Trevino, 20, of Flint, who

### **Plastic Disk** Value to Ops **Big Question**

Price, Wear Are Factors

CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- Inquiry among juke box operators in Chicago concerning the need for unbreakable records which are now hitting the market from the pressing plants of one of the top record manufacturers as well as a number of independent diskeries revealed, that i the price is right the operators will be glad to see them.

Operators here contend that an "unbreakable" disk would save them revenue in the long run, if the disk in question is moved from one location to another However, if the record wears out on the original juke it is put on, the value of an "unbreakable" disk would be nullified.

"We don't have any great amount d breakage on records going from the shop to the location, and the distributor is responsible for breakage in transit," pointed out one operator, "but 95 per cent of our breakage comes on service calls with a small percentage coming on movement of disks from location to the shop for storage or relocation."

#### Juke Value

Thus, he contended, "if the unbreakables we'll be able to get do not get a full play in one spot, or if we get service calls on them should they jam in the machines, they'll be valuable to us."

Operators in general, remarked that

#### Demand Vs. Supply

The truth of the matter, according to operators who have analyzed the situation by keeping a thoro check on location requests, records and tunes available, is simply that the demand exceeds the supply. For example, this operator has seven servicemen on routes comprising close to 90 jukes on each. When a delivery or records arrives from a distributor, these must be split among the seven men servicing these routes. At the present time the firm is getting an average of 850,900 disks per delivery every two weeks. In splitting the order fairly, each operator is alloted approximately 130 records every two weeks. Thus, to serve approximately 90 jukes he can only give them two disks per spot at the most. If some locations are given two new tunes, some other location must suffer.

Another group of operators were agreed on the cause for the shortage of suitable tunes, measured on the locations standard. These operators contend that tavern owners and restaurant proprietors do not recognize the potentialiRear Admiral T. E. Chandler, U. S. N. First Executive Office U. S. S. Nashville

> Presented By The Nasville Banner 1945

Machine was purchased thru the G. and S. Distributing Company, Nashville. Company officials said that, to their knowledge, it was the first time that a juke box had served as such a memorial.

### **Musical Sales Co. To Handle Seeburgs for East Coast Cities**

BALTIMORE, Oct. 6 .- The Musical Sales Company, Baltimore, has been appointed distributors for Seeburg juke boxes in Baltimore, Washington and Richmond, Va., Mac Lesnick, president, announced.

Returning from a trip to Richmond and Washington, Lesnick said that branch offices will be opened in those two cities as soon as suitable quarters can be found. Business space, however. is so scarce in both cities that it may be necessary for his firm to build in order to find spots wanted, he said.

### Name Greenbaum Vice-President for **Aireon Concern**

Walker, president of the Aireon Manufacturing Company of this city, has an- regional chief of manpower utilization nounced the election of Rudy Green- with the War Manpower Commission in baum to a vice-presidency in the firm. Kansas City. Greenbaum, who was sales manager for the company's new juke box division, member of the Dapper Dan Club, a

(See Ops Review Location on page 83) known to the coin machine trade. He and Sales Managers' Club of New York, eastern District.

murder after confessing he had killed Mrs. Garrett in a fit of jealousy June 22.

On the night of the murder Trevino kept playing the music box of a Flint tavern. But what made police suspicious was the selection he played again and again. The refrain of it ran: "I'm gonna spend 20 years in prison."

### Southern Automatic **Changes Location of** Indianapolis Branch

INDIANAPOLIS, Oct. 6. - Southern Automatic Music Company will move its Indianapolis office to 325 North Illinois Avenue about November 1, Sam Weinberger, manager, announced.

Weinberger said the new location will provide larger showrooms as well as ample space for the repair department.

Headquarters of the company is at Cincinnati. It recently moved its offices there to 228-230 West Seventh Street. Associated in the firm with Sam Weinberger are Joe and Leo Weinberger and S. L. Stiebel.

**Mercury Starts Disk Pressing at Chicago** CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- A new source of disks for jukes appeared in Chicago this week as the Mercury Company opened its second record pressing plant.

Firm, which already is pressing 200,-000 platters a week in its St. Louis plant, plans to boast its output to 700,000 weekly, Irving Green, president, said.

Disks are scheduled to sell at 75 cents. Firm has 72 disk presses at St. Louis and 48 here.

became sales manager for the Packard Manufacturing Corporation, Indianap-KANSAS CITY, Mo., Oct. 6 .- R. C. olis, in 1939. From 1942 until his appointment with Aireon, he served as

A Mason, Greenbaum is also a charter will continue to direct commercial sales. Pittsburgh charitable organization, and headquarters of this company are lo-Born in Toronto and educated in of the American Management Associa- cated in Grand Rapids. Doyle was forties of new disks hitting the market. Kansas City, Mo., Greenbaum is well tion. He is a member of the Executive merly manager of the Rock-Ola South-

announcement by one of the Big Three that their vinylite disk had tone quality, elimination of surface noise and qualities of endurance meant little to them unless the price was more attractive, This particular disk is hitting the market with a \$2 price tag which is much too heavy for juke operators who buy in quantity.

One of the independent record companies last week announced entrance into the plastic field with a children' number, and it was predicted that then entrance into the pop field will not be far behind. It was learned that when this indie comes out with plastic in pops, juke operators will be able to buy them at the same price they've been paying for other records. Operators when informed of these plans without exception claimed they would be glad to try the unbreakables.

Juke operators, who are rather skeptical of new type disks hitting the market until they have tried them out, are interested in seeing whether the promised plastic disk has the proper service for juke renditions,

It is no secret among operators or record manufacturers that the pressery than can come out with a disk which can give more plays per disk will be able to get juke business despite an upping of price.

### **Brilliant Music Gets** Detroit, East Mich. As Rock-Ola Distrib

CHICAGO, Oct. 6. - Brilliant Music Company, of Detroit, headed by Joe Brilliant and Bill Palmer, will handle the Detrolt, Pontiac, Port Huron, Bay City, Saginaw and Flint metropolitan areas in their new activities as Michigan distributor for the Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corporation. In addition to the cities mentioned, the Brilliant Music Company's territory will likewise comprise the 16 counties of the Eastern Michigan District.

Balance of Michigan will be handled by the Great Lakes Sales Company, headed by Bill Doyle. Sales and service Copyrighted materia

#### **MUSIC MACHINES** 81

### Chi Juke Ops Arthur Osborn Dead After Half **Pull Nickels** Century as Juke Box Operator Ingenuity

#### **Get Around Disk Famine**

CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- Ingenious juke perators in Chicago, with machines usced in a variety of locations-from averns to restaurants to ice-cream parrs to high school supply stores and ske-coke spots-are having their inmulty taxed to the limit as the record a long illness. tortage continues.

A survey of locations on the West Side the city, each being on a busy thorore in outlying business and residential ctions, was made this week and some teresting results turned up.

One tavern proprietor when queried a his juke service said, "Well, we can't mplain much about the service, as ir juke box is in pretty good condition, insidering the fact that its kind of d. The serviceman comes every two reks and checks over the mechanism poroly. If we didn't tell him what mes we wanted. I'm afraid he'd stick a tho. Our customers regularly make quests for certain records and we have time trying to get 'em."

#### **Request List**

"We keep a list of tunes requested our customers and we've found that being here when the serviceman calls, we have a better chance of getting some of them. In our case, the man who servkes our machine just can't get records from one of the big three manufacturing companies and it seems that here lately most of the top tunes requested by our customers come on their disks. As a matter of fact, we haven't had one of their top crooner's records in a month or two," he added.

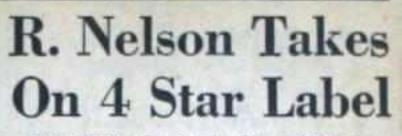
LOS ANGELES, Oct. 6 .- Arthur D. Os- housing the music. born, for more than 50 years a music first 10 graphophones made, he collected Lavery had a phrenologist machine but antique juke boxes, and he saw the indus- tinkered with other machines. So he in July, 1944, that post-war jukes would secure music from a spool of wire or tape and that then the record would be referred to as a "cumbersome disk." He six. saw music boxes come into reality with rubber listening tubes, he saw them progress into precision machines. The prediction he made of music from spools in jukes he'll never see come true. He died at his home here Wednesday (3) following

With him at the time of his death were Mrs. Osborn and their two sons, DeLoss

He was at one time associated with machine operator, purchased five of the Harry Lavery in Minneapolis. At this time try grow from infancy. He also predicted was given a phonograph that played only one record to develop into a multiple playing machine. His first model played three records and in 1900 it would play

> There were many interesting experiences in Osborn's career as a music machine operator. On one occasion when he was operating the old rubber listeningtube type of machine he made \$7.20 in about two hours in Temple, Tex. He contended that if the music business could make that kind of money, it was for him. In fact this incident clinched the decision for him to enter and remain in the field.

An inventor of note, Osborn made the original "Test Lifter or Grip" and with the late J. L. Blodgett made about 1600 of these. During the more than 50 years he was in the music business, he saw many changes including the first amplified ma-



HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 29 .- Richard A. Nelson, who founded the Giltedge Record Company, has taken over Four Star Records. He announced that he has "ambitious plans" for the Star company.

Four Star, under Nelson's guidance, will release a full catalog and has already signed Gene Austin, famous for his My Blue Heaven record of some years past, to an exclusive contract. Recording with him are Candy and Cocca. Twelve sides have already been cut. Other artists on this label include "T" Texas Tyler and His Melody Boys for Western songs, Juan Florer for novelty Latin tunes and others.

Cliff McDonald will supervise all production for the compeny.

Nelson will continue to make and release Giltedge records in addition to four Star.

chine and the machine that changed records on a paddle wheel contraption. He also operated the Seeburg orchestra model with piano and drums.

Osborn was 81 years old. Services were held here, where he had lived for many years.





ARTHUR D. OSBORN and Dwight, both of whom are in the coin machine field. DeLoss, who came down from San Francisco, had been attending to his father's business on West Pico for the past several months.

Location did mention that this was the only criticism they had against the ukes or servicemen, and when reminded hat record manufacturers were making ans for extensive plant expansions and crease manpower rolls, he admitted nowledge of their difficulties.

Play in this particular location, which ters to a middle-class factory employed lentele is rather heavy in the croon imbers, as evidenced by the proprier's request for crooner disks, but deite lack of one, groaner customers ill play the juke continually from 9 m. to closing.

Credit and explanation for this dearth crooner records in one location is ten to the operator and explained by siting the next juke stop in the block.

This location, a combination ice-cream arior and school supply store, pulls en-agers principally as their main ock in trade. From 4 p.m. to dinner me and from 8 to 11 p.m. weekdays td 12 midnight Friday and Saturday. lis spot's juke turns groaner disks in Mentitude.

57-1

#### **Tab Results**

Obviously, the operator on the route its been keeping tab of results as the icen-agers keep the location's groaners ming continually, with some of the all-in records getting only an occaconal play.

"No, we don't have any trouble getting hese disks, as most of our customers won't have anything else other than a is gooner." explained the location operator.

Check of other juke locations within half mile, including a restaurant, drugstore, tavern and confectionery store avealed that operators and servicemen " have co-operated as much as they could » with locations but in the main they if med their own ingenuity in placating is the location owner and placing their " supply of records as best they could.

d' In the spots checked it was found that the presence of certain type records derended on the immediate neighborhood; 15 if close to a school, if catering to tranis sients, if clientele is made up of indusrial employees, it was evident that the perator had shown some interest in id apply of disks. Juke play counters have to pull nickels despite the record shortage. litzer Company.

Osborn entered the music business in 1894 when he met Frank Phillips. They organized the firm of Phillips & Osborn and bought five of the first 10 graphophones ever made. They were coin-operated and were equipped with 11 rubber tubes thru which ten "customers" listened. The eleventh was for the operator so that he would know the machine was working. Osborn later operated the Peerless plano, a one-tune affair with a drawer

### **Bud Parr Injured in** Wreck Chi-Bound

PAYSON, Utah, Oct. 6 .- William (Bud) Parr, well-known coin machine man of Los Angeles, was injured here Friday (28) when the car in which he was riding hit a soft shoulder when forced off the road by a truck. Parr was rushed to a local hospital where it was revealed that he suffered shock and other injuries.

Parr, with Frank Sherwood, who was driving at the time of the accident, was en route to Chicago. The car in which they were riding overturned several times and was demolished. Sherwood received minor cuts and bruises. Scene of the accident was about 100 miles out of Salt Lake City.

C. A. Robinson, also a coin machine man, arrived here by plane from Los Angeles. He revealed that Parr's injuries were not as serious as first reported.

Parr is owner of General Music Company in Los Angeles.

### 7 Out of 10 Customers **Play Location Jukes**

REGINA, Sask., Oct. 6 .- Seven out of every 10 people who go into a spot where a juke box is located play the machine at least once; the other three don't play placing and allocating his available it because they lack time or nickels, said D. O. Lee, North Tonawanda, N. Y., seen used to good effect and these in an interview in Calgary, Alta. Lee " Chicago operators have shown how to is export manager of the Rudolph Wur-

# ALLE POINT POINT NEEDLES ... standard for more than 7 years are limit to metal, is equaled by the precious tip metal a scarcity of the precious tip metal and the precipient tip metal and tip metal and tip metal and tip

209 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

#### CLEAR, TRUE TONE

like that produced by "Miracle Point," with its round, precious tip of pre-war

### **m.** A. GERETT CORPORATION 722-724 WEST WINNEBAGO ST. MILWAUKEE 5, WISCONSIN

### WANTED SCRAP RECORDS

Worn or broken Shellac Records. Will pay 7c per pound F.O.B. Pasadena. Ship freight collect. We will weigh and mail check for difference.

#### **NELSON MILLING CO.**

295 South Fair Oaks Ave.

Pasadena 2. California



Copyrighted material

P

MUSIC MACHINES 82

-

RECORDS HILL BILLY RACE POPULAR	70L7GT Replacement Adapter With Tube for Sceburg Wall-o-Matic, \$2.75.	PUBLISHERS'	PLUG TUNES
1 or earns	Fiber Main Gears for Seeburg & Wurlitzer		rom page 30)
I Need Someone-Tex Grande	Vol. Control Keysfor Seeburg & Wurlitzer:	Don't Be Tellin' Me Your TroublesBell	Nobody KnowsByers No Can DoRobbins
Denver Darling Gool Water-Ozie Waters	Package of 24, \$1.80; Package of 100, \$5.00.	Dream About Me Major Melodies	No More RainbowsEdwin W. Kukkee Oh, Frankie!Orange
Careless Darlin'-Oklahoma Hills- Ed Moody Roll on Your Weary Way-Carlisle Brothers . 796	Quantity Prices to Distributors and Jobbers. Terms: 1/3 Deposit—Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. Los Angeles.		Oh, How She Lied To MeSantly-Joy Oh, What a Polka
Slour Oity Sue-Dick Thomas	Factory guaranteed against defective work- manship and material.	Every NightG. I. Music Every Night Is Saturday Night	Old Mister FrogWinthrop On the Other Side of the Rainbow
Remember, I Feel Lonesome, Too- Delmore Brothers	E. T. MAPE MUSIC CO.	Dr. Billie Songe Shoppe	On Basie StreetStarlight
I Don't Care Anymore-Ray Wade	MANUFACTURING DIVISION 1701 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif. DRexel 2341		Once Again
Carlisle Brothers	DRoxel 2341	Give Me All of Your Heart Pan-American	One Meat BallLeeds Ooh, What I Dream'd About You.Pyramid
Troubles-Ozie Waters		God Bless Our Flag and Boys With	Otto, Make That Biff Staccato Tempo
It's Too Late To Say Your Sorry Now-		Gonna Keep on a-Dreamin' ('Till My Dreams Come True)Grimes	Our Engagement Waltz
Ida Red-Clayton McMichen	"THE HIGHEST BIDDER"	Good, Good, GoodBerlin	Pluggin' JanePerry Alexander Poor Lenore
Rainin' on the Mountain-Wesley Tuttle	TURN YOUR USED RECORDS	Gotta Be This or ThatHarms, Inc. Green, Green Hills of HomeLincola	Promises
We Carry a Complete Stock of Off-Brand	and the stand of the	Guess I'll Hang My Tears Out To Dry Marlo	Put That Bing On My FingerABC Question and Answer
RACE RECORDS	WRITE, CALL OR JUST SHIP TO	Hail the B-29Process He Was a Perfect Gentleman	Ouch! The Senorita PolkaDe Cimber Remember When?Campbell-Porgie
We Make Sample Shipments		Burke-Van Heusen He Was Your Friend and MineZoeller	Right as the Rain Crawford
Fill in Blank Below and Mail	NATHAN MUCHNICK	Headin' Down the Wrong Highway Hill and Range Songs	Rosemary
Please Mall Complete Record Lists	1251 N. 52nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Hick With Hiccups	See a Pin, Pick It Up
Send Sample Shipment at Regular Retail Price of Off-Brand Hill Billy Race Popular	Phone: GRE 3153	Homesick-That's All	CODIN ABAR AMADIO DICHER PO DIA OMECH-
Name	WILL PICK UP WITHIN 100 MILE RADIUS.	Horse Pickin' PapaLa Casa Del Rio How Deep Is the Ocean?Berlin	heart
Address City		I Ain't Goin' Nowhere, Baby Edwards I Begged Her	Since Then
OCKEL MUSIC SHOP		I Can't Believe It	Sleep the Whole Night Thru. Arcadia Valley Sleigh Eide in July Burke-Van Heusen
6265 Natural Bridge ST. LOUIS, MO. (Phone: Evergreen 8804)	WANT TO BUY	Me	Small World
	ROCK-OLA PHONOS - SPECTRAVOX- PLAYMASTERS, DELUXES, STAND- ARDS, SUPERS, MASTERS AND	I Can't Get You Out of My Mind.Saunders	Soldier's Last Letter American
RECORDS	COUNTER MODELS. WURLITZER PHONOGRAPHS - ALL TYPES COUNTER MODELS.	I Cherish the Day We MetBaltimore I Don't Want To Be Loved (By Anyone	Somewhere We Met (But Where I Never Knew)
POPULAR - HILLBILLY - RACE	Must be in A-1 condition. Write today, state quantity and best price. We will	Else But You)	Hill and Range Songs Stars in Your EyesMelody Lane
All Brands. 37c-53c-79c-89c. B. & B. SALES	B. D. LAZAR COMPANY	I Fall in Love Too Easily	Sweet Pointo Polka
3526 Pestalozzie ST. LOUIS, MO.	1635 Fifth Ave. Pittsburgh 19, Pa. (Phone: GRant 7818)	I Love to Read the FunniesDubonnet	Tampico That Is Why I Call You DarlingWilcox
		I Miss Your Kiss	That Feeling in the Moonlight Paull-Pioneer
ADVANCE RECO	ORD RELEASES	I Want a Little DoggieLewis I Want Some V Mail (From My Female)	That's the Stuff You Getta Watch Campbell-Porgie
(Continued f	rom page 31)	I Was Here When You Left Me Berlin	The Blonde Sailor
Adeste Fideles (O, Come All Bing C	Prosby (John Scott Trotter Ork-Mixed	I Wish I Knew	The Hills Are LonelyJo Golden The Jitterbug SerenadeSuperior
Danny BoyBing Cr	ts)Decca 18519 rosby (John Scott Trotter Ork)Decca 18570 rosby (John Scott Trotter Ork-Max Terr's	I'd Rather Be Me	The Kid With the Guitar
Mixed	Chorus)	If This Isn't LoveCrescendo I'll Be Yours (J'Attendral)Harris	The Sweet Potato Polka
TI Be Home for Christmas	Chorus)Decca 18511	I'm Genna Love That Guy	The Wish That I Wish Tonight Witmark There! Fve Said It Again
Jingle BellsBing C	rosby (John Scott Trotter Ork)Decca 18570 rosby (Andrews Sisters-Vic Schoen Ork) 	I'm in the Dark (Yet It's Daylight) Enterprise I'm Lonely for You, Wise	There Musi Be a WayStevens There Was a TimeBronx There Was a TimeBronx
Let's Start the New Year Right, Bing Cr Santa Claus Is Comin' To Bing Cr	rosby (Bob Crosby Ork) Decca 18429 rosby (Andrews Sisters-Vic Schoen Ork)	I'm Only Teasin'	There's a New Moon Over My Shoulder. Peer There's No You
Blient Night, Holy Night Bing Cr	rosby (John Scott Trotter Ork-Max Terr's Chorus)	In a Shower of Stars	This Is Our Song Cavalcade
White Christmas	Crosby (Ken Darby Singers-John Scott er Ork)Decca 18429	In the Air With a Prayer	Thru Your Eyes, Thru Your Heart. Mills Till the End of Time
	Gerald Wilson Ork	In the Subway RushWhitney Blake Is Sally Still Waiting for Me?Topik Is There a Second Heaven?Malco	To Satisfy YouPerry Alexander Tru-Cu-Tu
MY MELANCHOLY BABY	Five	It Takes Just a Moment to Fall in Love	Twilight Time
I NOW THAT TOU KNOW	Ann DuPont-The Four Blues	It's a Beautiful DayBroadway It's My Letters From You. Robert De Leon It's You, It's You, It's YouLad	Upa Upa
CHUL IN AWHILESISSICS	Don Byas' All Stars Jambares Old	I've Got a Locket in My Pocket Paramount	What Makes the Sunset
PUERTO RICAN BREAKDOWN	Gerald Wilson Ork (The Filadelphia Five)	Just a Blue Serge SuitBerlin	What More Can a Woman Do7Capitol When I'm Walkin' Arm in Arm with
ALLFLA HEAD WUMAN	Buster Bennett Trio (Buster Bennett) Pvt. Cecil GantGilt-Edge 512	Just a Prayer AwayShapiro-Bernatein Keep Your Hands Up, StrangerKelly Kitten on the KeysMills	Jim
DEVEN LUME FLEVEN 11211	Dad Masser's All Class Court t	Laura Let Me Take You in My Arms	When the Sun Goes Down (In My Old
	Ernest TubbDecca 6112	Let's Stay This Way	
MY DOOR. SOMEBODY'S GOT TO GO, MR. JONES.	Wynonic Harris (Illinois Jacquet and His All Stars)	Little Boy (Dees Your Mama Know	While You're Away
SYNTHETIC JOE	Gerald Wilson Ork Excelsior 118	You're Out?)	Sleepy-Bye Baby
THE MAN I LOVE (12")	Guy Lombardo (Jimmy Brown) Red Norvo's All Star Sextet	Lonesome	Well? Why Shouldn't I Dream
THE THINGS YOU WANT	The Four Blues	Lumberjack JillOriginal Ma-Ma, I Wanna Hawalian Guitar. Kanes	Xango
TUMBLING TUMBLEWEEDS	Gerald Wilson Ork (Dick Gray) Excelsior 123 Kate Smith (Four Chicks and Chuck-	Mademoiselle Cinderella Syncopation Songa May It Be Christmas, Wherever You Are Frye-Ryan-Frankel	You Gotta KnowPeter Doraine You Was Right, BabyCapitol Yes, Roney, I'se Yo BabyHall's Hit Songs
WHITE CLIFFS OF DOVER	Jack Miller Ork)Columbia 36871	Mom of Your Baby Days	You Belong to My Heart. Chas. K. Harris You Use Your Head, But I Use My
WHITE CHRISTMAS	semble)	My Baby Blue EyesGlobal My Baby Said YesLeeds	Prominent Songs
WHITE ORCHIDS	Joe Frasetta Ork (The Filadelphia Five) Wynonie Harris (Illinois Jacquet and	My Prairie Home	You Never Understood Harmony House You're Nobody 'Til Somebody Loves
	Wynonie Harris (Illinois Jacquet and His All Stars)Apollo 362 Woody HermanColumbia 36870	My Lonely Nights	
	State		Your Pot o' Dough

RECORDS RACE	TOL7GT Replacement Adapter With Tube for Seeburg Wall-o-Matic, \$2.75.	PUBLISHERS	
I Need Someone-Tex Grande	Fiber Main Gears for Seeburg & Wurlitzer Less Steel Hub, \$3.75 Ea.; Dox. \$36.00.	(Continued fr Dog Catcher ManTop	Service and a service of the service
Is it Wrong?-In My Stable-Monte Hale.79¢ Send Purple Heart to My Sweetheart- Denver Darling		Don't Be Tellin' Me Your TroublesBell	No Can Do
Gool Water-Ozie Waters		Don't Ever Leave Me	
Careless Darlin'-Oklahoma Hills- Ed Moody	Quantity Prices to Distributors and Jobbers. Terms: 1/3 Deposit-Balance C. O. D.,	Echoes of the South PacificExcelsior 11:60 P.MMusic Makers	
Blour City Sue-Dick Thomas	Factory guaranteed against defective work-	Every Night	Old Mister From
Tex Grande	E. T. MAPE MUSIC CO.	Every Night Is Saturday Night Dr. Billie Songe Shoppe	On the Other S
Delmore Brothers			On Basie Street
Carlisle Brothers	1701 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.	Gee, It's Good To Hold You Criterion	Once Upon a S
we-Timed Me One Time Too Often- x Ritter leart's in This Letter-Ray Wade		Give Me All of Your HeartPan-American Give Me Love Tonight	One Meat Ball. Och, What I Dr
Saddle String Around Your		God Bless Our Flag and Boys With Victory	Otto, Make That
Too Late To Say Your Sorry Now- Valt Shrum		Gonna Keep on a-Dreamin' ('Till My	Our Engagemen Please No Sque
My Lary Day-Smiley Burnette	"THE HIGHEST BIDDER"	Good, Good, GoodBerlin	Pluggin' Jane Poor Lenore
Be Around Somewhere—Ozie Waters 79¢ nin' on the Mountain—Wesley Tuttle 53¢ on't Blame You—Pappy Copas		Gotta Be This or ThatHarms, Inc. Green, Green Hills of HomeLincola	Promises
rs for Souvenirs-Tex Grande	TURN TOUR USED RECORDS	Guess I'll Hang My Tears Out To Dry Marlo	Put Another Ch Put That Ring
RACE RECORDS		Hail the B-29Process	Question and / Ouch! The Sen
89¢ Price on All \$1.05 Labels	WRITE, CALL OR JUST SHIP TO	He Was a Perfect Gentleman Burke-Van Heusen	Remember Who
We Make Sample Shipments	MATHAN MUCHNICK	He Was Your Friend and MineZoeller Headin' Down the Wrong Highway	Right as the I Rosemary
Fill in Blank Below and Mail	NAINAN MUCHNICK IN	Hill and Range Songs	Sailing on a M
ease Mall Complete Record Lists	1251 N. 52nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Hick With Hiccups	Say It Over Ag See a Pin, Pick
and Sample Shipment at Regular Retail Price of Off-Brand	Phone: GRE 3153	Homesick-That's All	See a Pin and Send This Pur
III Billy C Race C Popular C	WILL PICK UP WITHIN 100 MILE RADIUS.	Horse Pickin' PapaLa Casa Del Rio How Deep Is the Ocean7Berlin	heart
ddress City		I Ain'i Goin' Nowhere, Baby Edwards	Shame on You Since Then
		I Begged HerFeist I Can'i Believe ItClaremont	Since You Hay Sleep the Whol
65 Natural Bridge ST. LOUIS, MO.		I Can't Believe That You're in Love With	Sleigh Elde in
(Phone: Evergreen 8804)		I Can't Begin To Tell You Bregman-Vocco-Conn	Small World
	ARDS, SUFERS, MASIERS AND	I Can't Get You Out of My Mind.Saunders	Soldier's Last Somewhere We
RECORDS	WURLITZER PHONOGRAPHS - ALL	I Cherish the Day We MetBaltimore I Don't Want To Be Loved (By Anyone	Knew)
POPULAR - HILLBILLY - RACE	Must be in A-1 condition. Write today,	Else But You) Mutuai	Stars in Your
All Brands. 37c-53c-79c-89c.	D D LATAD COMDANY	I Don't Care Who Knows It Robbins I Fall in Love Too Easily	Sweet Pointo P
B. & B. SALES	1635 Fifth Ave. Pittsburgh 19, Pa.	I Know Somethin' I Won't Tell Ya Gaumont	Sweetheart of Tampico
26 Pestalozzie ST. LOUIS, MO.	(Phone: GRant 7818)	I Love to Read the FunniesDubonnet I Miss Your Kiss	That Is Why I That Feeling in
IDVINCE DECO		I Walked In	That's the Stu
ADVANCE RECO		I Want Some V Mail (From My Female) Tin Pan Alley	The Blonde S
(Continued f		I Was Here When You Left MeBerlin I Will Be TrueHillbilly I Wish I KnewTriangle	The Charm of The Cocoanut
Adeste Fideles (O, Come All Bing C	osby (John Scott Trotter Ork-Mixed	I Yi Yimming Yi (The Smorgasbord Song)Lee-Dee	The Jitterbug
Danny Boy Bing Cr	bsby (John Scott Trotter Ork)Decca 18519 Sby (John Scott Trotter Ork)Decca 18570 Sby (John Scott Trotter Ork-Max Terr's	I'd Bather Be MeMorris If I Loved YouT. B. Harms	The Stars Lool
Mixed	Chorus)Decca 18511	I'll Be Yours (J'Attendral)	The Sweet Pot
TI Be Home for Christmas	Chorus)Decca 18511	I'll Say She DoJames B. Paris I'm Genna Love That GuyBourne	The Wish Tha There! I've Sa
(If Only in My Dreams) Bing Cr Jingle Bells Bing Cr	by (John Scott Trotter Ork), Decca 18570	I'm in the Dark (Yet It's Davlight)	There Must F
Let's Start the New Year Right, Bing Cr	Decen 23281	I'm Lonely for YouWise I'm Only Teasin'Mills I'm Taking Lessons in LoveNordyke	THELE P PLACE
Banta Claus Is Comin' To Bing Ch	osby (Andrews Sisters-Vic Schoen Ork)	In a Shower of Stars	There's No Y This Day and
Blient Night, Holy Night Bing Cr	Chorus)Decca 18510	In Love With Love	This Is Our So Thru Your Eye
Trotte	r Ork)Decca 18429	In the Air With a PrayerSongtex In the Land of Uncle SamGolden West In the Sphway Reak	Till the End of Tomorrow Nev
TAX IVIPAIN	harlie Shavers and His All Acelsior 122	is Sally Still Walting for Met Topik	To Satisfy You Tru-Cu-Tu
MY MELANCHOLY BABY	Five	It Takes Just a Moment to Fall in Love	Tumblin' Tum Twilight Time Two Down and
NOW THAT TOO KNOW	lennoy Trio (Jimmie Edwards)	It's a Beautiful DayBroadway It's My Letters From You. Robert De Leon	Upa Upa Waltin' for the
OH, DADDY, PLEASE BRING THAT	ann DuPont-The Four Blues	It's You, It's You, It's YouLad I've Got a Locket in My Pocket	What Maker (
VIRA VEGeneration entrestation and and and and and and and and and an	oe Frasetta Ork (The Filadelphia Five)	Je-Anne	What a Deal. What More Co
PUERTO RICAN BREAKDOWN	erald Wilson Ork Excelsior 125	Just a Frayer AwayShapiro-Bernatein	When I'm W
RHUMBA BOOGIE-WOOGIE	ert Carll Cant	Keep Your Hands Up, Stranger Kelly Kitten on the Keys	When the Ol
DEVEN COME ELEVEN (12 )	od Narvo's All Star Soutat	Let Me Take You in My Arms	Contract and
YOU	rnest TubbDecca 6112	Let Me Take You in My Arms Pan-American Let's Stay This Way	Home Town) When Twilight
MY DOOR	Vynonic Harris (Illinois Jacquet and	Little Rose Carey	While You're A
SOMEBODI S GOI TO GO, MR. JONES.	lennoy Trio (Jimmie Edwards)		
THE AMMIVERSART WALLE.	uy Lombardo (Jimmy Brown)	Little SoldierRuss Hul's Country Music Lonely Love	Who Threw th Well? Why Shouldn't
THE MAN I LOVE (12")	Red Norvo's All Star Sextet.	Lonesome BoyEssex Lumberjack JillOriginal	Winding Xango
TOP OF THE HILL.	The Four Blues	Ma-Ma, I Wanna Hawalian Guitar. Kanes Mademoiselle Cinderella Syncopation Songa	Yay-Dit You Gotta Kn
TUMBLING TUMBLEWEEDS	Cate Smith (Four Chicks and Chuck	May It Be Christmas, Wherever You Are Frye-Ryan-Frankel	You Was Rig Yes, Roney, I'
WHITE CLIFFS OF DOVER	Jack Miller Ork)Columbia 36871	Mom of Your Baby Days	You Use You
WHITE CHRISTMAS	semble)	More Than Yesterday	Heart
	oe Frasetta Ork (The Filadelphia Five)	My Baby Said YesLeeds My Prairie HomeMelocraft	Yon Never Und
WHITE ORCHIDS	oe Frasetta Ork (The Filadelphia Five)	Manufal and Brokersessessessessessesses	Warden and and
WYNONIE'S BLUES	Vynonie Harris (Illinois Jacquet and	Mem'ries of MotherIrving Siegel My Lonely NightsSeattle	You
WYNONIE'S BLUES	Wynonie Harris (Illinois Jacquet and His All Stars)	Mem'ries of MotherIrving Siegel My Lonely NightsSeattle (All of a Sudden) My Heart SingsLeeds Negra Consentida (My Pei Brunette)	You're Nobod

### D

14

L J1	rom page 30)
op	Nobody KnowsByers
ell	No Can DoRobbins
ilo	No More RainbowsEdwin W. Kukkee
les	Oh, Frankie!Orange
lor	Oh, How She Lied To Me Santly-Joy
ors.	Oh, What a Polka Four Star
ste	Old Mister Frog
	On the Other Side of the Rainbow
pe	Starlight
ell	On Basie Street
ay	Once Again
on	Once Upon a Song
an	One Meat BallLeeds
nd	Och, What I Dream'd About You. Pyramid
	Otto, Make That Biff Staccato Tempo
irt	Our Engagement Waltz Stirling
	Please No Squeeza Da Banana Leeds
105	Pluggin' Jane Perry Alexander
lin	Poor Lenore
	Promises
ala	Put Another Chair at the Table Leeds
	Put That Ring On My Finger ABC
rlo	Question and AnswerChappell
c.68	Ouch! The Senorita PolkaDe Cimber
en	Remember When?Campbell-Porgie
ler	Right as the Rain Crawford
ter	Rosemary
1g5	Sailing on a Moonbeam
op	Say It Over Again Bogat
ore	See a Pin, Pick It Up
ris	See a Pin and Pick It Up
an	Send This Purple Heart to My Sweet-
RIO	heartRytvoc
lin	Shame on YouHill and Range Songs
rds	Since Then
tut:	
Ind	Sleep the Whole Night Thru. Arcadia Valley
6	Sleigh Eide in July Burke-Van Heusen
nb	Small World
	So-o-o-o in LoveBragman-Vocco-Conn
nn	Soldier's Last Letter American
ers	Somewhere We Met (But Where I Never
ore	Knew)International
	Knew)
uai	Hill and Range Songs
ins	Stars in Your EyesMelody Lane Sweet Pointo PolkaStirling
:15\$	Sweetheart of All My Dreams
int	Chapter Demotole
	Tampico Oritarion

15

T1

14

#### The Billboard

### AMERICAN FOLK TUNES

**Cowboy and Hillbilly Tunes and Tunesters** 

-By Nat Green-

#### All Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago I, Ill.

#### Another Acuff Picture

Boy Acuff leaves for Hollywood Octo-20 to start in a picture for Republic udios. The Night Train to Memphis. wember 3 and 4 he will make a permal appearance at Foreman Phillips' enice Pier spot.

#### **Tunester Tattle**

The Rambling Rogue goes to Hollywood tetober 21 to make four sides for Combia Records.

maic Publications is a follo of Selected mgs.

Jerry Lama writes that La Casa Del to will soon publish his tune There's No ace for You in My Heart.

Eddle Arnold, of the Grand Ole Opry, about to record eight sides for Blued, four of them Fred Rose tunes.

La Casa is publishing the Bill Boydw Mel-Charlie Purvis number The Botm Fell Out of My Heart.

Jimmie Busher, recently discharged om the army, plans to continue his ngwriting career and already has a ren songs under royalty contract to reral publishers.

Rosalie Allen has written a song with y Acuff titled I Think I'll Go Home d Cry, which will be Roy's next Capitol nce Too Often.

#### West Coast Notes

Tommy Duncan, who has been singing tith Bob Wills and his Texas Playboys, as a movie deal cooking and may soon have the Playboys. Just who will replace Duncan on vocals with this group isn't out yet.

Deuce Spriggins and Carolina Cotton dele a march on the boys in Hollywood when they sneaked off to Yuma and tied the matrimonial knot some months ago. However, the secret is now out. A numer of friends knew about the marriage son after it happened and succeeded in keeping it quiet. Art Satherly, the daddy of hillbilly music, is in Hollywood and is pretty busy ming his "boys." He makes it a point get around to all the spots sponsoring it getting along. usic Corporation of America and is bes handled out of the Beverly Hills another tour. fice.

on his programs which are broadcast twice a day the three days a week he's on, Robert made the offer. The result was that on the first day he received 1,500 requests. The six-per-week programs are sponsored locally in Fresno. Curly, who bills himself as the Missouri Rambler, is soon to have a folio published by Leeds Music.

Bob Wills is now making his headquarters in Fresno, where he is doing a lot of dance jobs for the Valley Amuse-Just off the press of the W. A. Watson ment Company. Wills has purchased a home there. Since Fresno is located almost in the middle of the State, the new headquarters gives Wills a chance to play Los Angeles and San Francisco without getting too far from home.

> Rosalie Allen, champion girl yodeler of Eastern Pennsylvania, did a guest shot on the WFIL (Philadelphia) Hayloft Hoedown Coast to Coast last week.

> Mrs. Ray Whitley, wife of the cowboy band leader of the Esque Rodeo which recently completed a run at the Arena in Philadelphia, stayed behind to visit her family and friends while her husband continued on the rodeo tour.

#### Jersey Likes Rural Rhythm

The urban territory in Southern New Jersey is becoming more and more hillcord release, with You Two-Timed Me billy conscious according to recently compiled statistics and the announcement that several new dude ranches, featuring Western entertainment, are about to make their debut in the area.

Among the places currently in operation are the Journey's End Ranch in Turnerville, N. J., which sports a weekend bill featuring Russell, a popular singing radio cowboy; the Mount Royal Sunset Ramblers and the Old-Time Western Band, and the Totem Ranch, Maple Shade, N. J., where Sunday rodeos are the attraction. These outdoor shows feature Western riding and cattle stars. Barn dances are held each Friday evening and Sundays immediately following the

### Statevepost Put Juke on Cover

CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- The juke joint, complete with a modern streamlined music box, was featured on the cover of The Saturday Evening Post October 6.

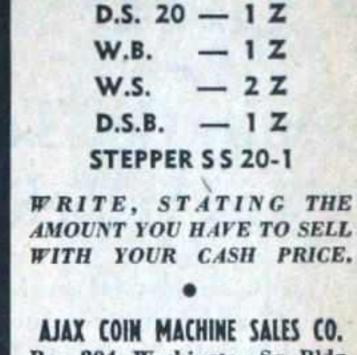
The painting, by Constantin Alajalov, was a lively presentation of a typical youngster's juke-and-soft drink hangout, but there was no jiving. The six couples, including soldiers, sailors and civilians, apparently were dancing to sweet rather than swing music.

In the foreground, a returned G.I., bug-eyed with excitement, was diagramming a battle formation with cigarettes, lipsticks, combs and spoons to a haughty young blonde. The girl was described by the magazine as "a deb sitting in a juke joint as socially tense as a kitten at a dog fight." Swoony, dreamy-eyed pleasure was written on the faces of the dancers.

Bell games also came in for attention from The Post in a back-page cartoon panel. The drawing showed three cherries popping out of the machine's pay-off chute as the player looked on astonished.

way to give him every disk he asked for. The result proved the operator's contention that customers want noise in drinkeries and nothing else. The revenue varied but a few dollars.

A further angle to the location shortage of selected tunes was explained by still another large operator who said distributors are doing as good a job as they can to give juke operators the type of disks they order. One case in point, the distributor sends the operator four selections made up of a top crooner, a top radio or dance band, and one or two quantities of "jump," "polka," or "noise" disks. The latter are most successful in the average juke spot, according to this operator, but invariably the manufacturer has pressed larger quantities on the name vocalist and band since these are currently best sellers. This operator was of the opinion that the manufacturers are putting their top artists on the disks in the greatest quantity to attract home juke purchasers. Thus, as the over-all picture is reviewed, it is found that the top artists of the diskery are plentiful, while the hottest juke records (considering these to be the jump and noise tunes) are scarce. This situation is told to the locations and until they think of it again the question is put on the shelf. The current shortage of "best" juke location records according to the operators standard, has forced many of them, operators say, to deal with indie companies in addition to the larger well established companies. Altho some of the independent companies have come in handy during the shortage of top tunes by copycating many of them after a hit is realized, prices are somewhat higher than they choose to pay. But with the toppers being unable to press enough for home juke enthusiasts and juke operators, the latter are forced to buy on what they call the "outlaw" market to meet the location demands.



WE WILL BUY!

83

MUSIC MACHINES

Rm. 204, Washington Sq. Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa.

### PHONOGRAPH MOTORS REPAIRED

Twenty-four-hour service on starter windings. Wurlitzer, Seeburg and Rock-Ola, \$5.00. All others, \$6,00. Complete rebuilding extra charge, rewound to manufacturers' specifications. For Sale-Six Wurlitzer #320 Wall Boxes, \$22.50; one #304 Impulse Stepper, \$10.00.

DRISCOLL AUTOMATIC MACHINE CO. 3443 Sheffield Ave. Philadelphia 36, Pa. Phone: Mayfair 0244



For 61, 71 and all other Wurlitzer Counter Models, reconditioned. I

### HOW DOES THE "JBR" STACK AS A MAKER OF HITS?

How the "JBR" (Juke Box Record Network) has made more bands, song stars and hit tunes in the past five years than any other single medium will be covered in the 7th Annual Edition of The **Billboard Music Year** Book, the greatest encyclopedia and reference work ever published for any industry.

rodeos.

#### Smashing Records

The Sons of the Pioneers, touring the East under the management of Jolly Western dances to see how the bands Joyce, Philadelphia booker, garnered 6,100 paid admissions during their one-day ap-Ted Daffan and His Texans have moved pearance at Shorty Fincher's Valley View om the Plantation in Culver City, Park, York, Pa., September 16. Their alif., to Foreman Phillips' Venice Pier draw is unparalleled in the history of allroom, Venice, Calif. Daffan has the park and Fincher is trying to arrange med a management contract with a longer stay for the songsters next season if their film commitments permit

A 20-year attendance record was Curly Roberts, who is heard on KMJ smashed by the group when they made Fresno, recently offered to give a one-night stand at the Capitol Theaiters-in his photograph. Just to prove ter, Dover, Del., September 21. Standing nclusively that he has a big following room was not to be had and the overflow packed the streets in the vicinity of the theater, clamoring for an additional show.

#### **OPS REVIEW LOCATION** (Continued from page 80)

Many of these new disks carry tunes played or sung in movies which have not yet reached the outlying neighborhood and suburban theaters. Locations are sometimes under the false impression that operators are trying to dump "dead" numbers or production numbers. Operators have hurdled this obstacle by giving locations the inside pitch on platter pressing. Many spots make requests based on customers' choices and more often than not it is found that most customers in the drinkeries are sentimentalists and usually are requesting numbers as much as six months old, which disks in juke circles are considered grandpappys.

#### "Noise" Platters

In the opinion of one large, well established operator who has been operating over 500 jukes thruout the war, it makes no difference at all to the average location what numbers are requested as far as over-all revenue is concerned. There are exceptions, of course, such as swank lounges and restaurants, but if the average juke locations gets "noise" disks they will be happy and will pull nickels.

The subject of "noise" in juke locations brought the statement from one operator that 95 per cent of his locations are "bang-bang" spots. He cited the example of one location making a stringent beef for his own choice of records and just to prove the effect, the operator co-operated and went out of his

#### RECORDS HILLBILLY RECORDS Don't Fool Around Me Anymore-Oolo-

rado Hilibillies	790
Lary Days-Smiley Burnette	
Don't Sweetheart Me-Colorado Hillbillies	790
Triffin' Gal-Colorado Hillbillies	78
Tears for Souvenirs-Tex Grande	79
Stars and Stripes on Iwo Jima-Colorado Hilibilies	78
Don't/ Hang Around Me Anymore-Tex Grande	784
I Need Someone To Love Me-Tex Grande That's What I Like About the South-Phil	79
Harris	79

#### RACE RECORDS

Honey Dripper-Joe Liggins	89¢
The Lady in Bed Blues-Hot Lips Page	794
Let's Pretend-King Cole Trio	88¢
Somebody's Gotta Go-Flennoy Trio	89¢
Please Belleve Me-Frank Haywood	89¢
Green Gin-Ernie Andrews	894
Sentimental Reasons-Deek Watson	78¢
Let's Give Love Another Chance-	Constanting of the
Deek Watson	794
Daddy, Daddy-Savannah Churchill	79¢
Effie's Blues-Effie Smith	89¢
LARGEST STOCK OF RECORDS	

IN THE COUNTRY Send us your order for Records on any Label. Sample Service-Lists mailed on request. Immediate shipment.

LACLEDE MUSIC CO. 4060 Laclede Ave. St. Louis, Mo.

will make your old discs the same dimensions as when new and guarantee them to give satisfaction. Price \$7.50 for set of 12, or \$6.00 a set in lots of 5.

### HUGO JOERIS

3208 Jackson St., Amarillo, Texas



#### PHONOGRAPH TITLE STRIPS

20 to a sheet, \$6.50 per thousand. With your own company name, prices slightly higher.

**B & D Electric Service** 2504 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon The NEW Block Packaged



#### The Billboard

VEND HOT MEALS IN PLANT

October 13, 1945

Berlo Co. To **Open Up Field** 

84

VENDING MACHINES

**Organize** industrial service division to bring hot food venders into factories

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 6 .- It was revealed in an announcement made by Jack Beresin, president of the Berlo Vending Machine Company, that Paul C. Lewis, who recently resigned as regional director of the War Manpower Commission, effective October 1, would become associated with Berlo. It was further revealed that the company plans to bring vending machines into a field entirely untouched by them until now.

Lewis will organize an industrial service division for the concern and will take the vending machine into the factory field. Until now Berle has specialized in candy machines for movie houses and has branch offices in 13 large cities, which cover the best industrial areas in the East, Midwest and South.

From these well-located centers, which will still operate for movie houses, Lewis expects to cover the factory field with candy, soda and cigarette machines. Since Beresin is also president of Loft's Fred Sargent, who was president of the Candy Company and has an interest in the Pepsi-Cola Corporation, it is expected that these products will be pushed in the machines. Pepsi-Cola will thus further cut in to territory which

(See VEND HOT MEALS on page 86)

### Irish Take Up Yank GumChewingHabit

CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- Something new has been added to the Emerald Isle.

The island that used to be noted for Irish whisky and potatoes now has come under the spell of the American pastime of gum chewing, according to reports of G.I.'s returning from North Ireland.

The Irish colleens, as well as the boys, men and women have taken up the habit from thounsands of Yank soldiers who were stationed there during most of the European war.

The reports did not mention whether the other American invention-the gum vender-has come into wide use, but if it hasn't yet, an alert exporter probably will soon have the machines on the way across the Atlantic.

### Sargent Moving **To Cedar Rapids**

CEDAR RAPIDS, Is., Oct. 6 .- Sargent Company, manufacturers of candy and gum vending machines, is building a factory at Cedar Rapids, Ia., and will move from Chicago about the middle of October, Haskell Sargent, manager of the firm, announced.

The manager is the son of the late Northwestern Railroad.

The Sargents, who have been living at Cedar Rapids for the last three summers. have disposed of their Evanston, Ill., residence and purchased a home at Cedar Rapids.

### **Tobacco Makers Reported Dropping Allotment Set-Ups**

become increasingly plentiful, many manufacturers are dropping their systems of allocations to wholesalers and jobbers, Edward F. Ragland, secretary of the Associated Tobacco Manufacturers, said.

Most manufacturers now are able to supply dealers and retailers with their full requirements, he reported.

Cancellation of the big army and navy contracts for cigarettes and other tobaccos will go a long way toward providing a full civilian supply, he added.

Arrival of the 1945 crop, which appears to be well above the average size, should prevent any return to the "tobacco famine" of this spring, Ragland continued.

Heartened by the forecast of the committee for economic development that the tobacco industry should be able to expand 69 per cent in a short time after the war, most manufacturers are eager to get onto their expansion work, he said.

"This figure seems high," he added, "but only experience will tell the full potential market for tobacco products. Since the industry is faced with few reconversion problems, it is ready to increase production as rapidly as it is able to get aged leaf, machinery and packaging materials and manpower."

#### Some Danger

With the large new crops coming from the auction barns, many manufacturers already are beginning to release their carefully preserved stocks of aged leaf, he reported. On the other hand, some makers fear that, despite the present rosy prospects, there is a danger that there will not be enough leaf to meet the predicted expansion until 1948 even with crops continuing large. In view of these latter forebodings, the Associated Tobacco Manufacturers are requesting the Department of Agri-

WASHINGTON, Oct. 6 .- As cigarettes culture to make every effort to encourage growers to continue their large plantings, Ragland said.

> "This organization is squarely on record in favor of the continuation of crop control and leaf prices which are at least equal to parity," he declared.

#### **Change of Name**

The Associated Tobacco group formerly was known as the Smaller Tobacco Manufacturers. Change of name was voted at a meeting here last week T. F. Flanagan was re-elected chairman John Reed Murphy renamed general manager, and Ragland secretary,

Field reports from venders reaching The Billboard's Chicago office indicated that cigarette machine operators now are getting good supplies, at least in metropolitan areas. In many office buildings, restaurants and stores, fully loaded cigarette venders have been reappearing for the first time since the war.

Cigarette tax returns from most of the 48 States continue to skyrocket, but of course in some instances these reports indicate only the supplies in wholesalers' warehouses and not how many are actually reaching the vender.

Suskonick Released From Army, Returns To Giant Sales, Balt.

BALTIMORE, Oct. 6 .- Jack Suskonick. manager of the Giant Sales & Vending



PRICED FOR QUICK SALE! **39 Bally Cup Beverage Vending Machines** °250 Each (If Sold Separately) Prefer to sell as a unit, including complete Stock of Extra Parts, Barrels and two late model Liquid Carbonic Carbonators. First Reasonable Offer Will Be Accepted. Act Now! NATIONAL ACCEPTANCE CO. 111 W. Monroe (Central 5532) Chicago 3, Ill.

### **Connecticut** Cig. Tax Hiked to 3c

HARTFORD, Conn., Oct. 6.-Connecticut State tax on cigarettes was increased 1 cent per package of 20 effective October 1, Walter Walsh, State Tax Commissioner, announced. This brings the levy up from 2 cents to 3 per pack.

Revenue from the additional 1 cent tax will go into a relief fund for veterans.

For the convenience of cigarette venders and other tobacco dealers, 14 branch tax offices have been opened in the State, Walsh said. At the same time, he warned that sale of cigarettes, either over the counter or by machine, without the proper amount of stamps on them will result in loss of license and criminal prosecution.

Branch offices are located at State Office Building, Hartford; Municipal Building, Middletown; the county courthouses in Bridgeport, New Haven, New London, Danbury and Waterbury; town halls in Ansonia, Stamford, Torrington, and Willimantic, and the Police Court in Norwich.

### Wisconsin Harvests **Big Crop of Tobacco**

MADISON, Wis., Oct. 6 .- Smokers who think of southern colonels, mint juleps and rasp-voiced auctioneers when they puff their cigarettes have a surprise in store for them.

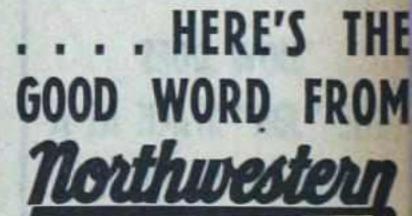
Tobacco growing is not a Dixie monopoly. Wisconsin, the State usually associated with cheese and butter, also grows a sizable crop of tobacco.

Harvest now going on is expected to produce nearly 35,000,000 pounds of the cured leaf, according to Walter Ebling, State agricultural statistician. A total of 23,600 acres were planted this year, he said.

Company, Baltimore, has been discharged from the army after service in four major combat engagements. He will return to his position with Giant after a two weeks' vacation.

Irving Levy, president, said another former Giant employee is expected to return from the Pacific soon and resume his job.

Firm, which is engaged in jobbing candies and cigarettes as well as operating vending machines, has been handicapped thruout the war by lack of personnel including a sales manager, Levy said. But Levy expects most of his pre-war staff to return as soon as they are able to take off their uniforms.



The operators' favorite bulk venders -Northwestern DeLuxe and Model 33-will be back in production by the middle of October. Thousands of these machines are already on order -so if you want the best in bulk vending get on our priority list right now!

Keep up with what's new in bulk vending through the Northwesterner. It's free!





WASHINGTON, Oct. 6 .- A growing ptimism in sugar brokerage circles that the shortage might ease up in the next ix months was fired to near certainty with the discovery of the huge Java sugar cache.

TOP

H.

12

If the U.S. gets the share predicted by Secretary of Agriculture Anderson-00,000 tons-it would be just about like inding a whole new U. S. beet sugar rop. On a per capita basis it would be nough to supply every man, woman and child in the country with about 15 ounds of sugar.

That should make sugar almost plentiul, especially on the heels of the present pear famine. It prompted Secretary Anterson to forecast the possible removal if sugar rationing in 1946. Before, he ad said rationing probably would extend nto 1947.

#### **Broker** Optimistic

Even before the Java discovery sugar rokers in New York and Chicago had teen growing optimistic about deliveries n the next six months.

Most optimistic was Charles Fuchs, of fuchs & Company, New York. He prelicted that sugar quotas would be boosted the first quarter of 1946 and would reach 100 per cent of 1941 use by the third quarter of next year.

"In fact, we don't hesitate to predict a minimum 60 per cent quota for the first quarter of 1946, a jump to 70 or 80 per cent in the second quarter and another rise to 80 or even 100 per cent for the third and fourth quarters," Fuchs dedared.

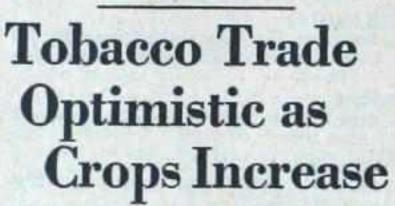


NEW YORK, ' Oct. 6 .- Dehydrated orange juice may make its appearance on the market this winter, possibly offering another solution to the long-time problem of vending orange juice by coin machine.

The Wall Street Journal reported in its October 2 issue that powdered oranges now are in pilot-plant production and may appear on commercial scale soon.

A company has been formed in Boston which plans to open a factory capable of producing 5,500 pounds of the powdered juice a day. Factory would be located at Plymouth, Fla., the report said.

Oranges would be ground up, then thrown into heated air as a fine spray in the same way that eggs and milk are dried. It was said the natural flavor is retained.



CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- With cigarette supplies already reaching normal in many areas, more good news was forthcoming from Washington this week where the Department of Agriculture's Bureau of Agricultural Economics reported all types of tobacco crops on the increase.

A large burley crop for cigarettes is in prospect, according to the depart-ment's announcement. Some 670,000,000 pounds of burley, approximately 4 per cent smaller than last year's record crop production, is now being forecast.



CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- Clgarette vending machine operators in the Windy City area, who just about a month ago were being told by tobacco authorities that the plentiful supply of cigs might be short lived, are now hearing a more optimistic story.

Operators here have been having no trouble whatever getting cigarettes for their cig venders; and, as a matter of fact, are having some difficulty keeping their vending columns filled on location since the demand is so great. Operations are located primarily in the Chicago suburbs and along highways in Cook County, cig venders being illegal in Chicago proper.

Tobacco authorities, who just a month ago were warning the trade that army and navy cutbacks in orders was the principal reason for the sudden wealth of cigs, are now saying that manufacturers have caught up with the demand and there is a very strong possibility that if they can keep their production rolling there'll be smokes aplenty from now on.

#### Locations Plentiful

Operators thruout Chicagoland are having no trouble getting locations as the help situation in restaurants, taverns and roadside stops is still acute and proprietors welcome the automatic salesman that brings customers in for their cigs.

Proof that the cigarette manufacturers are shuffling their supplies came in the form of two different stories told by two different operators. One, an operator of venders thruout Cook County has been having difficulty getting Camels and Old Golds and predicted that cig makers will ration these brands for several months yet. The other operator contended that his orders for supplies for over 1,500 cig venders are being filled While this year's production is under 100 per cent and since two weeks ag he has been having no trouble whateve On the other hand, tobacco jobbers hav been contacting him daily asking what he needs. Shortage which was predicted for N vember now seems to be out of the pie ture completely according to operator and plans for permanent expansion their service staffs are being made. · Or Chicago operator reported that deman for venders is coming from all over th country, and this op who also is sellin some of his cig venders, not being ab to handle them himself is having n trouble finding buyers.



Shipman Mch., 3 Ocl., 5-10-25¢ Slots 39.50

Not quite so rosy were the views of Chicago sugar brokers.

Lamborn & Company forecast cauliously that there would be more sugar than had been anticipated for industrial users as a result of the army's 51 per cent reduction in sugar purchases.

A company spokesman said the outtok for the Western beet crop was pretty good," indicating that it would each the 1944 production of about 985,-00 tons. Louisiana and Florida crops so were looking better, and favorable ains were pushing estimates of the uban crop, once thought nearly ruined y drought, up to 4,400,000 tons. That as a 500,000-ton increase from previous orecasts.

#### U. S. Gets Half

Nearly half of the Java find of 1,600,-00 tons should come to the U.S., auaorities said. Secretary Anderson reorted that it would all go into the nited Nations' food pool for distribution mong the U. S., Great Britain and anada. On the basis of past allocations e should get about half of it, he said. First shipments of the U.S. share, tho, scheduled to go to bakerles, which nderson said have been most drastically ationed on sugar. Sugar is expected to start moving out of Java in about two Weeks.

Despite diversion of a large part of it to the bakeries, candy and soft drink makers are expected to benefit substantially from the find.

Near famine of civilian sugar, which prevented some manufacturers, bottlers and sirup makers from getting even their to per cent of 1941 allotment, should be used all up and down the line. On a long-range view it should also serve to make more sugar available during the peak bottled goods season next summer. More immediately it makes the Fuchs mediction of a 60 per cent quota next quarter appear within actual possibility. It makes the sugar picture considerably wighter, especially when coupled with brokerage reports that government igencies were planning before to move some 2,000,000 100-pound bags of beet ligar into the marginal areas east of Chicago, particularly Michigan, Ohio and Indiana.

#### Ariz. City to Adapt Park **Meters to Solve Problems**

WINSLOW, Ariz., Oct. 6.-In an effort to relieve traffic snarls in Winslow's pusiness district the city council has

last year's record high, it is 24 per cent larger than the previous high record production set in 1931.

Growing conditions thruout the nation were reported favorable during this season, except in Kentucky where lack of rain in some sections kept that crop from being as large as it otherwise might have been.

### **ASCO** Vend. Opens **New Buildings With** House - Warming

NEWARK, N. J., Oct. 6,-Al Cohen, ASCO Vending Machine Exchange and ASCO Packing Company, officially opened his new building located at 55-57-59 Brandford Street, with a house-warming party attended by many local coinmen.

Guests started to arrive early and it was open house until late in the evening. New buildings were purchased as a first step in ASCO's post-war plans to make available a complete vending machine and supply service for operators. The firm will continue to distribute complete lines of reconditioned vendors and new machines as soon as the latter are available, and will also produce and distribute a varied line of packaged and bulk panned confections and salted nuts. One of the buildings, a four-story factory building, houses equipment to produce the panned confections, packaged and bulk salted nuts. Other building, two stories in height, houses the ASCO offices on the first floor and the showrooms and reconditioning departments on the second floor.

The new facilities occupy 5,000 square feet of space. ASCO Vending Machine Exchange was established in 1931 and the nut packing division in 1942. Among the machines to be distributed will be a 5cent hot peanut machine and a 3-column folder type stage stamp machine which are being manufactured exclusively for the firm.

voted to install 180 parking meters.

Contract was let to the Acme Improvement Company thru Ralph Davis, local representative. Terms call for Acme to pay the city \$10 per year on each machine with the city agreeing to enforce its parking meter ordinance against over-parking. After 10 years, meters become city property.

### **Bendix Sets Price a** \$169 on New Washer In N. Y.; Same as 1941

NEW YORK, Oct. 6.- A retail price of \$169.50 has been fixed for the ne Bendix automatic washing machine i the New York area, Bruno-New Yorl Inc., distributors, announced.

Price for the washer, which is bein used in several coin-operated launder ettes, was fixed by the Office of Price Administration. It is based upon th selling price of October, 1941. It cover installation and one year's servicing Irving Sarnoff, vice-president of Brune New York, said.

In South Bend, Ind., officials of th Bendix factory said the machines an expected to be rolling off the assembl line by January 1 at a rate which would produce 600,000 a year. Demonstrator already have been distributed to mos major dealers.

#### **Atlantic City Park Meters Produce \$1,358 in 10 Day**

ATLANTIC CITY, Oct. 6 .- Collect tions from Atlantic City's parking meter during the first 10 days of Septembe indicated that the machines have bee used more than ever before.

During the 10-day period, motoris deposited a total of \$1,358 in the meter according to Frank Brodhead, superviso This was \$510 more than in the sam period last year.

In the three months June, July an August, the meters yielded a total of \$12,349 compared with \$10,273 produced in the same months of 1944.

jo r. /e	Shipman Mch., 3 Col., 5-10-25¢ Slots 39.50 Folders. Per 1000 STEEPLECHASE, 1¢, Real Money Maker
t	SLOTS & CONSOLES
s, fred e geo	Watling 5¢ Rolatops\$ 89.50Watling 10¢ Rolatops99.50Mills 25¢ Gold Chrome, Rebuilt299.50Mills 5¢ Gold Chrome305.00Mills 10¢ Gold Chrome305.00Mills 25¢ Blue Front275.00Mills 10¢ Blue Front295.00Jannings 5¢ Silver Chief149.50Jumbo Parades99.50High Hand169.00Jennings Silver Moon99.50Mills Bonus Bell, 5¢249.50
t	SPECIAL SALE MILLS VEST POCKETS FACTORY RECONDITIONED. CLEAN & IN 1ST CLASS WORKING ORDER.
	GREEN \$44.50
	BEG
e	\$54.50
	CHROME \$69.50
	Pays Out 2-20 Nickels According to Combination
	1/3 Deposit Required With All Orders, Balance C. O. D. Full Payment Must Accompany All Orders Under \$20.00. SEND FOR LIST OF ALL TYPES OF MACHINES!
1	WANT PEANUT MACHINES:
	RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE
Γ	DEDELIME
5	<b>PERFUME</b> Diamond cut glass design dram flacon, plastic cap, gold label, \$5,00 per gross, F.O.B. Boston, 50% deposit, balance C. O. D. Immediate shipment. Samples 25¢ postpaid. Buy direct from manufacturer.
d	DEB Laboratories

Porfumere

Boston 14, Mass.

72 No. Postal Annex

Agriculture's house organ.

ties as a food product.

ground-up shredded sponge, because of

its crispness, imparts crunchiness to

"Shredded dry sponge also has prop-

erties similar to shredded coconut or

chopped nut meats, when finely ground

the material shows promise as a stabil-

izer in chocolate coatings and icings."

**Confectioners** Interested

nitely interested" in Mrs. McMasters'

process, since the resulting product is

has substantiated this claim.

in candy bars.

Candy bar makers are reported "defi-

confections or cracker-like wafers.

ALABAMA:

ARKANSAS:

**COLORADO:** 

FLORIDA:

**GEORGIA:** 

**IDAHO:** 

ber 10.

ber 10.

KENTUCKY:

LOUISIANA:

vember 1.

due November 20.

MASSACHUSETTS:

vember 5.

vember 20.

00

#### WASHINGTON:

Cigarette reports due November 15.

#### WEST VIRGINIA:

Sales tax reports and payments due November 15.

#### WISCONSIN:

Tobacco products returns due November 10.

#### WYOMING:

Sales tax reports and payment due November 15,

Use tax reports and payments due November 15.

#### VEND HOT MEALS

(Continued from page 84) Sales tax reports and payments due has been exclusively handled by Coca-Cola until now.

#### Untold Opportunity

Because the new location field for vending machines offers untold opportunities for new ideas, Berlo is also planning to merchandise machine lunches for workers. These will cover the 25-cent and 50-cent level and will not be stock sandwich parcels like the Horn & Hardart slot trade. Complete nutritional lunches will be prepared and planned under the constant supervision of expert dieticians,

Hot soups, stews, coffee, meat, vegetables will be a specialty and a row of machines is expected to handle an entire floor of workers. If the machines are successful in the factory centers the company plans to set up locations in crowded office buildings where they can handle a snack or lunch trade.

The machines will be stocked for the particular needs of whatever group it covers. The energy-rich foods required by active workers, will not, of course, be distributed in the white collar or office locations.

#### **Ready Reception**

It has been reported that the new machines were designed during the war and a number of them were manufactured and are ready for operation. Coinmen in the area are watching the results of the campaign and many are already active in organizing their factory coverage areas. Regrets were expressed that more of such machines were not in use during the war in plants since hungry workers and the trade would have Cigarette distributors' tax report and profited by their installation, but lack

For Making New Candy Bar CHICAGO, Oct. 6 .- Candy bars in the consumer thru the vending medium, not-too-distant future may crackle and operators are concerned with the future crunch when you cat them. At least of their own business. Most important that is the opinion of T. Swann Hard- problem for them right now, of course, ing, editor of the U.S. Department of is just to find sufficient candy bar stocks

In the event that large quantities of Harding reports that candy bars made vitamin-fortified bars, and bars containduring this post-war period are likely ing other recent results of food experito contain "starch sponges," something mentation, do reach the consuming new discovered by a lady scientist working in the department's Northern Regional Research Laboratory, Peoria, Ill. Lady is Majel M. McMasters, and Department of Agriculture experts say that its approval to vitamins. Operators of her starch sponges offer great possibili-"In its dry state," said Harding, combegin to handle vitaminized candles. menting on the new product, "the

### Soft Drink Industry

mediately blossomed with glowing optimism for prospects of the soft drink industry with discovery of the 1,600,000-

Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry, shares were traded.

war years are going to see big changes 28,600 shares changing hands.

More and more emphasis has been 75 cents to \$20.62. A total of 3,600

### ArkansasReconverts To Driving, Smoking

LITTLE ROCK, Oct. 6 .- Like the rest of America, Arkansas is experiencing a rapid "reconversion" to automobile traveling and cigarette smoking with the lifting of wartime restrictions.

to keep their machines working.

Experiment With Formulas TAX CALENDAR

market, the trade may find even wider opportunities. It is a well established fact that the general public has given candy vending machines may find a large part of their selling program already accomplished if and when they

### **Optimistic at Find**

said to have a "very high calorific Cola led the New York stock market value." Cornelius Senseman, special as- with a \$4 rise to set a new 1945 high on sistant to the chief of the Bureau of its common stock of \$181. A total of 700

Pepsi-Cola also reached a new high Whatever may be the outcome of this for the year of \$30,50 as traders pushed experiment on crispy, crunchy candy it into third place among the most acbars, one thing is certain-these post- tive stocks. It scored a \$1 rise with

brought to bear in late years on the shares were traded.

candy. But it seems likely, with scientific facts being piled higher right along. that eventually even these scientists will have to admit that vitamin-fortified candy is a good thing.

food values of candy bars and experi-

ments with vitamin-fortified candles are

expected to bring great changes in that

field. Up to this time, however, cer-

tain groups of scientists have been

fighting the importance of vitamins as

vitamins and also as they are used in

NEW YORK, Oct. 6 .- Wall Street im-

Day after report of the find, Coca-

Nehl Bottling Corporation spurted up

ILLINOIS: Cigarette tax return due November 15. Sales tax report and payment due November 15. IOWA:

### ton sugar cache in Java. KANSAS:

#### Vitamin Fortified

Biggest problem to date-besides try- enue commissioner, reported. ing to convince these several groups of scientists that vitamins are all righthas been the problem of getting the Cook said. This figure compares with vitamin-fortified candy bar to taste like \$237,065 collected in September of 1944. good candy bars should. Buying public value of favorite bars.

percentage of candy bars are sold to the 580 at the same time last year.

September returns from the State levies on gasoline and cigarettes reached all-time highs, Otho A. Cook, State rev-

Cigarette tax netted \$340,881, the largest collection in the State's history. Revenue from the gasoline tax is usually first interested in taste and amounted to \$1,300,000 altho collections secondly in the protein and calorie from September probably will continue to come in for several days yet since Vending machine operators have nat- retailers have 10 days to make reports, urally been watching all of these ad- Collections so far this year have added vances and experiments. Since a large up to \$3,254,755 compared with \$2,546,-



payment due November 10.

NOVEMBER

Tobacco stamp and use tax report and

Tobacco wholesalers and jobbers report

Sales tax reports and payments due

Use tax reports and payments due No-

Agents' and wholesalers' cigarette tax

Cigar and cigarette reports due Novem-

Cigarette wholesalers' drop shipment

Cigarette venders' reports due Novem-

Cigarette distributors' reports due No-

Sales tax report and payment due No-

Amusement and entertainment report

Cigarette tax reports due November 10.

Tobacco wholesalers' reports due No-

New Orleans City sales and use tax re-

Sales and use tax report and payment

port and payment due November 20.

Tobacco report due November 15.

and tax due November 10.

reports due November 10.

reports due November 15.

Cigarette reports due November 10.

payment due November 10.

due November 10.

November 20.

November 15.

vember 15.

#### MICHIGAN:

Sales tax reports and payment due November 15.

Use tax reports and payments due November 15.

#### MISSISSIPPI:

salers of tobacco report due November 15.

vember 15.

#### MISSOURI:

Retail sales tax reports and payment due November 15.

#### NEW MEXICO:

Use or compensating report and payment due November 25.

#### NORTH CAROLINA:

Sales tax report and payment due November 15.

Use tax report and payment due November 15.

#### NORTH DAKOTA:

Cigarette distributors' reports due November 1.

#### OHIO:

Cigarette wholesalers' report due November 10.

Use tax report on cigarettes due November 15.

#### OKLAHOMA:

Cigarette tax reports due November 10. Coin-operated music boxes reports and tax due November 10.

Sales tax reports and payment due November 15.

Tobacco products reports due November 15.

Use tax reports and payment due November 20.

#### OREGON:

Use fuel tax report and payment due November 20.

#### **RHODE ISLAND:**

Tobacco products tax reports due November 10.

SOUTH CAROLINA:

Soft drinks tax report and payment due November 10.

#### SOUTH DAKOTA:

Sales and use tax report and payment due November 15.

#### UTAH:

Sales and use taxes and returns due November 15.

of material and rationing were factors which prevented their construction.

Paul C. Lewis is well known in the area which Berlo intends to service and his contacts will serve the company well.

The magazine Business Week, in a recent issue, pointed out that in-plant feeding, which came into its own during Manufacturers, distributors and whole- the war, is evidenly here to stay. Report says that both labor and management want to keep up the practice, since Sales tax reports and payment due No- it proved a great aid to working efficiency.

#### Locations Grow

Many concerns found vending machines, mobile units and snack bars an invaluable aid to workers morale during the war, and maintenance of these machines in the future peace years will mean a steady, growing number of new locations for coin machines.

As soon as new equipment is available, say spokesmen for the soft drink industry, there will probably be thousands of soft drink vending machines placed in factories and plants. Candy and cigarette machines, which have proved their popularity in the past, will likewise grow numerous in industrial locations if this trend continues.

### Southwest of Dallas Set in New Building

DALLAS, Oct. 6 .- Southwest Amusement Company has opened its new building at 2916-18 Main Street, Sam Yaras, president, announced.

Company's repair and rebuilding section as well as its sales headquarters will be located in the new structure. Heading the service department are Steve Dolinski and Gus Guarnera,



Vends Peanuts and Small Candies, \$9.50 each: four for \$37.50; F.O.B. Toledo, Ohio. AGENTS, DISTRIBUTORS WANTED, Write for wholesale prices. Sample Machine, \$7.95 Each. Limit of 2 to one customer. Chicago Locks, Brackets extra. Orders filled in sequence.

**Hartz Penny Products** TOLEDO 9, OHIO 1232 Broadway

No.

No.

le:

Dd.

助

D--

25

#### The Billboard

AMUSEMENT MACHINES

#### 87

ALL ELECTRIC - COM PLETELY AUTOMATIC 50 COIN OPERATION ELIM-INATES ATTENDANT. BEAUTIFUL DESIGN: Designed to harmonize with the finest of fixtures. Bril-liantly illuminated. Passersby and customers stop, marvel and BUY. AUTOMATIC OPERA-TION: Fully automatic, it

feeds the corn, pops it, sea-sons it and delivers it to your customers hot and fresh. Continuous operation for 10-hour period costs less than 10¢ for power. STURDY CONSTRUC. TION: Sturdy construction of the best materials available, the Popmatic is built to endure and to give many years of trouble-free dependable service.

DIMENSIONS: 60" Height, 15" Width, 15" Depth. Shipping Weight, 150 lbs.

CAPACITY: Size of Bag of Popcorn vended can vary from 6 to 12 oz. size. **NOW \$99.50 NET** 

	and the second se	-		-	_	
TAB.	Provident days	-			******	
P.O.B.	Cambridge,	0.	FUI	Cash	WITH	Order
	animalia Bai					VIGUI:

We Buy Music Routes

SUPPLIES FOR POPMATIC	
EXTRA HEATING ELEMENTS. Ea	5.00
POPCORN. Per Lb	141/20
GLASSINE BAGS. Per 1,000	2.50
POPPING OIL (Packed 6 Gal. Per	-
Case). Per Gal	2.50

We will accept your old Popcorn Machines (any make) against the purchase of the new Post-War Popcorn Machines -all models within 60 days. Line up that location NOW and elbow into this highly profitable field. Act promptly for the first machines.

THE P. K. SALES CO.

6th AND HYATT AVE., CAMBRIDGE, OHIO

### DERNIZE with the Automobile With Variety of **Coin Machine Ideas Heralds** New Use of Slots in Busses

#### Philadelphia Mechanic Equips Car With Venders, Juke Box

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 6 .- Prospect of field are offering suggestions to improve an entire new field of operation has been revealed to coinmen by an invention now in use in the automobile of its creator. John Towbery, a Coatesville (Pa.) radio mechanic.

Towbery has installed a miniature variety amusement machine in the dashboard of his car. Buttons and slots provide everything from cigarettes, candy and weather reports to recorded music from a juke box installed in the glove compartment. All these can be operated with coins, as can the radio telephone, which connects him with his home. As a concession to his flance he even put in a pipe organ which operates by reeds and vacuum and depends on the speed of the motor.

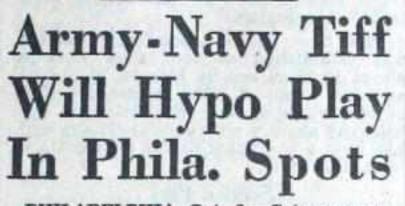
The automobile as it now stands has all the conveniences of home including chilled water. The amusement section is compact and requires no more space than the dashboard of an automobile. Towbery claims that he has had very little difficulty keeping the mechanisms in perfect working order.

#### **Busses Next?**

Operators have contacted him and examined his invention thoroly in the hope that it can be installed in urban busses and trolleys and also in inter-State transportation systems. . Idea is novel, and when in use it will furnish travelers with many extra conveniences and break the monotony of ordinary trips. Refills can be provided at various stops along the route and naturally more space will be available in larger vehicles.

upon Towbery's original idea.

An article, explaining the various devices installed in his car, appeared in The Philadelphia Evening Bulletin, and operators have reported queries from people interested in obtaining similar variety machines for their own cars.



PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 6.-Coinmen anticipate a great deal of amusement machine operation over the week-end of November 30 when the annual Army-Navy football game will be played at a local stadium. This crowd usually floods the town with action, particularly sites where concessionaires and operators are located.

Hotel reservations have been heavier than in pre-war years and the Philadelphia Hotel Association announced that servicemen will get top priorities on hotel rooms for the week-end. Civilian room requests will be filled only after uniformed men are settled. The demand for rooms will be so great that it is expected that once a certain number of servicemen are housed, a portion of the civilian list will then be filled since servicemen have greater opportuni-



Original Jar-o'-Do Tickets **Machine Sealed Banded and Counted** Red, White and Blue 1930s, \$1.70 ea.; \$235.00 gr. 2040s, \$1.72 ea.; \$235.00 gr. 2170s, \$1.90 ea,; \$242.00 gr.

Complete Line of Jar Deals,

2 MILLS EMPRESS	\$375.00
1 MILLS THRONE	275.00
1 ROCK-OLA SUPER	450.00
I ROCK-OLA MONARCH	250.00
I ROCK-OLA PREMIER, LIKE NEW.	500.00
1 WURLITZER #500	450.00
I WURLITZER =716, NEW PAINT	195.00
I WURLITZER 600K	400.00
I WURLITZER TWIN 12 IN CABI-	
NET, KEENEY ADAPTER	150.00
25 WURLITZER =100 WALL BOXES, NEW. EA.	20.00
50 WURLITZER =100 WALL	20.00
BOXES, USED. EA.	12.00
25 WURLITZER 5-10-25 WALL BOXES. EA.	24.50
25 SEEBURG WALL-O-MATICS, 3-WIRE. EA.	35.00
25 SEEBURG WALL-O-MATICS, WIRELESS. EA.	37.50
NEW 30-WIRE CABLE, 10 FT. FOR EACH #100 WALL BOX. FT	.40

#### SLOTS

3	MILLS BLUE FRONTS, 5c, OVER-	
	HAULED, NEW PAINT. EA	\$150.00
1	MILLS BLUE FRONT, 10c, OVER-	
	HAULED, NEW PAINT. EA	175.00
2	MILLS EXTRAORDINARY, 5c,	
	OVERHAULED. EA	125.00

MIAMI DISTRIBUTING CO. 212 E. 8th St., Cincinnati, Ohio

FOR SALE Slot Machines-One Quarter and 4 Nickel Roller Tep Watlings, one Double Jackpot Ten-Cent Machine, all like new, \$200.00 each. PINBALL MACHINES 11 Millis Jumbe Parade, Free Play 2 Millis One-Two-Three, Free Play **Enterprise Novelty Co.** No. 4, Main Apta. LEWISTOWN, MONT. FIRST \$350.00 TAKES THIS LOT 12 Whiz Balls, 18 Jennings Rocksways, 2 Mills Fortune Teller, 2 Lift and Grips, 3 Folding Stands, 15 Gum Venders, 3 Jennings Little Dukes, 5 Club-house, 2 Grandstand, 2 Groetchen Zephyr, 2 Win a Pack, 3 American Eagles, 2 Mills Blue Fronts (one slightly damaged), 1 Jennings Quarter Vender, 1 Mills Goose Neck, 1 Watling Twin Jackpot, 3 Lock Stands (no lock on one). Short some keys, Suns broken glass

BEMIDJI NOVELTY COMPANY Bemidji, Minn.

In Towbery's car the juke box and some of the other mechanisms require coins for operation, and the machines will not have to be altered to any great extent. Mechanics in the coin machine

**Patents Granted for** Vender, Game, Pick-**Up for Home Jukes** 

WASHINGTON, Oct. 6 .- Patents issued this week included a ball amusement game, a phonograph pick-up, and a drop-plate vending chamber.

Working of the amusement device, patented by John Fostos, Burlingame, Calif., was not quite clear from the description published in the Official Gazette of the U.S. Patent Office.

It involves a number of balls in a "swirl chamber" which can be agitated up and down by an air current from a rotary fan below. Strength of the air current can be changed by a baffleboard which apparently can be tilted at various angles by a hand lever. The diagram indicated that the balls would be thrust up thru a tube and roll out into a receptacle when the player operated the baffleboard properly. Number of the patent is 2385980.

The phonograph pick-up device was patented by Lloyd J. Bobb, Glenside, Pa., and assigned to the Philco Radio & Television Corporation, Philadelphia.

The vending chamber, patented by Nick J. Lamendola, Des Moines, involvés a screw-type mechanism that would hold merchandise on horizontal plates, then drop the plates on hinges, as the chamber is emptied. Patent is No. 2386123. Lamendola's name has been changed by court order to Nicolas J. La Doal since his application was filed.



ties for housing than civilians at this time.

A time limit has been set for November 19 and after that date reservations will be put on a "first-come first-served basis."

"We're prepared for the record breaking crowd," Sam Lerner, an operator stated. "We'll have extra crews ready to keep machines in top shape and avoid any breakdown in our locations."



New Orleans 13, Lz.

Salesboards
Orders Shipped the Day Received
Let Us Know Your Needs Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
25% cash with order, balance C. O. D.
BROWN & GAISSER 315 East Illinois St. Evansville, Indiana
BARGAINS Perfect 5c, 10c, 25c and 50c MILLS SLOTS — ANY TYPE Castings, Cabinets and Parts Immediate Delivery Write, Wire or Phone
GREENWOOD MFG. CO. Specialists in Conversion and Rebuilding 182 E. 155th St., P. O. Box 286, Harvey, III. Harvey 2091
MAIN WORM GEARS For WURLITZERS, \$5.00 SELECTOR PINS OR DUMBBELLS FOR WURLITZER. 2 DOZ
For Quantity Prices Write to

Copyrighted material

238 Dryades Street

SOMETHING NEW MACHINES THIS TAKES JACK POT <20 10000000 18 10 5 3 3 Startling the Industry BLACK FRONT SPECIAL

NO LEMONS ON FIRST REEL

Pays 3 on 2 Bars

Pays 3 on 1 Cherry

EVERY SYMBOL ON FIRST REEL

a possible winner

Inquiries answered promptly.

Phone 4-1109. Call during noon hour, E.W.T.

AUTOMATIC COIN

MACHINE CORP.

338 Chestnut St.

Springfield, Mass.

**Detroit Coinmen Aided by Phone Service Which Takes Care of All the Request Calls** 

The Billboard

#### **Dodge Headaches of Telephone in Novel Organization**

basis for a large proportion of Detroit's leading operators. The means is a centralized service switchboard which hanbasis, and has developed an especially machine operators.

The New Center Secretarial Service was established at 6432 Cass Avenue about 10 years ago by Mrs. M. H. Smith and her husband. Mrs. Smith remains as the manager since the death of her husband about a year and a half ago and has been a co-worker in the organization from the start.

#### Service Plus

like that given by other secretarial organizations. Calls are received for customers when they are not in their own offices, or all calls are sent into the exchange switchboard as the customer arranges. Then he is given his messages by one of two methods-either by calling in at regular intervals or by direct call from the exchange to wherever he right in the office when someone is on is known to be at certain hours.

The operators generally have preferred to have the former system. The serviceman for a particular route calls up when he comes in from a service call, or occasionally from outside if he is out very long or very far, so that he can route his subsequent stops most efficiently.

The coin machine operators have come to this organization mostly by gradual growth. Advertising from the New Center organization has been confined chiefly to a weekly classified ad in the local press under the heading "Office Space to Rent." It is thru these two media and word-of-mouth advertising chiefly that the operators have come to use the service. Business service of this type has become especially important since the start of the war because coin machine operators found increased service problems and increased numbers of calls as machines grew older and needed more frequent servicing. Many operators cut down their numbers of locations and most were forced to get along with smaller service crews. A single operator has been doing the work of a couple of servicemen in a typical instance because the manpower was just not available. The New Center organization operates with a large staff of girls to handle all calls promptly. The basic policy is to have the old adage that "the customer is always right" constantly in mind provided the customer is at all reasonable.

DETROIT, Oct. 6 .- Efficient handling different number is used to protect the of service calls, which is the crucial point business of each individual. There are of contact for operators of every type cases where two or more men, perhaps of coin-controlled machine, has been relatives, will be in the same competiworked out on a thoroly systematic tive line of business with the same last name and great care must be taken to keep their service calls and all contacts properly segregated and classified. dles telephone calls upon a 24-hour The exchange operates with perhaps 50 or more telephone trunk lines, each aslarge volume of business among coin signable to a different number, usually in groups for exchange convenience. One number will be assigned to only one juke box operator, but the same number will also be used by an amusement game operator whose business does not conflict. Other customers may also use the number, such as a doctor, an oil burner service company or an undertaker. In this way each individual's calls are personalized.

There are approximately a dozen coin Service is in general aspects much machine firms who also have service thru the exchange on their own telephone numbers. This is arranged either thru a private line from the store or headquarters, terminating at the exchange, or thru an extension service on which there is a higher mileage charge, according to conditions. In these cases, the phone will normally be answered duty there. But when the operator or his staff leaves the office the phone will ring in the exchange and the message will be taken there.

#### Low Service Charge

Service charges are relatively low, 89.50 for a month's service for a maximum of 100 incoming calls, with a \$12 charge for more than that volume of calls.

There is a temporary service also given to many operators when they leave the city for vacation or otherwise, whether

#### October 13, 1945

The Tax Annu

1910 MP.00

250 JACKPOT CHARLEY 200 170 WINNERS

S25

Ha Sa Att.

WIN ST.PO. JACKPOT



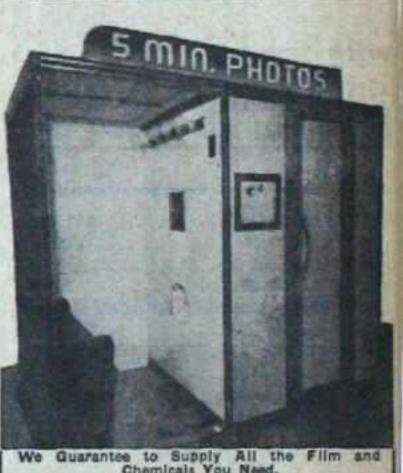
#### **Ready for Location**

Deals of all kinds, refill boards yourself or buy new boards from us. Cabinets for 5c, 10c or 25c play.

Descriptive Circular on Request R. C. WALTERS MFG. CO.

ST. LOUIS 12, MO.

2532 Semple Ave.



88



#### TAKES MICKELS-PAYS QUARTERS !!!

A fast little boney of a money maker! Soon pays for itself! Unconditionally guaranteed. Three fruit reels. Costs player 5¢ per play. Pays off one quarter automatically on two cherries, etc. (Retains 60 % for house; 40% winnings for player.) Also can be operated to pay off tokens, 25¢ size, bearing odds from 3 to 1 up to 100 to 1. Complete with 121 metal tokens. (Jackpot is 100 to 1 token, which player redeems for \$5,00.) Size 10x10x10 in. All-metal pre-war construction, Wt. 16 lbs. Send \$10.00 deposit, balance C. O. D., F. O. B. "hicago. Immediate delivery. Each \$49.50.



Webb DISTRIBUTING CO.

for leading Chicago Distributor. Good opportunity. Salary and commission, State fully experience, references, age in fust letter. All replies held strictly confidential.

BOX 694, The Billboard, 155 North Clark St., Chicago 1, Illinois,

\* We Are Authorized N. J. Distributors for AEROPOINT "2000 Plus Play" Coin Machine Needles. Write, Phono, Wire for Your Special Price! Palisades Specialties Co. 498 Anderson Ave., Oliffalde Park, N. J. \*

#### Keep Record

An accurate detailed record is kept of the calls received. This is especially important in the case of location owners who may complain that they have called in at a certain time, or called in for several days, when actually the calls were not received. The detailed record is the proof, and the operator may find that the trouble has been that the location owner told some porter or waitress to call up, and the employee just didn't bother to do so. The operator didn't get the complaint until the owner was incensed over the apparent neglect, Such a record helps to solve this type of problem.

The New Center people handle around 4,000 written calls a month for all their customers, excluding the large proportion of calls taken directly by customers who are in the building.

They have about 75 coin machine operators of whom about half run juke boxes, while the other half operate various types of amusement games.

In addition, there is the Music Operators' Central Service operated by Lou Heilbronner, but receiving its phone service thru the New Center switchboard. Heilbronner had some 30 operator customers before the war but had to cut down to about six or eight because of wartime operating problems.

**Different Numbers** A system of giving each customer a

for a day or for weeks. The phone company intercepts calls to their regular number, and refers the calls instead to the New Center special number for that purpose. Charges are \$5 for a week, \$7.50 for two weeks and \$9.50 per month are made by the exchange for this special type of temporary service.

The organization functions as a general secretarial service in many other ways available to operators as they are needed. Writing of letters, special mailings of circulars, receipts and, if wanted, forwarding of mail and provision of office space is available. It is found that few operators, however, need the office space, which is usually taken by manufacturers' representatives and other types of businesses.

The girls working on the job report that they find the work fascinating. There is always a busy day around the exchange, as may be assumed from the volume of work being transacted.

Looking to the future, Mrs. Smith foresees a period of significant expansion for the coin machine field here. She is in close daily contact with a large proportion of representative operators and knows the details of business operations in order to render them the service the organization is giving. With a background of a decade's experience, she looks forward to continued growth for the coin machine trade here.



Chemicals You Need. Actual profits: Up to \$1500.00 week. (Your

FINEST MECHANISM MADE -

STURDY AND SIMPLY MADE BY OUR AIRCRAFT PARTS FACTORY. Our simplified instructions enable you to teach an inexperienced girl in 15 minutes.

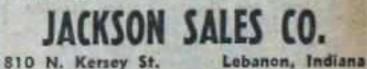
Complete Camera and beautifully finished wired Booth with best fast Lens in Heavy Duty Automatic Shutter for 21/2 x21/2" photos ----\$475.00. (Camera and lens only \$200.00.) (Same price for 1 1/2 x2", 21/2 x3", 21/2 x3 1/2", 3x4".) (For 3 1/2 x5", 4x6" or 5x7" sizes add \$75.00.)

Same only will take any two above sizes on same machine, \$650.00. (Double Camera and Lens only \$375.00. 1/2 cash, balance C. O. D. Fast delivery, AMERICAN STAMP & NOVELTY MFG. CO.

(Reference: D. & B.) Oklahoma City.

#### JAR DEALS AND JACK POT CARDS ATTENTION All Club Rooms of American Legion and V. F. W.

I am a member of American Legion, V. F. W. and D. V. A. of World War I. For the past 20 years I was manager of Werts Novelty Co. and Home Tally Card Co., of Muncie, Indiana, 1 have Combination Tickets of all sizes, also Red, White and Blue Tickets, with Labels or Jack Pot Cards, Write for prices.



ROUTE FOR SALE In Central Connecticut

Wurlitzers-14 600K, 6 850z, 14 24z, 4 750z, 2 800s, 7 700s, 1 950, 9 616z, 6 412z, 1 Rock-ola Commando, 1 780R Unit with 16 Sesburg Boxes. 35 Pins and Consoles, 1941 Chevroles, Pick Up, plus plenty extra Parts, Equipment and Records. All merchandise on location and is in top condition. Business established 12 years. Price \$33,000.

MICHAEL COLETTE BRISTOL, CONN. **57 Seymour Street** Telephone: Bristol 7850

### PHONOGRAPHS WANTED

#### WE WILL PAY CASH FOR

SEEBURG	WURLITZER		
Gem\$200.00	61\$ 70.00		
Regal 200.00	71 85.00		
Vogue 265.00	616 135.00		
Classic 275.00			
Colonel ES 300.00	24 175.00		
Colonel ESRC 350.00	800 400.00		
8800 ESRC 425.00	850 450.00		

ROCKOLA Supers and Masters ...\$300.00

We quote on all machines. Write or wire today.



### L. A. Operators Warned Against **Chisel Experts**

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 6 .- Associated Operators of Los Angeles County, Inc., have sent out a warning to all of their members and associates warning against chislers, drillers and reamers.

"Due to the prevalent wave of chislers, drillers and reamers operating in Los Angeles County," says a bulletin from the Associated Operators, "we will endeavor to give you highlights on the law governing the apprehension of persons working or robbing the games, and also suggestions as how to eliminate these unscrupulous practices by taking proper precautions." The association suggested three steps which operators should follow in protecting their machines against pilferers. First step suggested is to shield all of the games on the outside with thick glass or heavy sheets of metal that cannot be drilled. As a second pre-



89



90

The Billboard

To the Operators in MARYLAND DELAWARE and WASHINGTON, D. C. "The Phonograph of Tomorrow" will be here sooner than you expect

Authorized ROCK-OLA Distributors MARYLAND, DELAWARE and WASHINGTON, D. C. Baltimore 1, Md. 32 South Charles St.,



The Billboard

#### A BEFICIER ENTER MACHINES

01

	The Dia	ooura
MARKEPP VALUES		- ARE BOARD
SLOT MACHINES & CONSOLES	MILWAUKEE COIN'S BL	
Cherry Bell, Original Cabinet, Refinished 175.00 Blue Front, Original Cabinet Blue Front, Original Cabinet Refinished 275.00 bo Parade, C.P.O., Factory Rebuilt, Like New 135.00 Game, F.P. 98.00 Game, F.P. 85.00	Millis Club Consoles, Originals, Per Set 5¢-10¢-25¢	Buckley Track Odds, 7-Coin H Motal Cabinet Jenn, Totalizer, F.P. Four Horsemen, 7-Coin Head Paces Roels, 5f Baker Pacers, Dally Double, Ja Model, Like New
a Cigarette	Stratoliner       \$39.50       Three Score         Barrage       39.50       New Champ         ABC Bowler       39.50       Stratoliner (Co         Line Up       39.50       to Jap)         Doughboy       39.50       Owi, F.P.         Big Chief       39.50       Sky Ray	A9.50 Gold Star ( to Jap) . Jungle 49.50 Zig Zag Bolaway Victory (Ge
CADE EQUIPMENT ir Raider	LEGAL EQUIPMENT Shoot Your Way to Tokyo\$179.50 Rapid Fire	PAY TABLES Keeney Fortune Skylark Bally Challenger
nmer 95.00 n Sam, Target Conversion 105.00 the Chute 97.50 Poker 100.00 League 175.00 PHONOGRAPHS Tower Hi Boy, Late S395.00	MILLS ORIGINAL SLOTS, LATE SERIAL NU Blue Fronts, 5¢, \$145.00; 10¢\$185.00 25¢	MBERS, CLUB HANDLES, I Pace Comets, Complete Reb., 5¢, \$79.50; 10¢, \$89.50; 3 Melon Bells, Orig., except clea 5¢, \$150.00; 10¢, \$175.00
Tower Hi Boy, Late Tower, Model 201 \$395.00 Tower, Model 201 325.00 prones	Silver or Gold Chromes, cannot be told from new, 5¢, \$265.00; 10¢. 285.00 25¢	Watl. Rolatop, 3/5, 5¢ Jann. Olub Chief, 5¢ 4-Star Chiefs, 25¢ Master Chief, 8.P., 5¢
225.00 aper, Walnut 365.00 aper with Adapter 410.00 sor, WB WS-1-Z. 8.00	5d. \$195.00: 10d. \$225.00: 25d. 250.00	10¢, \$195.00; 25¢ Jenn, Victory Model, 5¢ Groetch, Columbia, late model, or porcelain finish, double 5¢-10¢-25¢ Play
BALL PIN CAMES \$39.50 Sky Ray\$52.50 \$5.00 Spot Pool . 62.50 52.50 School Days. 52.50 /esterhaus Revamp, 225.00 es Carry Markepp Guarantee.	Mills Safe Stands, compl. with locks \$ 15.00 Mills Original 4-Bell Cabinet 19.50 Folding Stands	20 Stop Discs, S.P., C.H., or Spec. or Cherry P.O. Set of 20 Stop Star Discs, hardened . Strips, S.P., C.H. or Club Spe Set of 3
WANT TO BUY aphs All Makes and Models. a Your List With Your Best to It Now!!	State Distributor for Seeburg MILWAUKEE COI 3130 W. Lisbon Avenue	N MACHINE
THE MARKEPP CO.		
ABKEPP 4310 Carnegie Ave.		TTENTION ODER

Larnegie Ave.,

AUTOSIDIT	
	FOR SALE
UYS OF THE SEASON!	1 Seeburg 8800 Wireless 1 Seeburg Plaza, Wireless
Buckley Track Odds, 7-Coin Head, Motal Cabinet	1 Wurlitzer 616 Rolaway- Packard Adapter with 3 Packard Boxes and speaker
Paces Roels, 5¢	1 Lucky Lucre 5 Mills 25c Gold Chromes, 2/5,
\$39.50         Gold Star (Conv. to Jap)         \$49.50           onv.         49.50         Jungle         59.50           2ig Zag         59.50         59.50           49.50         Bolaway         59.50           Victory (Genco)         84.50	<ul> <li>drillproof, knee action, C. H.</li> <li>3 Mills 25c Brown Fronts, 3/5, drillproof, knee action, C. H.</li> <li>2 Mills 10c Brown Fronts; 3/5, drillproof, knee action, C. H.</li> </ul>
PAY TABLES Keeney Fortune	<ul> <li>6 Mills 5c Brown Fronts, 3/5, drillproof, knee action, C. H.</li> <li>5 Mills 25c Blue Fronts, 3/5, drillproof, knee action, C. H.</li> <li>2 Mills 10c Blue Fronts, 3/5,</li> </ul>
UMBERS, CLUB HANDLES, DRILL PROOF	drillproof, knee action, C. H. 10 5c GOLD Q. T.'s Orig.
5¢, \$79.50; 10¢, \$89.50; 25¢\$125.00 Melon Bells, Orig., except clean, 5¢, \$150.00; 10¢, \$175.00; 25¢. 225.00	10 5c B & G VEST POCKETS Terms: 1/2 Certified Deposit, Bal. C.O.D.
Pace Rocket or Deluxe, S.P., 5¢, \$119.50; 10¢ 149.50	
Wati. Rolatop, 3/5, 5¢ 59.50 Jann. Olub Chief, 5¢ 150.00 4-Star Chiefs, 25¢ 175.00	STERLING NOVELTY CO. 669-671 S. Broadway, Lexington 20, Ky.
Master Chief, S.P., 5¢	Wholesale Distributors
5#-10#-25# Play 98.50	
20 Stop Discs, S.P., C.H., or Club Spec, or Cherry P.O. Set of 3 \$3.00 20 Stop Star Discs, hardened	CABINETS LIKE NEW!
Set of 3	E CADINELI) LINE NEW ; ]
Phonographs and Accessories	SEND THEM TO US IN
N MACHINE CO. Milwaukee 8, Wisconsin	ANY CONDITION AND WE'LL 1. RESPRAY THEM 2. REFINISH METAL PARTS 3. SUPPLY NEW GRILLE CLOTH 4. SUPPLY LEATHERETTE WHERE NEEDED
ATTENTION, OPERATORS	4. SUPPLY LEATHERETTE WHERE NEEDED Wurl. 412 \$30.00 Wurl. 24, \$35.00 Wurl. 500 and



#### 92 AMUSEMENT MACHINES

The Billboard

0

ALIAUSICATION IN	ACHINES THE BROOMS	
AMALISTICUTION OF THE DATA OF THE D	MONARCH IS NOWIs NowIs NowIs NowIs NowMonarch IS NOWManageManageManageSelicit with this newMonarch IS NOWManageManageSelicit with this newMonarch IS NowManageSelicit wit	We Are Now Delivering Our Proven and Tested         UNIVERSAL DUNIVERSAL DUNIVERSAL DAMPLIERS         Ask the operator who owns one- that's our best advertisement         ORDERS FILLED IN ROTATION RECEIVED MODEL A         Manuel A         Manuel A         Model A         Manuel A
SLIDES, Sc. Per Set.7.50UNBREAKABLE JACK POT GLASS.1.00REEL GLASS (Set of 3).50ESCALATOR GLASS40CLOCK SPRINGS15MAIN OPERATING SPRINGS15ESCALATOR SPRINGS15HANDLE SPRINGS15CLUB HANDLES.3.00	Broadcast, Filcker, Grossline, Trailways, Exhibit Leaders, Duples, Sky Blazer, Stars, Do-Re-Mi, Westwind, Double Play, Sun Beam, Zomble, Knockout, Gottlieb Hi Dives, Stage Door Canteen, Sport Parades and Groetchen Metal Typers. On Hand for Immediale Shipment-Yankee Doodles, Cover Girls, All United and	2. Your customer is satisfied. 3. Your Machine keeps working. 4. Built by competent Phonograph sound en- gineers. 5. We are the originators of the Universal Amplifier idea. 6. All workmanship guaranteed. 7. Complete with sockets for Speakers and Pick-ups for all Models. 8. All workmanship guaranteed. 10. Money back in 10 days if not completely satisfied. COMPLETE WITH TUBES F. O. B., N. Y. PHONO OPERATORS
S. P. DISCS (Set of 3)	NEW STAND NEW GOLD CHROMES	Ship us a coin operated phonograph amplifier (charges prepaid) regardless of make and we will renovate and alter it for Universal use. Complete renovation with sockets, for speak- ers and pickups for all of the following models, and includes minor repairs. However, if major parts are missing or defective and have to be replaced, an additional nominal charge will be made. ALL WURLITZER MODELS — 412, 24, 616, 500, 600, 700, 750, 780, 800, 850 and 950. ALL SEEBURGS—EXCEPT HI-TONES. ALL ROCK-OLAS. COST \$36,500 F. O. B. N. Y.
BLUE GRASSES	PLETELY REBUILD AND RECONDITION THEM FOR \$79.50         GUARANTEED FACTORY REBUILT SLOT MACHINES !         Special !!       25c GOLD CHROMES       5c Brown Fronts       \$175.00         Special !!       25c GOLD CHROMES       5c Brown Fronts       200.00         Money Back GUARANTEE: Our Slot Machines are completely guaranteed with no exceptions.       200.00         Money Back GUARANTEE: Our Slot Machines are completely guaranteed with no exceptions.         Return within 14 days if not completely satisfied.         Return within 14 days if not completely satisfied.         Return within 14 days if not completely satisfied.         Beemtown       \$39.50       Ommodere       \$32.50         Bunty State       Beemtown       \$39.50       Ommodere       \$32.50         Big Chief       \$45.00       Bentown       \$32.50       Ommodere       \$32.50         Big Show       32.50       Chubble       22.50       Exhibit Zip       23.50         GuarAnteed Original Slot Machine Parts.       Send us your order specifying your needs.         Methave a complete line of Slot Machine Parts.       Send us your order specifying your needs.         Gold Ornome Castings, Complete Set, \$29.50       Jack Pots. Es.       \$12.50       Discs, CH or SP. Set \$ 5.50	ERATE WURLITZERS         EXACUSIVELU         Ship us your eld amplifiers (charges prepaid)         and we will renovate same for Universal use         for the following Wurlitzer Models, and in-         and we will renovate same for Universal use         for the following Wurlitzer Models, and in-         and we will renovate same for Universal use         for the following Wurlitzer Models, and in-         and we will renovate same for Universal use         make 12 24, 616, 500, 600, 700,         be make 12 24, 616, 500, 600, 700,         be renoved and dictional nominal charge will be         make 12 24, 616, 500, 60, 70, 700,         be renoved and dictional nominal charge will be         make 25, 780, 800, 850 and 950,         Action States of the same to be renoved and the same to be renoved
PACE ALL STAR COMETS, 3/590.00         PACE DE LUXES110.00         IOc PLAY         PACE DE LUXE (Slug Proof)\$100.00         COLUMBIA (G. A.)	2. Denomination Button 3. Coin Cups 4. Brackets for Mounting 5. Cablinet Rails 6. Castings Completely Painted, Tapped & Drilled CENTRAL MANUFACTURING CO. 4245-47 FULLERTON AVE. CHICAGO 39, ILL. SPAulding 1670-1	John A. Fitzgibbons, Pres. 776 Tenth Avenue New York 19, N. Y. (Phone: COlumbus 5-7996) NOW DELIVERING! "BIG TOP" MOST SENSATIONAL FIVE BALL FREE PLAY PIN GAME
GOLD CHROMES       300.00         ORIGINAL CHROMES       300.00         PACE ALL STAR COMETS       175.00         PACE DE LUXES       195.00         CASTINGS (New)         GOLD CHROMES       \$54.50         (Complete 3 Pieces, Money Cup, Diamonds, Price Marker, Award Card, Cabinet, Everything Brand New.)         CASTINGS (Used)	2 Mills 5¢ V.P. Blue & Gold       49.50       1 Mills 5¢ Roman Head, S.J.P., 3-5 Pay 159.50         1 Mills 5¢ V.P. Chrome       59.50       2 Mills 5¢ Roman, S.J.P. 3-5 Pay       189.50         1 Mills 5¢ Callle, 3-5       125.00       4 Mills 5¢ Extraordinary, 3-5 Pay       189.50         9 Mills 5¢ Brown Front, 3-5 Pay, Original, 1 Rebuilt       215.00       1 Mills 5¢ Melon Bell, 3-5 Pay       138.50         2 Mills 10¢ Brown Front, 3-5 Pay       235.00       1 Mills 5¢ Melon Bell, 3-5 Pay       189.50         1 Mills 25¢ Brown Front, 3-5 Pay       235.00       1 Mills 5¢ S.J.P. Front Vender, 2-4 Pay       139.50         2 Mills 25¢ Brown Front, 3-5 Pay       350.00       2 Mills 5¢ S.J.P. Front Vender, 2-4 Pay       42.50	WRITE-PHONE-WIRE LEON TAKSEN COMPANY 2035 Germantown Ave., Phila. 22, Pa. Phone: Poplar 3638 Bargains For Quick Sale MUSIO
WAR EAGLES (Upper)       \$5.00         WAR EAGLES (Lower)       5.00         ROMAN HEAD (Upper)       5.00         ROMAN HEAD (Lower)       5.00         ALL ORDERS MUST BE ACCOMPANIED       5.00         WITH 50% DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D.       Distributors for	1 Millis Sc Gold Chrome, 3-5 Pay, Factory Rebuilt       250.00         2 Millis 25c Gold Chrome, 3-5 Pay, Factory Rebuilt       250.00         2 Millis 25c Gold Chrome, 3-5 Pay, Factory Rebuilt       375.00         5 Millis 25c Cherry Bell, Brown       375.00         6 Millis 25c Cherry Bell, Brown       375.00         7 Millis 25c Original Gold Chrome       325.00         7 Millis 25c Original Gold Chrome       325.00         2 Millis 25c Original Gold Chrome       325.00         2 Millis 25c Original Gold Chrome       325.00         2 Millis 25c Original Gold Chrome       425.00         2 Millis 25c White Chrome, 3-5 Pay,       625.00         1 Millis 25c White Chrome, Rebuilt       325.00         2 Millis 25c White Chrome, Rebuilt       325.00         1 Millis 5c War Eagle, D.J.P., 3-5       150.00         2 Millis 25c War Eagle, D.J.P., 3-5       165.00         2 Millis 25c War Eagle, D.J.P., 3-5       165.00         2 Millis 25c War Eagle, D.J.P., 3-5       165.00         2 Millis 25c War Eagle, D.J.P., 2-4 Pay       199.50         3 Millis 5c War Eagle, D.J.P., 2-4 Pay       199.50         4 Millis 5c War Eagle, D.J.P., 2-4 Pay       199.50         2 Millis 5c J.P., Blue Front, 3-5 Pay       199.50         3 Millis 5c D.J.P. Blue Front, 3-5 Pay	1       Seeburg 8200       \$675.00         1       Rock-Ola DeLuxe       385.00         2       Panorama. Ea.       300.00         1       Dark Horse       \$150.00         1       Dark Horse       \$150.00         1       Dark Horse       \$150.00         1       Dark Horse       \$150.00         1       Dark Horse       \$100.00         1       Shoot the Japa       100.00         1       Shoot the Japa       100.00         All Orders 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.       D.         Darsons Amusement Co.       D.         22       So. Division St.       Salisbury, Maryland
Keeney and Jennings 2413 North Pearl Street Dallas 1, Texas Central 3938	Mills 10¢ D.J.P. Blue Front, 3-5 Pay 225.00   Folding Stands 5.00 Terms: One-Third Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Phone: Franklin 5544 2823 Locust St St. Louis 3 Mo	The Post-War Quality Coin Machine Needle CRADDOCK RADIO SUPPLY

AMUSEMENT MACHINES

93

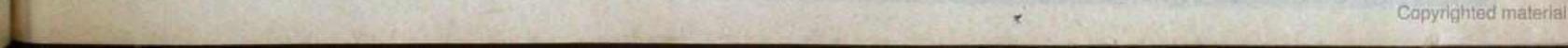
We Are Proud To Announce the Opening of Our New Buildings at

> latest reconditioning department for the distribution of the finest new and reconditioned bulk merchandisers. We also have complete manufacturing facilities for the production of our own 5c, 10c and 29c packages and bulk panned confections and salted nuts-5,000 square fect of

VENDING MACHINE EXCHANGE PACKING COMPANY

**MILLS ORIGINAL SLOTS Blue** Fronts **Cherry Bells** 5c-10c-25c Play **Brown** Fronts **Original Chromes COMPLETELY REBUILT BY GENUINE FACTORY MEGHANICS** ONE BALLS Dark Horse ..... 160.00 '41 Derby . Pimlico .....\$315.00 Each table clean and guaranteed in perfect mechanical condition SPECIAL SPECIAL Nickel Slide to fit any Wurlitzer Phono-War Eagle and Roman Head Castings, graph from 616 Model to 500 and





#### The Billboard

Eddie

PERENDE'

SERVICE

# GAMES AND ARCADE MACHINES

QUALITY material and workmanship PLAYER APPEAL that surpasses all others GREATER EARNINGS for Operators

OVER 40 YEARS' EXPERIENCE BEHIND THEIR MANUFACTURE

"ASK ANY SMART OPERATOR" Be Sure Your Name Is on Our Mailing List

### EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO.

4222-30 W. Lake St.

Chicago 24, Illinois

2200 N. WESTERN AVE. - PHONE ARMILAGE 5005 - CHICAGO 47 Assoc. (ATLAS AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO., 4704 CASS AVE., DETROIT 1 Offices ATLAS NOVELTY CO., 2219 FIFTH AVE., PITTSBURG 19

NOVELTY COMPANY

#### MEMORANDUM

### To: ALL OPERATORS From: Morrie and Eddie Ginsburg Subject: SERVICE ON RECONDITIONED AND NEW EQUIPMENT

The Atlas Novelty Company is pleased to report that Atlas Personal Service has reached a new high in quality, efficiency and speed. Atlas personnel, restored to nearly full force, will soon exceed pre-war strength in all departments. We are now providing, more than ever before, the Individualized and personalized attention your patronage deserves. Currently available equipment, for all fields of operating, receives the utmost in specialized reconditioning care. Shipping service has been stepped up to help you restore your operations to a high profit level.

In Atlas sales offices we are well aware of the advantages that accrus to operators who place new equipment immediately as it becomes obtainable; therefore, Atlas has contracted for a wide variety of future releases from leading manufacturers. New equipment is to include SEEBURG MUSIC SYSTEMS featuring the *finest automatic phonographs* the industry has ever seen, pin ball machines, consoles, slots and the like. All will be offered for sale to Atlas customers sufficiently in advance of release date to insure early deliveries. It is suggested that you register with Atlas now for pre-release information on the kinds of machines you will require.

At the dawn of a new era in the coin machine industry, the famed Atlas Personal Service is 're-dedicated to the betterment of operating.

Morrie

NAME AND ADDRESS OF		AND REFINISHED	
		Club Handles, Drillproo	
		,Club Handles, Drillpro	
ć, Like New \$225.00	10¢, Like New\$250	0.00 25¢, Like New \$275	.00
\$	CLUB BELLS	.00 25/	00
	MILLS BUYS		- P
1¢ Refinished Gold Glitter Q.1 1¢ Original Gold Glitter Q.T.	\$ 39.50   25¢ Origi	hal Cherry Bell, Knee Action, Handle	00
Se Refinished Blue Q.T.	75.00 25¢ Copp	er Chrome	.00
Be Original Cherry Bell, Knee : Club Handle	Action, the on Be Jumi	o Parado	.00
Of Oficinal Cherry Boll, Knee	Action, Four Ben	54, Berlais 1400-2500 350	.00
	HROME BELLS -		
e, Like New \$250.00	One Cherry 2-5 Payot		00
E. E.K. HEW	JENNINGS CHIE		
1¢ Club Special	\$ 75.00   50¢ Dout	le Jackpot, 2-4	.00
5# Redskin	125.00 St Silve	Chief, S.P 150	.00
5¢ Sky Chief	11111 100.00 404 500	Chief, 6.P 175	.00
5d Sky Chief	200.00 Bd Four	Star Chief	.00
Be Century, 3-5	40.00 254 Four	Blar Chief	.00
B¢ Century, 2-4	50.00 1 25¢ SI	ver Moon Chief	00
	TS - GUARANTE	ED LIKE NEW	.00
5¢ All Star\$100.00	10¢ All Star \$128	.00 25¢ All Star\$150	.00
Of Deluxe	150.00 10¢ Reck	et, 8.J	00 00 0
	WATLING ROLOT	et, 8.J 175	.00
# 3-5 \$ 75.00	10: 3-5	0.00 25/ 3-5	.00
5¢ Playboy, 3-5	CAILLE	Red 2-4	
Of Playboy, 3-5	85.00 10¢ D.J.	Red 2-4	.00
	SOLES-PAYT	the second se	
matic Payout \$ 75.00	Lucky Lucre, Late Head	New O.T. BoxStands \$19	.50
ockey Club 350.00 furf King 375.00	Paces Reels, Ralls, Last	Refinished Blue or	
Seney Super Bell, 3/5 & 25c 675.00	Model, Very Clean 12 Jumbo Parado, Re-	Revolve-Around	.00
teeney Super Four- way, 5d	finished 10 Silver Moon, F.P., 12		.00
Way, 54 A 254. 395.00	'38 Keeney Track Time	Award 49	.50
Centucky 250.00	War Eagle, Gold	Dewey Single 75	.50
	Blue Front Castings	Dewey or Callie Double	.00
Race King 100.00	& Cabinets, Refin-		

#### PERFECT MUSIC EQUIPMENT! LL EQUIPMENT THOROUGHLY RECONDITIONED AND READY FOR LOCATIONS WALL BOXES AND PARTS Wurlitzer GOOR, Leather Bides ..... \$425.00 435.00 15 Wurl. #125, 5-10-25¢ Bexas ..... \$22.50 Wurlitzer GOOK furlitzer 24/800 Victory ..... 625.00 18 Seeburg 20 Sel., 5¢ Wireless Wallo-Wurlitzer 24 ..... 289.50 30.95 Wurlitzer 616, Plain ..... 189.50 32.95 3 Wurlitzer #300 Adapter ..... Wurlitzer 616, Lite-Up ..... 225.00 37.95 4 Wurlitzer #130 Adapter ..... 135,50 Wurlitzer 412 ....... 3 Seeburg 3-Wire Selectomatics ..... 32.50 Wurlitzer 412, Lite-Up ..... 159.50 10 AMI Amplifiers, Less Tubes ..... 21.85 ..... 189.50 Wurlitzer 71, Counter Model 20 Rock-Ola Standard Ourved Front Glasses 2.95 is, Wurl, Counter Mod. Stands .... 25.00 Wurlitzer Twin Twelve, Keensy System 150.00 10 Seeburg Salanaid Drums ..... 21.95 6 Seeburg Selenoid Drums in Factory Seeburg 9800, ES, New Grill Cloth. . 650.00 Seeburg Gem, Wireless Cellar Job, Cins. ..... 24.85 349.50 17 5d National Slug Rejectore ...... 3.95 Seeburg \$800, ES ....... 529.50 10 Seeburg Wireless Organ Cabinets and 119.50 Rock-Ola 12 Record ..... Speakers ..... 22.50 Rock-Ola Commando ..... 575,00 TOLT REPLACEMENT TUBES ..... 2.85 259.50 Mills Throne ................. 350.00 " Zip Cord, 500" Rolls, Per 1000" ..... 17.00 Mills Empress ............... NEW 10'x6" "SKEE BARREL ROLL" SKEE BALL ALLEY ..... \$389.50 (WITHOUT THE BARREL.....\$329.50) LOCATION TESTED AND A PROVEN MONEY-MAKER I VE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF TUBES, ALL SIZES OF LAMPS, LUMILINES, PAPER TITLE STRIP HOLDERS, COIN WRAPPERS, ETC. 1/2 Deposit, Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. New York 594 10th Ave., New York 15, N. Y. 8 Phone: Bryant 9-0817 HONOGRAPHS urlitzer 616 249.00 furilizer 016, Lite-Up ..... 189.50 Seeburg Rex ... ... 283.50 425.00 Seeburg Plaza writtaer 500 ................ 259.50 448.50 Seeburg Royal furlitzer '42/24 Victory 105.00 469.50 Rock-Ola 12, AC or DO urlitzer '42/800 ........... PARTS AND ACCESSORIES \$25,00 Wurlitzer 130 or 300 Adapter ..... 10.00 Wurlitzer #304 Steppers ..... urilizer =125 5-10-25¢ Boxes ..... 19.50 urlitzer #332 & #111 Bar Boxes ... 10.00 Wurlitzer #145 Red Steppers ...... 38.50 50.00 Wurlitzer 430 Speaker & Box, No Glass eburg 20 Wall-o-Matic Remote ..... 35.00 10.00 Seeburg 305 Impulse Receiver eburg 24 Wall-o-Matio Remote ..... 25.00 Seeburg 308 Remote Transmitter 10.00 uckley Lite-Up Chrome Boxes ..... 12.50 15.00 Wurlitzer #135 Step Receiver (Red) .. 3.75 cency Boxes .............................. 2.50 17.50 17.50 9.50 Seeburg Organ Speaker Cabinet 4 Speaker 19.50 oburg or Wurlitzer Pick-Up Replace-ment Heads .................. Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. New York HUB DISTRIBUTING COMPANY **CIRCLE 6-9570** 32 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

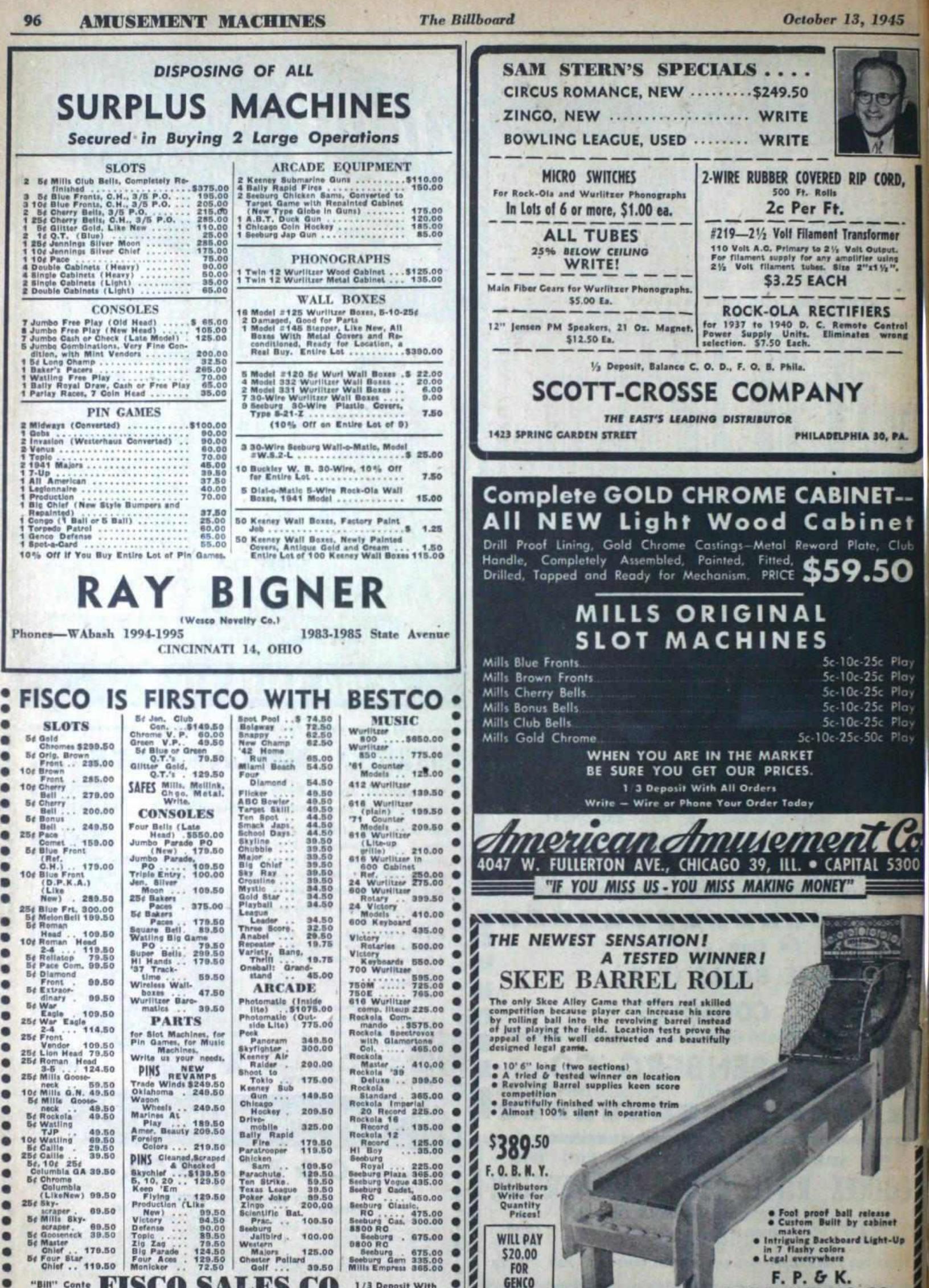
5

The Billboard

#### AMUSEMENT MACHINES 95







FISCO	10	FIDST	CO	WITH	BESTCO
FISCO	13	FINJI	CO	WITH	DESICO

"Bill" Conte **Gives** You a

SCO Square Deal HAVERHILL. MASS

1/3 Deposit With

Order, Balance

on Arrival

577 Tenth Ave. NEW YORK 18. N. Y. Phone: LOngaure 3-6255

DISTRIBUTING CO.

GAMES

225 W. LAKE 5T.

### WATLING 5c ROLATOPS REBUILT AND REFINISHED LOOK AND OPERATE LIKE NEW \$95.00 ALSO BLUE FRONTS BROWN FRONTS GOLD CHROMES ORIGINAL CHROMES

FACTORY REBUILT - NEW CASTINGS NEW CABINETS - LATEST FEATURES

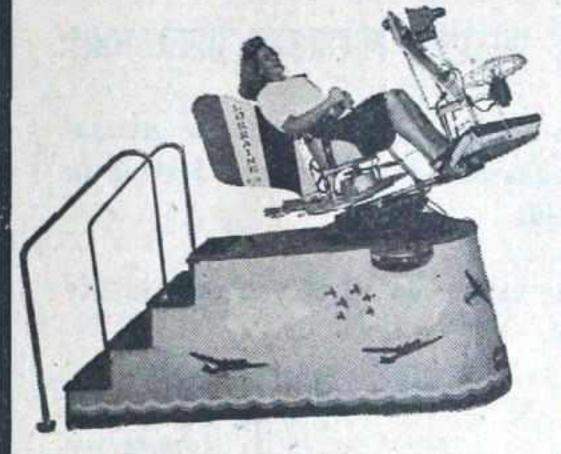
ALL MACHINES SOLD ON 30 DAYS' GUARANTEE

CHICAGO 24. ILLS.

Ph: Van Buren 6636

Pimilico, F.P. Sport Special, F.P. Watling 5¢ Rolatop Blue Grass, F.P. Turf King, Payout Jumbo Parade, Payout, Late Santa Anita, Payout Jockey Club	165.00 Longshot, P 100.00 Sport King, 175.00 Sport King, 375.00 Blue Grass, 129.00 Fairmont 175.00 '41 Derby 375.00 Club Trophy	Payout
	199.50	Streamliner \$250.00 Yankee Doodle 249.50
Seeburg Wall-o-Matics and Rock-Ola Bar Boxes RECONDITIONED		eless. Each\$39.50 10.00 RECONDITIONED PIN GAMES

### "PILOT TRAINERS" ARE EN ROUTE TO LOCATIONS ALL OVER THE COUNTRY!



F. O. B. N. Y.

We've made our first mass shipment of "Pilot Trainers" to various sections of the country and will be glad to give the address of the location nearest you so that you can see it in actual operation (as soon as it is received and set up) and convince yourself that our reports about "Pilot Trainer" on location for the past few weeks are honest facts.

You'll see the crowds gather the minute it is set up. You'll see them ride and come back to ride again and again—and, Brother, that means just one thing to you— Profits with a capital "P."

We are filling all orders in the rotation received.

CASH IN QUICKLY BY PLACING YOUR ORDER NOW !

"Pilot Trainer" is fully protected by U. S. Letters of Patent.



### TRAINER SALES CO. 2 COLUMBUS CIRCLE NEW YORK 19, N. Y. Circle 6-6551 Make a date with fascinating "LAURA" a captivating honey of a Revamp-FROM ANY OF THESE 14 USED GAMES: SPEED BALL . PLAY BALL FLICKER . TRAILWAY . BROAD. CAST @ CROSSLINE @ MYSTIC CRYSTAL • PURSUIT • MASCOT · PAN AMERICAN · ATTENTION · SILVER SKATES . AIR FORCE Send 'Em In!-DON'T FORGET THIS ARCADE MONEY-MAKER: "CIRCUS ROMANCE" ORDER FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR DIRECT TODAY!

MANUFACTURING CO. 161 W. Huron St. Chicago 10, III. Phone Delaware 4310

# ROCK-OLA 🛷 MICHIGAN

### ATTENTION, WESTERN MICHIGAN OPERATORS:

Watch for our announcement of permanent headquarters for Sales and Service in Grand Rapids.

Will be calling on all of you soon to get acquainted.

> Sincerely, "Bill" Doyle

"Exclusive Rock-Ola Distributors for Western Michigan"

### **GREAT LAKES SALES COMPANY**

P. O. Box 165 Grand Rapids, Michigan

. : . We are happy to announce the exclusive distribution of Rock-Ola's "Phonograph of Tomorrow" in Eastern Michigan, covering Monroe, Oakland, Macomb, Bay, Genesee, Huron, Lapeer, Lenawee, Livingston, Saginaw, St. Clair, Sanilac, Shiawassee, Tuscola, Washtenaw and Wayne Counties.

. . . Joe Brilliant, Bill Palmer and the entire **Brilliant Music Company Organization pledge** the utmost in sales and service to all music operators in our territory.

BRILLIANT MUSIC COMPANY

4606 Cass Avenue Detroit, Michigan

### LIMITED QUANTITY

### HARVARD METAL TYPERS **NOW AVAILABLE!**

- THE FINEST METAL TYPER BUILT.
- FACTORY RE-BUILT AND FACTORY GUARANTEED.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

- MACHINE OPERATES, LOOKS AND IS GUARANTEED AS NEW.
- NON-ELECTRIC OPERATION. MACHINE CAN BE PLACED ANYWHERE.
- DELUXE METALS AVAILABLE AT \$10 PER 1,000.
- SOLID MAPLE CABINET. HEAVILY CHROMED METAL-ALLOY TRIM. STURDY CAST-IRON LEGS.
- TAX FREE,

\$325.00

Including 2,000 DeLuxe

Metals, F.O.B. Jamestown, N.Y. 1/3 Deposit

with Order, Bal. C.O.D.

HARVARD

DEPT. MW

SATISFACTORY RESULTS BUILDS UP HEAVY RE-PEAT BUSINESS.

#### AN ATTENTION-GETTER AND MONEY MAKER

This is our one and only model and no changes in appearance or mechanical details will be made in the future manufacture of these machines. The absolutely troublefree mechanism is the result of over 35 years' experience in the manufacturing and operating fields.

WRITE OR WIRE

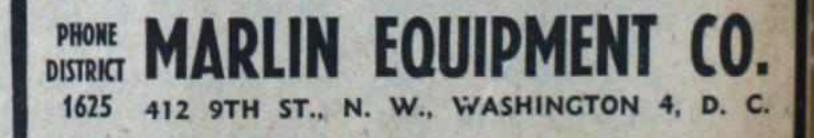
TOMATIC

EST. 1905

### PHOTOMATICS \$Q LATEST MODELS-OVERHAULED

5c MILLS GOLD CHROME SLOTS	\$249.50
25c WATLING SLOTS	125.00
WAR EAGLE CASTINGS, GLITTER GOLD FINISH	10.00
FOREIGN COLORS PINBALL	117.50
YANKEE DOODLE PINBALL	229.50
POKER JOKER	74.50
MILLS PUNCHING BAGS REPAINTED	and the second
CLEAN	122.50
EVANS PLAYBALLS	137.50
GUN LAMPS FOR SEEBURG AND BALLY GUNS. BOX OF 10	

### WANT-METAL TYPERS, MILLS SLOTS, ARCADE **BEN RODINS**



**AMESTOWN, N. Y.** 

6

The Billboard

#### AMUSEMENT MACHINES

99





#### 100 AMUSEMENT MACHINES

The Billboard

October 13, 1945



### Immediate Delivery! PACES RACES

Rebuilt with genuine pre-war parts. Cabinets new or like new. Trim and cabinet hardware refinished like new. 5c and 25c play.

Write for Prices

NOW AVAILABLE --- QUANTITIES LIMITED

BRAND NEW

-TEN STRIKES-BANG TAILS · LUCKY LUCRE GALLOPING DOMINOS · LUCKY STARS

### H. C. EVANS & CO.

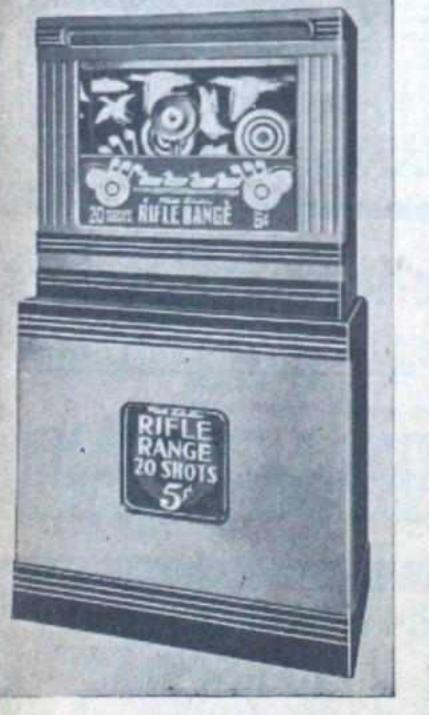
1520-1530 W. ADAMS STREET

CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

#### **TUBES** for the Coin Machine Trade

			A DECK MARKED
1A7/0T \$1.04	5Y30 \$ .56	807 \$1.04	125Q7/QT \$ .88
184P 1.04	5Z388	6R7 1.28	24A72
105/0T, 1.05	5Z4 1.04	65A780	2516/GT88
1H5/GT 1.04	BAB 1.04	65A7/GT88	2526/GT80
TH6G 1.04	6840 1.56	6807 1.04	35Z3 1.04
1LB4 1.88	6C5/GT80	68J788	3515/GT68
1LH4 1.88	80880	63K750	38
1LN5 1.88	6D6 80	65K7/GT58	4105
1N5/GT 1.04	6F588	65Q7/GT	4268
154 1.28	6F6G72	6U5/6G5 1.04	43
155 1.28	6F8G 1.04	6V6/GT88	45
174 1.28	6H6	6X5 1.28	5772 58
2A3 1.56	6H6/GT88	6X5/QT80	75
2840 1.88	6J5/GT72	705 1.04	78
3Q5/GT 1.28	6K7G88		78 1.28
5040	6L6 1.56	12J5/GT80	80
5V40 1.28	6L6Q 1.56	12K7/GT80	117N7/QT 1.88
5W488	6L6QA 1.50	125J788 125K7/GT88	2051 1.84
5Y3/GT56	6L7 1.28	1 128K7/41	2001 1.04
WRITE FOI	R OUR LATEST PRIC	N ALL C. O. D. O	AND PARTS
ALLIE 67 WES	ST 44th STREET MUTTA	UNICS CUI	TRAIT
ALLIE 67 WES	ST 44th STREET Murra	UNICS CUI	K 18, N. Y.
	ST 44th STREET Murray	Phone: 7 Hill 2-0755 NEW YO	* K 18, N. Y. K E E
	ST 44th STREET Murray	* * * A N A N A N A N	K 18, N. Y. K E E D L E
	ST 44th STREET Murray	TAN	K 18, N. Y. K E E D L E
	ST 44th STREET Murray	A N A N A N A N B O O B End in	K 18, N. Y. K E E D L E Your
	ST 44th STREET Murray	* * * A N A N A N A N	K 18, N. Y. K E E D L E Your
	ST 44th STREET Murray	A N A N A N A N B A N A N A N A N A N A N A N A N A N A N	K 18, N. Y. K E E D L E Your RADES
	ST 441h STREET MUTTA	MARTE TOD	TAILER RK 18, N. Y. KEEE DLE Your RADES AY FOR
	ST 441h STREET MUTTA	MARTE TOD	TAILER RK 18, N. Y. KEEE DLE Your RADES AY FOR
	ST 441h STREET MUTTA	MILLS CON Phone: HIII 2-0755 NEW YO X A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	TAILER RK 18, N. Y. KEEE DLE Your RADES AY FOR CIRCULARS
	ST 441h STREET MUTTA	MILLS CON Phone: HIII 2-0755 NEW YO X A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	TAILER RK 18, N. Y. KEEE DLE Your RADES AY FOR CIRCULARS
	ST 441h STREET MUTTA	MARTE TOD	TAILER RK 18, N. Y. KEEE DLE Your RADES AY FOR CIRCULARS
	ST 441h STREET MUTTA	MILLS CON Phone: HIII 2-0755 NEW YO X A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	TAILER RK 18, N. Y. KEEE DLE Your RADES AY FOR CIRCULARS
	ST 441h STREET MUTTA	MILLS CON Phone: HIII 2-0755 NEW YO X A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	TAILER RK 18, N. Y. KEEE DLE Your RADES AY FOR CIRCULARS
	ST 441h STREET MUTTA	The series of th	TAILER RK 18, N. Y. KEEE DLE Your RADES AY FOR CIRCULARS R GAMES
	ST 441h STREET MUTTA	The series of th	TAILER RK 18, N. Y. KEEE DLE Your RADES AY FOR CIRCULARS R GAMES
	ST 441h STREET MUTTA	THILL OF ALL OUR A SEE YOUR A	K 18, N. Y. K 18, N. Y. K E E D L E Your RADES AY FOR CIRCULARS R GAMES X FOR
	ST 441h STREET MUTTA	THILL OF ALL OUR A SEE YOUR A	TAILER RK 18, N. Y. KEEE DLE Your RADES AY FOR CIRCULARS R GAMES
	ST 441h STREET MUTTA	The second in SPORT PA WRITE TOD. DESCRIPTIVE OF ALL OUT	K 18, N. Y. K 18, N. Y. K E E D L E Your RADES AY FOR CIRCULARS R GAMES X FOR CIRCULARS R GAMES
	ST 441h STREET MUTTA	The second in SPORT PA WRITE TOD. DESCRIPTIVE OF ALL OUT	K 18, N. Y. K 18, N. Y. K E E D L E Your RADES AY FOR CIRCULARS R GAMES X FOR CIRCULARS R GAMES
	ST 441h STREET MUTTA	The second in SPORT PA WRITE TOD. DESCRIPTIVE OF ALL OUT	K 18, N. Y. K 18, N. Y. K E E D L E Your RADES AY FOR CIRCULARS R GAMES X FOR CIRCULARS R GAMES
	ST 441h STREET MUTTA	The second in SPORT PA WRITE TOD. DESCRIPTIVE OF ALL OUT	K 18, N. Y. K 18, N. Y. K E E D L E Your RADES AY FOR CIRCULARS R GAMES X FOR
	ST 441h STREET MUTTA	MARRE MILL OUTER NEW YO MILL 2-0755 NEW YO MARRE MARRE MARRE MARRE MARRE MARRE MARRE MARRE MARRE MARRE MARRE MARRE	K 18, N. Y. K 18, N. Y. K E E D L E Your RADES AY FOR CIRCULARS R GAMES X FOR CIRCULARS R GAMES

### DON'T MISS THIS NEW COINEX PHOTO ELECTRIC





This Brand New Conversion makes an entirely new and different piece of equipment out of your old Seeburg Chicken Sams and Conviets, as well as Shoot the Japs. It's Hot—It's making money and IT COSTS VERY LITTLE.

CAN BE INSTALLED ON LOCATION IN TWENTY MINUTES

COMPLETE CONVERSION READY FOR INSTALLATION. \$14.75 Lots of 3 Sample \$17.50

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR



Copyrighted mate

2134 MILWAUKEE AVE.

CHICAGO 47, ILL.

PHONE: ARMITAGE 1240

The Billboard

#### AMUSEMENT MACHINES 101

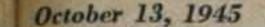


The Billboard

October 13, 1945



COpyriginteermenterin



ONE AND

43

#### The Billboard

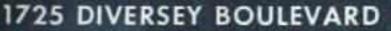
TWO NICKEL PLAY

cago, nins

#### AMUSEMENT MACHINES 103

**Limited production for awhile** So order today as all orders will be filled in rotation

MACHINE CO.



READY PRINTED

PHONO

FOR FULL

DETAILS SEE YOUR BILLBOARD COIN MACHINE DIGEST . . . OR WRITE

STAR TITLE STRIP COMPANY, 708 ARCH STREET, PITTSBURGH 12, PENNA.



INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE CORPORATION WM. RABKIN, President 44-01 Eleventh Street Long Island City 1, New York 1945-OUR SOTH YEAR OF SERVICE



TURE

Our factories are prepared to bring you the ultimate in scientifically proven audioreproduction equipment. AIREON offers you, NOT THE LATEST in Automatic Phonographs, BUT THE MOST AD-VANCED phonograph the music field has ever known. You'll be glad you waited!

ØR



LOOK TO

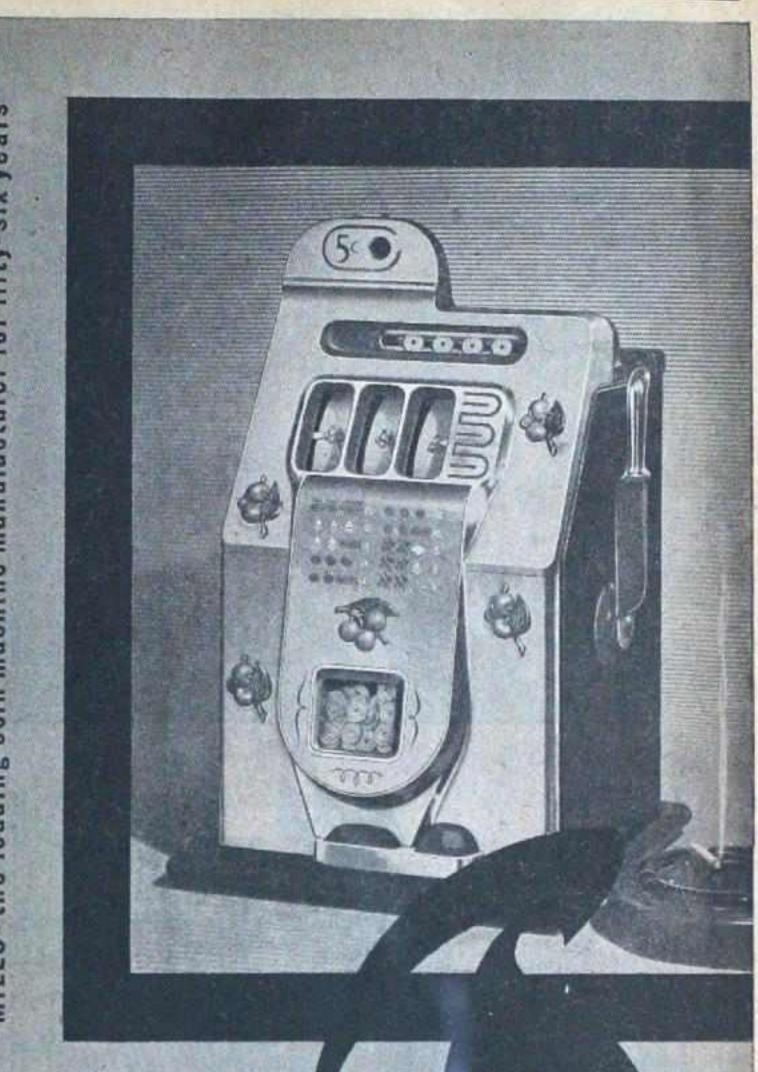
a new, entirely revolutionary AUTOMATIC PHONOGRAPH. The future you've waited for will be reflected in this model of perfect precision artisanship—truly a product worthy of national acclaim When you see, play, and hear this superlative musical instrument you too will say—

mouncing ...



#### **AMUSEMENT MACHINES** 105





# MILLS BLACK CHERRY

### Mills first post-war machine!

This wonderful new Mills Bell has entered our assembly lines and it will reach you shortly. Yes, it's hard to believe but it's really true; the Black Cherry is rolling on our assembly line. Thanks for your loyalty and patience.

# 4100 Fullerton Avenue · Chicago 39, Illinois



# Watch for these new

# PROFIT-PRODUCERS

VICTORY DERBY (One-Ball Multiple Pay Table) VICTORY SPECIAL (One-Ball Multiple Free Play) NEW CONSOLES (For Every Type of Location)

NEW 5=BALL NOVELTY SENSATIONS NEW PHOTO=ELECTRIC TARGET GAMES

NEW BEVERAGE VENDERS. NEW IMPROVED MECHANISM .... NEW BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS

• **RE-CONVERSION** of Bally's big new plant from war production is progressing at top speed. Day and night shifts are already producing game parts. You'll see new Bally products on location quicker than you ever thought possible. Write today to get on the list to receive all Bally announcements.



PHONOGRAPH

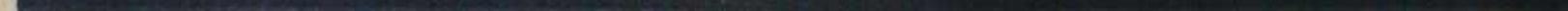
ING COMPANY

2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

Famous Gobel mechanism plus Bolly electronic engineering insures top tonal quality, trouble-free operation. Brilliant line of cabinets, designed by nationally known stylists for greatest eye-appeal. Huge production facilities of Bally's yast new war-time plant insures early big-volume delivery.



6



MANUFACTUR

1902 - OVER FORTY YEARS OF MUSIC LEADERSHIP! \_\_\_\_\_ 1945

In

SEEBURG ... AN

ESTABLISHED NAME

ACCEPTANCE ... BACKED BY

THE FINEST AUTHORIZED

DISTRIBUTORSHIP

ORGANIZATION

IN AUTOMATIC MUSIC

## AUTOMATIC Equipment co.

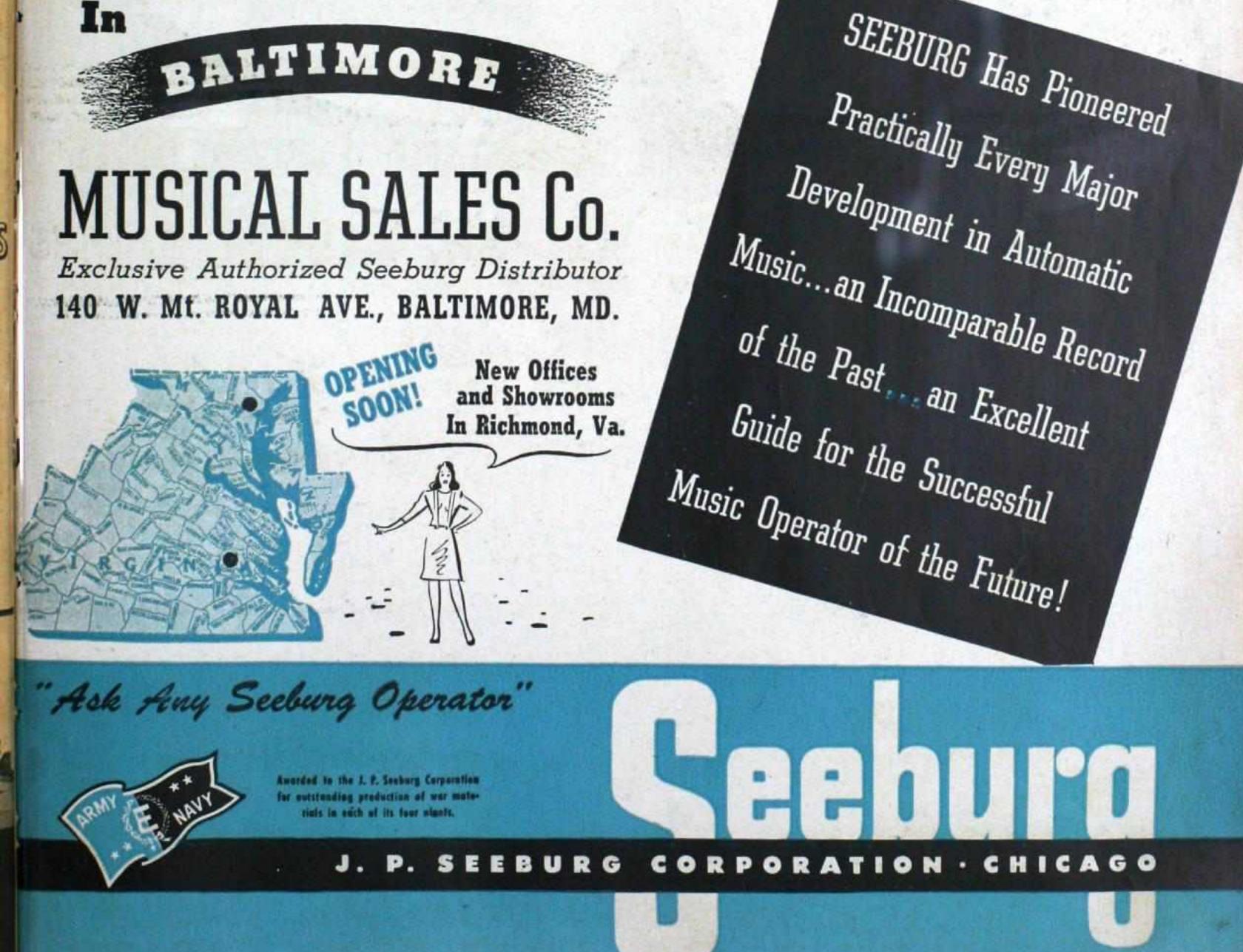
PHILADELPHIA

Exclusive Authorized Seeburg Distributor

> 919-21 NORTH BROAD ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WE SERVE THIS TERRITORY

WHEREVER YOU ARE LOCATED...YOU ARE CLOSE TO AN AUTHORIZED SEEBURG DISTRIBUTOR... FACTORY TRAINED PERSONNEL...COMPLETE STANDARDIZED PARTS STOCKS...AT YOUR SERVICE





During the war, Wurlitzer strengthened and streamlined its sales, distributor and service organizations. As a result, Wurlitzer's leadership will be more pronounced than ever before - not only in its products but in its plans to advertise and merchandise them for the benefit of Wurlitzer Music Merchants.

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY, NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORI